

## **CITY OF WILSON**

# North Carolina

INCORPORATED 1849 27894-0010

OFFICE OF CITY MANAGER

May 16, 2019

Honorable Mayor C. Bruce Rose Members of City Council City of Wilson, North Carolina

Dear Mayor and Members of City Council:

Pursuant to Section 159-11 of the North Carolina General Statutes, I am pleased to present the Fiscal Year 2019-20 (FY 2020) Budget for your consideration. The budget is balanced, meets the requirements of the North Carolina Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act, and adheres to the City's financial management guidelines.

The FY 2020 budget totals \$253,406,590, an increase of 4.5% from the current budget, and recommends no change to the City's tax rate of 57.5 cents per \$100 of taxable valuation. The City's tax rate is one of the lowest taxed cities in Eastern North Carolina. The Municipal Service District rate will remain unchanged at 18 cents per \$100 of taxable valuation.

The FY 2020 budget includes a 1.8% electric rate increase for residential customer and proportionate adjustments to other rate classes. This rate increase maintains rate equality with Duke Energy and is necessary to pass on the NCEMPA wholesale rate increase that was effective April 01, 2019. Since 2016, Wilson Energy decreased residential electric rates by 22%. We remain consistent in providing efficient high quality electric service while meeting our goal of maintaining rate parity with Duke Energy Progress (DEP). To date, the Wilson Energy rate decreases have saved our customers over \$45,000,000.

The budget includes water and sewer base rate increases of \$1.00 per month and a 2% volume increase on water and sewer rates for residential customers. The Stormwater fee increases \$0.50 per month as recommended by our citizen-led Stormwater Committee to support infrastructure improvements. These rate changes are for residential customers and proportionate adjustments will be made to other rate classes.

As we have done in the past, permitting fees will increase by 3%. This inflationary increase helps support growing operating and capital needs surrounding technology in this area.

City Council has provided specific direction to preserve high levels of City services for our citizens. The budget continues to meet and exceed our service benchmarks in a fiscally responsible manner. Technology, resourceful employees, proper equipment, adequate staffing levels and a commitment to excellent customer service will allow us to serve our citizens well, while efficiencies, conservative budgeting, and maintaining our comparatively low tax rate ensures value.

Year-to-date performance for FY 2019 indicates that our year-end financials will continue to be strong, and I intend to request an allocation for employee raises this fall. As has been our practice for the last several years, I will wait until we receive the results of our annual audit before making a specific recommendation. The City will experience a 3.75% increase in employee health insurance expenses for FY 2020 at a cost of \$456,000 across all funds. By managing our own insurance funds, the City is able to improve cash flow and

maximize interest income from investments during the life of the plan to help minimize large increases. In comparison, large employers will again experience an increase of about 5 percent in health benefit costs. The City's employer contribution rate to the Local Government Retirement System will increase 1.2%, impacting the citywide budget by \$514,120.

The City's staffing levels were reduced during the recession and have not risen significantly with the increased demands of the current strong economy. Maintaining a strong team requires us to define strategic roles for each team member and through collaboration bring different strengths to the table. Our continuous staffing management plan takes into consideration not only the staff needed to maintain efficient operations, but also processes that can be improved by technology advances or additional training. As a result, staffing levels may vary from year-to-year as we shift staff between various departments to meet operational needs throughout the year to maximize productivity. Overall, staffing level needs for FY 2020 will result in a net increase of one position (Community Development Project Coordinator in Planning and Community Revitalization) in the budget.

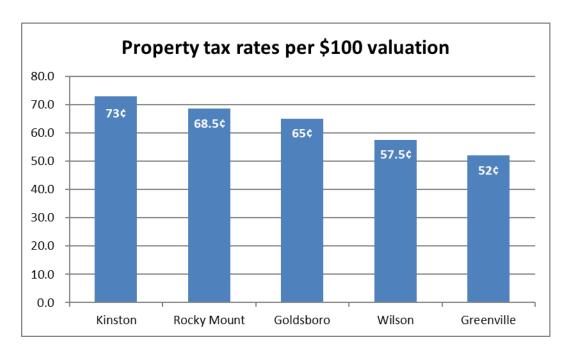
## **Budget Priorities**

Momentum for an exciting year of continued growth and development throughout the City certainly will be realized in FY 2020. While maintaining high levels of service is a top priority, Wilson's City Council has been explicit in prioritizing the revitalization of the heart of our city, our Historic Downtown. As we have recovered from the recession, City Council has revived discussions about substantial investments in our recreation and parks facilities and the potential addition of passive recreation greenway and blueway trail systems. FY 2020 will be a year of unprecedented progress in downtown Wilson and substantial investment in our parks and recreation system, while maintaining high levels of traditional services to our citizens.

#### **GENERAL FUND:**

#### Revenues

The primary revenue source for the General Fund is property taxes at 48% of total revenues. Sales Tax is the second largest contributor to the General Fund at 16%, followed by sales for service revenues at 13% and intergovernmental revenues at 13%. The remaining 10% of General Fund revenue is comprised of licenses, permits, assessments, investment income, interfund transfers and miscellaneous income.



We continue to experience gradual economic growth and revenues are budgeted conservatively. Overall, we project net revenues to be slightly higher than in FY 2019. Property taxes are budgeted at a rate of \$0.575 per \$100 of valuation. Sales tax revenues, while highly sensitive to economic conditions, are projected to be up 19.46% and sales/charges for services are projected to be up 3.8% over the amount budgeted for FY 2019.

#### **Expenditures**

Departmental budgets increased by 2.65% over the FY 2019 budget. In addition to the 3.75% increase in group health insurance costs, employer retirement contribution, personnel costs, lease of radio equipment, and a new Innovation Exchange are substantial contributors to the \$1.35 million increase in expenditures. Also, funding transfers to capital projects increased \$1.6 million.

#### Debt Management

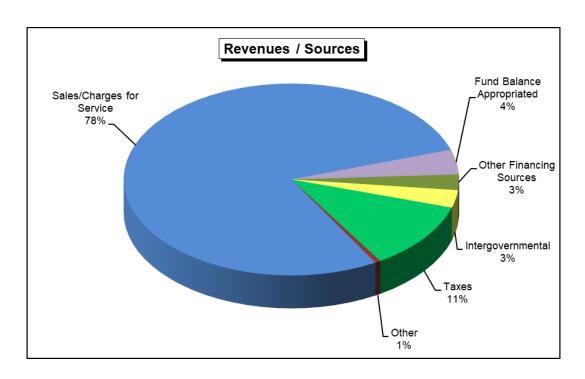
No additional new debt is planned for the General Fund in FY 2020. The amount requisite to service outstanding debt will be approximately \$354,170 as we pay down existing obligations, which will be paid off in FY 2023.

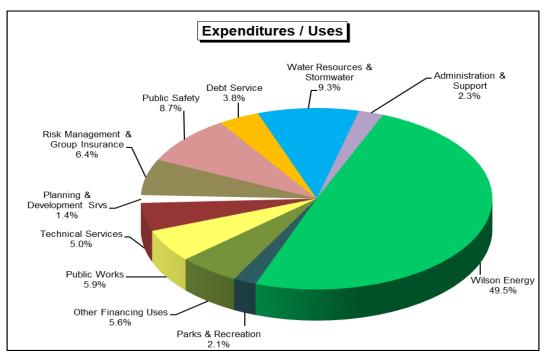
#### Capital Outlay

Capital in the FY 2020 General Fund budget is \$2,161,970. With initial requests totaling \$14,377,240, the list was vetted with priority given to urgent capital needs. The remaining capital requests are being deferred until FY 2021, however our strong Fund Balance allows us to address urgent needs as they arise during the year with Council-approved budget amendments.

#### Fund Balance

Fund Balance appropriated for FY 2020 is \$6,115,660. Conservative budgeting and prudent monitoring of revenues and expenditures has allowed the City to maintain a healthy fund balance during slower economies. The City will be slightly below its target fund balance, estimated to be about 20% at the end of FY 2020.





## **ELECTRIC FUND:**

#### Revenues

In developing budget estimates for a utility fund we must estimate revenues that are highly impacted by weather conditions. We are assuming that volume sales during FY 2020 will be similar to FY 2019. Overall sales and charges for services are budgeted slightly higher (2.5%) for FY 2020.

#### **Expenditures**

For budgetary purposes, electric power purchases for resale are 1.3% higher than FY 2019. The remaining operating budget increases by 6.0% over the prior year budget.

#### Debt Management

There is no new debt planned for the Electric Fund in FY 2020. The amount requisite to service outstanding debt will be approximately \$1.76 million.

#### **Transfers**

The transfer to the General Fund and payment in lieu of taxes amount remains constant with previous years and in line with the City's budget policy. Also planned is a transfer to support Economic Community Investment for downtown building revitalization and improvement to U.S. 301 Corridor totaling \$281,000.

#### Fund Balance

No Fund Balance is appropriated for FY 2020.

#### **GAS FUND:**

#### Revenues

We are projecting that weather patterns for FY 2020 will be similar to FY 2019 as we experienced a trace of colder temperatures this winter. FY 2020 revenues from sales and charges for services are budgeted approximately 1.4% below the FY 2019 budget as we budget for the potential of milder weather patterns.

#### **Expenditures**

Expenditures for gas purchases are expected to increase 1.6% for FY 2020 compared to estimated expenditures for FY 2019 as the cost of transporting gas increases marginally for FY 2020.

#### **Debt Management**

There is no new debt planned for the Gas Fund in FY 2020. The amount requisite to service outstanding debt will be \$463,020.

#### **Transfers**

The transfer to the General Fund and payment in lieu of taxes amount remains constant with previous years and in line with the City's budget policy.

#### Fund Balance

Fund Balance appropriated for FY 2020 is \$378,780.

#### **WATER RESOURCES FUND:**

#### Revenues

We are projecting FY 2020 volume sales for water and sewer will be similar to those in FY 2019, where estimated volume increased by roughly 2.0% for water and 2.0.% for sewer compared to FY 2018. The FY 2020 budget includes a base fee increase of \$1.00 per month for both water and sewer and a 2% volume

rate increase. FY 2020 revenues from sales and charges for service are budgeted approximately 8.8% over the FY 2019 budget. These rate changes are for residential customers and proportionate adjustments will be made to other rate classes.

#### **Expenditures**

The total expenditures for the FY 2020 budget increased by 8.2% compared to FY 2019 budgeted expenditures.

#### Debt Management

There is no new debt planned for the Water Resources Fund in FY 2020. The amount requisite to service outstanding debt will be approximately \$4,069,860.

#### **Transfers**

There is \$4,919,000 in transfers from the Water Resources Fund included in FY 2020 to fund capital projects.

#### Fund Balance

Fund Balance appropriated for FY 2020 is \$3,476,970.

#### MASS TRANSIT FUND:

#### Revenues

FY 2020 revenues are budgeted 38.7% over FY 2019 budgeted revenues. This is primarily due to grant funding anticipated for the replacement of two transit buses.

#### **Expenditures**

Total expenditures for the FY 2020 budget are 35.1% higher in comparison to FY 2019 budgeted expenditures. This is primarily due to planned replacement of two transit buses in the upcoming year at a cost of \$1,040,000.

#### **Transfers**

There are transfers from the General, Fund, Electric Fund and Gas Fund that collectively total \$312,500.

#### Fund Balance

Fund Balance appropriation for FY 2020 is \$311,150.

## **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND:**

#### Revenues

Estimated revenues for loan repayments are expected to remain the same comparing FY 2020 budget to FY 2019.

#### **Expenditures**

FY 2020 expenditures are projected to be flat, with little change from the FY 2019 budget.

#### **Transfers**

There are no transfers in the FY 2020 Community Development Fund budget.

#### **Fund Balance**

Fund Balance appropriated for FY 2020 is \$120,290.

#### **BROADBAND FUND:**

The City continues to expand the use of our network to provide or improve essential services to our citizens and customers. In addition, subscribership for the broadband services we offer for purchase continues to increase, and we have numerous service contracts in place for services we provide to other local governments.

#### Revenues

Estimated total revenues for FY 2020 are projected to increase by 5.7% from the previous year's revenues. FY 2020 sales/charges for service revenues are budgeted about 4.9% over the FY 2019 budgeted revenues.

#### **Expenditures**

FY 2019 expenditures are projected to be approximately 4.7% over the FY 2018 expenditures. Expenditures for FY 2020 are budgeted 5.95% higher than the FY 2019 budgeted expenditures.

#### **Transfers**

There are no transfers in the FY 2020 Broadband Fund budget.

#### **STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FUND:**

#### Revenues

FY 2020 revenues from sales and charges for service are budgeted approximately 11.3% over the FY 2019 budget. The FY 2020 budget includes a stormwater fee increase of \$0.50 per month per equivalent residential unit (ERU).

#### **Expenditures**

FY 2020 operating expenditures are projected to be approximately 9.9% higher than the FY 2019 estimated.

## Transfers

There are no transfers in the FY 2020 Stormwater Management Fund budget.

#### Fund Balance

No Fund Balance is appropriated for FY 2020.

## **SUMMARY:**

The FY 2020 budget continues the City's tradition of conservative budgeting. It upholds the Police and Fire staffing levels, proposes a competitive property tax rate, and departmental operating budgets reflect modest increases. Although \$13,215,610 of capital outlay requests are included from the initial requests totaling \$26,039,820, most departmental priorities have been funded.

With competitive electric rates, a low property tax rate, the continuation of high levels of services, support for community policing, and reasonable capital investments, I trust the budget meets City Council's priorities. I look forward to working with you in the coming weeks toward adoption of our FY 2020 Budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Hat Willing

Grant W. Goings City Manager

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

BUDGET MESSAGE INTRODUCTION	
LISTING OF CITY OFFICIALS	1
A GUIDE FOR REVIEWING THE BUDGET	
BUDGET PROCESS	
GUIDING FINANCIAL PRINCIPLES	
FUND STRUCTURE	
BUDGETARY/ACCOUNTING BASIS	
COMMUNITY FACTS	10
PROFILE OF THE CITY	44
STATISTICS	
COUNCIL GOALS	
	25
BUDGET SUMMARIES	00
ALL FUNDS RECOGNIZED IN BUDGET ORDINANCEALL FUNDS RECOGNIZED IN INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SPENDING PLANS	
BUDGET SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS	
LONG-TERM DEBT	
PROPERTY TAX	
KEY REVENUE SOURCE ANALYSIS	
FULL-TIME POSITIONS - ALL FUNDS	52
GENERAL FUND	
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE SUMMARIES	
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	_
FINANCIAL SERVICES	_
HUMAN RESOURCES	
POLICE	
FIRE	
PLANNING, COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION, AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
PARKS AND RECREATION	
PUBLIC WORKS	
ELECTRIC FUND	
GAS FUND	
WATER RESOURCES FUND	
BROADBAND FUND	
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FUND	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND	211
COMPONENT UNITS	
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	
WILSON CEMETERY COMMISSION	
MASS TRANSIT FUND	
INDUSTRIAL AIR CENTER FUND	255
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS	
GROUP INSURANCE BENEFITS	
RISK MANAGEMENT	
OPERATIONS CENTER	
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	273
LONG RANGE PLANNING	
MULTI-YEAR LONG TERM FINANCIAL FORECASTING	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLANNING	
STRATEGIC MEASURES	
GLOSSARY	
INDEX	365

# LISTING OF CITY OFFICIALS FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020 CITY OF WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

## **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

C. Bruce RoseJames M. Johnson, III	Mayor Mayor Pro Tem
ELECTED MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL	
A.P. Coleman Michael S. Bell William T. Fyle. James M. Johnson, III Donald I. Evans Logan T. Liles Derrick D. Creech	District Three District Four District Five District Six
APPOINTED OFFICIAL	
Grant W. Goings	City Manager



#### Introduction

This budget document describes recommended City services and revenue sources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019 and ending June 30, 2020.

Adopting an annual budget is one of the most important tasks the Mayor and Council undertake. Through the adoption and implementation of this budget, the interests and values of our community are translated into plans for programs, projects, services and resources intended to benefit all our citizens.

#### **Budget Process**

The budget process begins in November each year with an initial planning phase by the budget staff. Following a lengthy planning period, and taking into consideration the needs of all stakeholders, departments then submit their requests to the City Manager and budget staff for review and analysis. Community agencies, such as the Economic Development Corporation, the Rocky Mount-Wilson Airport. Upper Coastal **Plains** Council Governments non-profit and various service agencies, also submit financial reports and applications for City funding to assist with their various community assistance needs.

The proposed budget is essentially a recommendation, made by the City Manager, for review and deliberation by the Mayor and City Council. The budget becomes final only after the Mayor and Council thoroughly study the proposal and accept the proposed budget as presented or request the City Manager make any desired changes. After reviewing and amending the proposal, the Council takes formal action to adopt the budget.

The adopted budget takes the form of: 1) an ordinance, authorizing expenditures and the raising of revenues during the coming budget year; and 2) resolutions, authorizing fees, charges and related actions.

Once the budget is adopted by Council, it becomes the shared responsibility of the City Manager, Chief Financial Officer, budget staff, and department heads to oversee the implementation of budgeted programs and to continually monitor expenditure and revenue levels throughout the year.

#### **Fund Structure**

Like other cities and towns in North Carolina, the City of Wilson organizes expenditures and revenues by fund. All the City's budgetary funds are shown in this document and include the General Governmental General Funds: Fund, 2) Community 1) Development Fund, the Capital Projects Funds, the Enterprise Funds: 3) Electric Fund, 4) Gas Fund, 5) Water Resources Fund, 6) Broadband Fund, 7) Stormwater Management Fund, 8) Mass Transit Fund, and 9) Industrial Air Center Fund, the Internal Service Funds: 10) Group Insurance Benefits Fund, 11) Risk Management Fund, and 12) Operations Center Fund.

Also included in this document are the Downtown Development Corporation and the Wilson Cemetery Commission, which are considered component units of the City. They are included because City Council has budgetary authority over these operations.

City services supported partly or entirely by the property tax and other general taxes are budgeted in the General Fund. The General Fund includes costs and revenues for services like police, fire, parks and recreation, planning, inspections, sanitation and street services, administrative and support services and some miscellaneous items.

# State Laws Regarding Local Government Budgets

The City of Wilson, like all cities and towns in NC, is subject to requirements of the N. C. Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act, a part of the NC General Statutes. This legislation requires that the City Manager submit a recommended budget to the Mayor and Council, that the Council hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and adopts an annual budget or interim budget for FY 2019-2020 by July 1, 2019.

State laws determine the types of services and regulatory authority that the City has, and the types and maximum levels of revenue sources available to the City. Cities and counties may, at times, provide similar public services. Certain services, however, are <u>always</u> the responsibility of County -- not City -- governments in North Carolina (e.g. jails, schools, courts, social services, public health and various other programs).

#### **Budgetary Goals**

Each year, the recommended budget is based on **general** financial management goals as follows:

- To maintain efficient and effective basic municipal services with as low a tax rate as possible;
- To implement additional services and programs, identified by City Council having high priority, within the limit of identified resources;
- To make moderately conservative estimates of revenues and costs to minimize the chance that actual revenues received may be less than expected, or that actual costs may be more than expected;
- To seek to recover from user fees -- without creating an undue hardship for low income families, youth and senior citizens -- all or a significant portion of the cost of some services, so that the citizens who benefit most from a service will pay for the service;
- To keep a reserve of money saved in past years (called "Available or Unassigned Fund Balance"), so that the City: 1) will not have to borrow funds early in the fiscal year when income is often less than costs, 2) will have a reserve for any major unexpected cost or for revenue fluctuation from one year to the next, and 3) will have a reserve available for funding major one-time capital improvements;
- To seek to properly maintain buildings, equipment and properties to protect the community's investment in these assets;
- To maintain a competitive position in the area's labor market to recruit and retain qualified employees who will provide services at the level of quality desired by the community.

In any given year, the recommended budget may also be based on **specific** financial management goals that are defined by City Council and/or the City Manager. Specific financial management goals are usually outlined in the budget message.

#### **Budget Format**

Program Summaries - Each section of the budget is organized similarly. The budget is divided first by departments then by within **Departmental summaries** include specific program objectives related to the Council Goals Program. The Program (or Division) Summaries include descriptions of services, goals and objectives statements, and measures of evaluation (called performance indicators in the document). Performance indicators are intended to better enable staff to evaluate programs at year-end and to determine whether the City has, in fact, met established goals. A separate Performance Measures section includes excerpts from the North Carolina Local Government Performance Measurement Project report on selected City services.

Consolidated Budget Format - Internally, financial records are kept in detailed line item format, but in order to make the budget document as simple and straightforward as possible, we use an object format, consolidated into Personnel, Operating, Capital, Recovered Cost, and Offsetting Revenues categories. This format considerably reduces the bulk of the document, while allowing the reader a better review of the overall budget within a programoriented context.

#### **How to Use This Document**

<u>Divider Tabs</u> - The budget is divided into two sections: 1) one section contains information pertaining to the General Fund and other general government funds; 2) the other section contains information pertaining to the Enterprise and Internal Service funds.

<u>Budget Message</u> - The budget message is an executive summary of the entire operating budget presented by the City Manager to the Mayor and City Council.

<u>Index/Table of Contents</u> - There is a table of contents immediately following the Budget Message. For a more detailed listing, please see the Index in the Appendix at the very back of the budget.

<u>Council Goals</u> - Behind this tab is a complete listing of the Goals Program established by City Council for the City of Wilson. You will find these goals addressed on each department's summary page throughout the budget document.

<u>Budget Summaries</u> - This section includes summary information about the City's budget process, fund structure, long-term debt financing, organizational structure, tax rates, and personnel allocation.

<u>Fund Tabs</u> - For each fund, behind its respective divider tab (e.g. GENERAL FUND, ELECTRIC FUND, WATER RESOURCES FUND), the section includes summaries of revenues and expenditures, descriptions of the sources of revenue and a summary of fund balance for the fund.

<u>Departmental Tabs</u> - The General Fund is divided by departments. Each department summary includes personnel, capital requests and expenditure summaries, and narrative sections defining the department's primary purpose and function and highlighting specific objectives addressing City Council's Goals Program.

Following each departmental summary is a summary page for each division or program within the department. These program summaries include a brief listing of services provided, expenditure and personnel summaries, and sections outlining goals,

objectives, and performance indicators. The goal is intended to be a long-term continuing target of the division. The objectives are intended to define specific measurable activities that are planned for the 2019-2020 fiscal year. Performance indicators are the means of measuring service results so that we may continually evaluate our efforts from one year to the next.

#### Conclusion

We have tried to minimize the use of technical words and phrases in this budget, so that the information contained here is understandable to citizens with a basic knowledge of business practices and most City services.

Copies of this document are available for public viewing in the City Clerk's Office located in City Hall. It is also available on the City's webpage at <a href="https://www.wilsonnc.org">www.wilsonnc.org</a>. If something in this material is not clear, or if you have questions on the information contained in this document, we invite you to contact us for clarification at **252-399-2150**.

				Water		Stormwater	Community	Mass	Industrial Air
Departments	General Fund	Electric Fund	Gas Fund	Resources Fund	Broadband Fund	Management Fund	Development Fund	Transit Fund	Center Fund
Financial Services	Х								
Human Resources	Х								
Police	Х								
Fire	Х								
Planning & Community	Х						Х		
Revitalization & Development									
Services									
Parks & Recreation	Х								
Public Works	Х							Х	Х
Electric		Х							
Gas			Х						
Water Resources				Х		Х			
Broadband					Х				
Stormwater Management				Х		Х			

The City's annual budget process provides a framework for communicating major objectives for the upcoming fiscal year and for allocating resources to achieve these objectives. The budget adoption process begins in November of each year and ends with the passage of a budget ordinance no later than June 30th.

#### **Budget Calendar**

Preparation of the budget begins in November with planning for the upcoming year's budget process by budget staff. In early December, departments submit requests for new positions and reclassifications, along with building maintenance improvements for early assessment. Departments submit their completed budget requests to the City Manager and budget staff during the latter part of January and early February. From February to April, those requests are reviewed, analyzed, and utilized by the budget team and City Manager in an effort to prepare a recommended budget.

The chart on the next page further outlines each step of the annual budget process.

#### **Budget Adoption**

The North Carolina General Statutes require the City Manager to submit a proposed budget together with a budget message to the City Council no later than June 1st of each year. The budget submitted by the City Manager may be balanced or unbalanced. Traditionally, the Manager of the City of Wilson submits a balanced budget. Another requirement of the proposed budget is the inclusion of financial plans for internal service funds and information concerning capital projects and grant projects authorized or to be authorized by project ordinances.

The City Council must adopt a balanced budget ordinance no later than July 1st, but no earlier than 10 days after the City Manager's proposed budget has been presented. A public hearing must be held before the budget ordinance is adopted. The budget is balanced when the sum of estimated revenues and appropriated fund balances is equal to appropriations. The budget ordinance sets the property tax rate for the fiscal year.

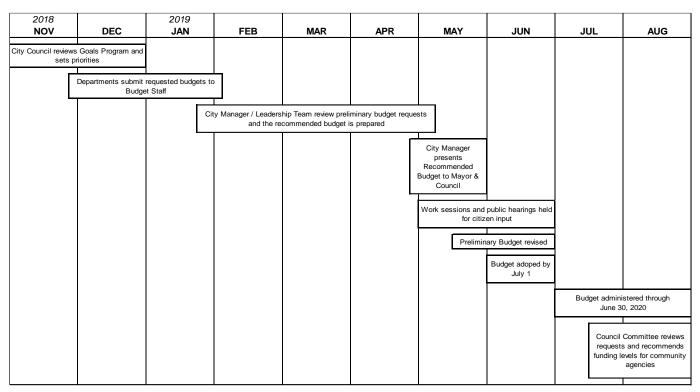
#### Implementation and Monitoring

Full implementation of the budget begins on July 1st of each year. The continuous monitoring of expenditures and estimated revenues throughout the year is a shared responsibility of the City Manager, Chief Financial Officer, and department heads. Budgetary control is exercised at the departmental level for the budget ordinance and at the line item level for grant and capital project ordinances.

#### **Budget Amendment**

Any time after adoption, the budget can be changed Excluding two through the amendment process. exceptions as described below, any revision of the ordinance must be approved by the City Council. First, all appropriations lapse on June 30th of each year; however, encumbrances outstanding at yearend are automatically re-budgeted in the succeeding year's budget, pursuant to Section 4.1 of the annual ordinance. Secondly, the City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between objects of expenditures within any department without limit and up to \$50,000 between departments within a fund. Revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the City Council. No public hearing or any other type of public notice is required in order to amend the budget. The amendment must adhere to the statutory requirement for a balanced budget.

#### **BUDGET PREPARATION TIMELINE 2019-2020**



The above chart depicts the annual budget preparation timeline. The City's budget preparation process begins in November and is completed at the time of budget adoption in June. The adopted budget runs from July 1 through June 30th. Budget administation and monitoring of the adopted budget is ongoing and spans the twelve month budget period. In addition to oversight by the Chief Financial Officer, financial reporting is prepared monthly and shared for review and action with department heads. The monthly financial reports contain budget to actual results that assist departments in identifying differences between the planned financial outcomes (Budget) and the actual financial outcomes (Actual).

#### Financial Policy:

Certain guidelines are followed by the City in the overall conduct of its fiscal affairs. These principles are the basis for decisions and recommendations made by management. Most of the principles are long-standing and have evolved over the years through traditions and practices that have enabled the City to attain and maintain a strong financial position. New principles or modifications to existing principles are necessary from time to time as conditions warrant. Some of the most significant financial and budgetary principles are listed below.

- The City will strive for a property tax rate that produces revenues sufficient to offset Police and Fire services.
- 2. The City will charge a fee for services when appropriate.
- 3. It is City policy to maintain an amount of fund balance available for appropriation in the General Fund within a reasonable range of comparable cities, but no less than twenty-five percent (25%) of annual expenditures.
- 4. Transfers will be permitted from the utility funds to support General Fund activities after considering the operating, capital, and debt service requirements of the utility funds. It is a policy of the City to maintain the operating transfer from the Electric Fund to an amount no greater than five percent (5%) of Electric Fund gross fixed assets.
- 5. The City will set rates for utilities at a level that will allow the funds to be self-supporting.
- 6. The City will strive to recover 100 percent (100%) of disposal costs for household solid waste.
- 7. The City will make every effort to utilize fund balance to finance nonrecurring expenditures only.
- 8. The City will seek additional revenue sources as a means of balancing the budget without increasing the burden on the property tax.
- 9. The City will maintain an aggressive annexation policy to ensure good growth and stability in the City's assessed valuation.

- 10. The City will use conservative revenue estimates in budget development.
- 11. The utility funds will compensate (through cost allocation) the General Fund for the provision of all administrative and other support services such as: administration, accounting, payroll, purchasing, utility billing, collection, customer service, credit, etc.
- 12. The General Fund will compensate the utility funds for utilities, including street lights.
- 13. No new or expanded programs will be added without the exchange of other expenditures or the identification of an ongoing revenue source or sources to support these programs.
- 14. The City will strive to maintain a diversified and stable revenue structure.
- 15. The City will incur expenditures today that improve efficiency and reduce costs in the future.
- 16. The City will emphasize safety, liquidity, and yield, in that order, for investment of city funds.
- 17. The City will prepare a five-year Capital Improvement Plan and update it annually.
- 18. Debt incurred for utility fund activities will be repaid from utility fund revenues.
- The City will not incur debt to finance operating costs.
- 20. The City's net debt will not exceed four percent (4%) of the assessed valuation of property.
- 21. An independent audit will be performed annually by certified public accountants.
- 22. The City will issue a comprehensive annual financial report in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles that meet the requirements of the Government Finance Officers Association's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program.
- 23. The City will maintain a system of internal controls where the costs do not outweigh the benefits.

The City of Wilson's annual budget document is organized by funds. Funds are independent accounting entities with self-balancing sets of accounts in which financial transactions are recorded and segregated to carry on specific activities or attain certain objectives. The funds established by the City fall into three categories: governmental, proprietary, or fiduciary. The budget includes all funds in these categories that have appropriations for the upcoming fiscal year. No expenditures are anticipated in the Electric Rate Stabilization Fund, and Economic Development Reserve Fund.

Budgets are also included for the Downtown Development Fund and the Cemetery Fund, which are component units of the City and which require budgetary approval by City Council.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The <u>General Fund</u> accounts for the normal recurring activities that are traditionally associated with local government and are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Resources are provided primarily through taxes and intergovernmental revenues and expended for services such as police and fire protection, recreation, street construction and maintenance, and solid waste disposal.

**Special Revenue Funds**. Governmental fund type used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes.

The <u>Community Development Fund</u> accounts for community development programs and housing rehabilitation loans supported mainly by U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development block grant proceeds.

<u>Capital Project Funds</u>. Governmental fund type used to account for the resources used for the acquisition, construction, or renovation of major general government and utility capital facilities of the City.

#### Overview of Major and Non-Major Funds

The conception of major funds, and the determination of which are major funds was established by GASB Statement 34 and replaces the combining of like funds and presenting them in total. Major Funds present the major activities of the City for the year, and may change from year to year as a result of changes in the pattern of the City's activities. The General Fund is always a Major Fund and since their revenues are derived from other City Funds. Internal Service Funds may not be considered Major Funds.

The City of Wilson has one governmental fund that is considered a Major Fund, the General Fund. All other governmental funds are considered Non-major and include the Community Development Fund, Downtown Development Fund, the General Government Capital Project Fund and a number of other Capital Project Funds. There are seven proprietary funds operated by the City, four of which are designated here by the City as Major.

The Economic Development Capital Project Fund accounts for expenditures for the purchase and/or construction of buildings for economic development purposes.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The <u>Electric Fund</u> accounts for the operations of the City's electric distribution system. The fund is self-supporting through user charges and electricity sales to residential, commercial, and industrial customers.

The <u>Gas Fund</u> accounts for the operations of the City's natural gas system. The fund is self-supporting through natural gas sales to residential, commercial, and industrial customers.

The <u>Water Resources Fund</u> accounts for the operation of the City's water distribution system and the sanitary sewer system. Revenues from water sales and charges for sewer services support the normal operating costs and the debt service of the fund and partially provide for the replacement of plant and equipment.

The <u>Broadband Fund</u> accounts for the operation of the City's broadband services over fiber optic cable. Revenues from providing video, voice, and data services will support the normal operating costs and the debt service of the fund.

8

The <u>Stormwater Management Fund</u> accounts for the operation of the City's stormwater run-off system. The fund is intended to be self-supporting through fees assessed against residential and business properties within the City.

The <u>Mass Transit Fund</u> accounts for the operation of the City's fixed-route bus system. The fund is supported by passenger fares, grants from other governments, and transfers from other funds.

The <u>Industrial Air Center Fund</u> accounts for the operation of the municipal airport. This fund provides for the maintenance of the facilities to ensure the safety of the businesses and individuals and transient aviators. The actual flight operations are handled through a contractual arrangement with a fixed-base operator.

The <u>Electric Rate Stabilization Fund</u> accounts for funds accumulated to help offset future electric rate increases.

The Water Resources Capital Reserve Fund accounts for funds accumulated to be used for the purpose of constructing, purchasing, renovating, or otherwise acquiring capital assets for water supply, production, treatment, distribution, and wastewater collection and treatment.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u>. Proprietary fund type may be used to report any activity that provides

goods or services to other funds, department, or agencies of the primary government and its component units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The <u>Group Insurance Benefits Internal Service</u> <u>Fund</u> accounts for the City's limited risk self-insurance for health, dental, vision, and life insurance benefits for City employees and their dependents.

The <u>Risk Management Fund</u> accounts for the City's self-insurance for general liability, automotive, workers' compensation, and public official insurance coverage.

The Operations Center Internal Service Fund accounts for the costs of operating and maintaining the Operations Center which is used by multiple departments of several funds.

## **Component Units**

The <u>Downtown Development Fund</u> accounts for programs aimed at the economic revitalization and renovation of the City's downtown area. Revenues are provided by a transfer from other city funds, contributions from the County of Wilson, and a special downtown district property tax.

The <u>Cemetery Fund</u> accounts for the operations of the City's cemeteries and is supported through the sales of burial plots and other charges for services.

#### **Measurement Focus**

The City's budgetary and accounting records utilize the current financial resources measurement focus for governmental fund types. The current financial resources measurement focus accounts for the increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. For proprietary fund types, the measurement focus is based upon the flow of economic resources in total net assets (total assets less total liabilities) rather than just net current assets.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

Governmental funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined. "Available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period.

Proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting for financial statement reporting purposes. Under this basis, revenues are recognized in the period earned, and expenses are recognized in the period incurred.

#### **Budgetary Accounting**

Budgetary accounting is used for the management control of all funds of the City. The annual budget is adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting and is amended as necessary to ensure efficient operation of governmental and proprietary funds. As a result of proprietary funds being accounted for and budgeted for using different bases of accounting,

differences may be noted as depicted in the following paragraphs.

Proprietary financial statements include depreciation as an expense. Conversely, depreciation expense does not affect the flow of current financial resources and therefore, is not considered for budgetary purposes.

Capital outlays are not reflected in the financial statements of proprietary funds because the purchase of a capital item does not affect the fund's economic resources. However, because the budget is adopted using modified accrual for all funds, capital outlay acquisitions are treated as expenditures regardless of the fund type.

Capital leases are included in the City's annual budget at their inception at the net present value of the minimum lease payments. Any debt service requirements are also included in the budget for the year of inception as well as the budgets for subsequent years as necessary.

Generally, expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred. However, principal and interest on general long-term debt and vacation and sick pay are recognized as expenditures when paid.

The budget does not distinguish between encumbrances and expenditures; therefore, encumbrances are treated essentially the same as expenditures for budget purposes. Encumbrances at year-end are not considered as expenditures but are a commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item or service. To encumber is to set aside or commit funds for future expenditures.

#### PROFILE OF THE CITY

The City of Wilson, incorporated in 1849, and located on the eastern seaboard along Interstate 95, is the largest municipality in Wilson County and serves as the county seat. The City has a population of almost 50,000 and covers a land area of nearly 30 square miles.

The City levies a property tax on the appraised value of real property and certain tangible personal property located within its boundaries as authorized by state statute. The County also levies a property tax on property within the City's corporate limits and is the only other entity empowered to do so. The City is permitted by state statute to broaden its corporate boundaries by annexation.



The City of Wilson operates under the Council-Manager form of government. The Council is the policy-making and legislative body of City government and consists of a Mayor and seven Council members. City Council members are elected from districts while the Mayor is elected at-large.

The Mayor and Council members serve four-year staggered terms. The Mayor is the presiding officer of the Council and votes only in case of a tie. A Mayor Pro-Tempore is selected by the Council from its members.

The City Manager and the City Attorney are appointed by the Council. The City Manager is the Chief Executive Officer of the City and is accountable for

carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Council and for administering the day-to-day operations of the City through appointed department directors and staff members.

The City provides a full range of services to its citizens including police and fire protection, transportation, sanitation, cultural and recreational activities, housing and community development programs, water, wastewater, and storm water utilities, and land use and development services. In addition, the City owns and operates electric and natural gas distribution systems and broadband services

#### Excellence in Action

Wilson continues to benefit from the \$1.2 billion sale of minority interest in several power plants that reduced NCEMPA's debt by more than 70 percent in FY16. This debt reduction resulted in the City Council passing the largest electric rate decrease in Wilson's history, decreasing residential rates by 17.6 percent, commercial rates by 15.4 percent, industrial rates by an average of 7.2 percent and wholesale rates by 12.3 percent. Wilson remains competitive with their electric rates and the City continues to expand efficiencies to keep these lower rates in effect.

Greenlight is the City's state-of-the-art, fiber-to-the-premise system providing customers with data, voice, and video services. Since its inception in 2008, Greenlight has steadily grown enrollment and the momentum continues to this day. In FY2019, Greenlight celebrated a momentous triumph by surpassing 10,000 customers. Greenlight was the first service provider in the state to offer Gigabit Fiber-to-the-Home service making Wilson a North Carolina Gigabit City. Greenlight was recognized by President Obama as one of the nation's fastest broadband networks and Wilson was credited as having "inspired leadership and community mobilization." A recent survey by BroadbandNow, credits Greenlight's 1,000 megabits per second as the fastest broadband speed in the area, while the second fastest was only 300 mbps.

A recent assessment of Wilson Fire/Rescue Service by the State Fire Marshall has led to the designation of a Class 1 insurance rating for the department. The improved rating, uncommon in smaller communities, will help lower insurance rates for both commercial and industrial customers.

Wilson continues to expand its focus on innovation and economic development following a two-year participation in InnovateNC. The outcome of this workgroup is a concentration on developing an inclusive entrepreneurial economy, while at the same time, retaining a rich community character and building on local assets, including the community owned Greenlight gigabit network. A direct result of Wilson's participation in InnovateNC, is a plan to establish an innovation hub in the City. The Gig East Exchange will offer flexible and affordable co-working spaces with programs geared toward helping entrepreneurs establish a viable business. Renovations for the facility will be funded by a \$1.1 million grant from the Golden Leaf Foundation and \$1.25 million from the City. Rural Innovation Strategies will support Wilson's Gig East hub with on-site and videoconference support and will offer templates and written materials to support the hub culture.

#### **Choosing Wilson**

#### Location

The City is strategically situated with access to all major regional, national, as well as, international markets. It is conveniently located along Interstate 95, halfway between New York and Florida; approximately 475 miles from New York City and 240 miles from Washington, D.C. The City is served by U.S. highways 264 and 301 and North Carolina highways 42 and 58. Interstate 795 connects Wilson to the City of Goldsboro and on to I-40 south, enhancing access to the seaports at Wilmington and Morehead City, North Carolina. U.S. 264 provides the City with an interstate grade highway connecting Greenville and the Research Triangle Park.

#### Education

Wilson students are served by Wilson County Schools, a public school district that encompasses fourteen elementary schools, six middle schools, three traditional high schools, a learning center and WAAT, the Wilson Academy of Applied Technology, an early college program affiliated with Wilson Community College. Students are enrolled in a five-year program that culminates with both high school diplomas and associate degrees. The district is part of a countywide system that is a shared responsibility between the County and the State; therefore, the City has no financial responsibility for the public education system. There are several private schools in the area providing basic education similar to the public school system. The City of Wilson has two charter schools funded by the County and State; the Sallie B. Howard School for the Arts is approved to-serve K-8 and Wilson Preparatory Academy is approved as a K-12 school. Work has begun to add a high school to the Sallie B. Howard facility. The \$5 million, 27,000-square foot facility plans to open in the fall of 2020.

The City is home to two colleges serving thousands of students of all ages and stages of their careers. Chartered in 1958, Wilson Community College is part of the North Carolina Community College System and is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. The College offers more than 20 Associate Degrees, 8 diploma and 34 certificate curricula, Adult High School Diploma, NC High School Equivalency Diploma Programs and a wide variety of continuing education classes. Enrollment for the 2017-2018 academic year was nearly 9200 full and part-time students. Wilson Community College also operates a state-funded technical assistance program known as the Small Business Center. The Center offers potential small business owners free counseling and seminars. Access to resources, such as the Small Business Center, a good business environment and low business cost were three components that led Wallethub, an internet research company that provides information on and reviews of financial companies, products and services, to name Wilson as one of the top twelve small cities in the U.S. for businesses.

Work continues on the expansion of the Lee Technology Center campus, the former site of Lee Motor Company, which donated the land. This campus adds 10 acres of land and 58,000 square feet of existing facilities to Wilson Community College. The Lee campus is the new home of the Automotive Systems Technologies and Applied Engineering Technology programs. The site will eventually house the HVAC, electrical and Advanced Manufacturing programs. Future expansion on the campus could include new facilities for the Wilson Academy of Applied Technology and the Construction Technology program. In addition to the \$2 million renovation budget already set aside by Wilson County and the federal government, the college has also been awarded \$95 thousand from the Cannon Foundation and \$6.5 million from the state as part of the Connect NC bond. Perkins Corps Indicators of Performance Report has ranked Wilson Community College as having the highest percentage of career and technical education graduates to enter the work force upon completion of their classes.



Founded in 1902 as Atlantic Christian College, Barton College is a four-year, private, liberal arts college that is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Barton offers 32 undergraduate majors leading to six different baccalaureate degrees, six pre-professional programs for undergraduates and four graduate Master degree programs. Barton College's Elementary Education Lateral-Entry Program was developed with input from curriculum experts and provides lateral-entry teachers with the skills to become operational as soon as possible. The total program is designed to address the North Carolina Professional Teaching Standards and the North Carolina Teacher Education Specialty Area Standards in Elementary Education. The academic community includes 887 undergraduate and 73 graduate students and more than 177 faculty and staff. Barton continues to be ranked by U.S. News & World Report as one of the top ten Best Regional Colleges in the South, Best Colleges for Veterans and Best Value Schools. Barton currently supports 22 athletic teams in NCAA Division II and is part of the Conference Carolinas. In January 2018, the school announced

plans to add a football program and has added a synthetic turf field for use by the lacrosse, soccer and football programs, as well as other campus functions.

Also located in Wilson is the Eastern North Carolina School for the Deaf (ENCSD), which provides specialized instruction to students ages 5-21 who are deaf, hard of hearing and deaf-blind. ENCSD, established in 1964 to serve students from North Carolina's 53 eastern counties, now operates on a 54-acre campus. The school is a day/residential facility operated by the Office of Educational Services in the N.C. Department of Health and Human Services, and all services provided are free of charge to students and their families. The high school has an emphasis on independent living skills, career awareness and preparedness training, but many students follow college prep and tech prep tracks. ENCSD is dually accredited by the Conference of Educational Administrators Serving the Deaf and by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

As part of the school's 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary, students, community members and leaders banded together to revitalize the school's 10-acre low ropes course and biking trails. State budget cuts over the last few years had left the school with no way to maintain the once renowned course. Thanks to a \$16,000 donation from BB&T to renovate the course, it is now the largest of its kind in the state with 22 initiatives and obstacles. The course is designed to be used for team building and personal growth. Ropes courses also help individuals in leadership, group dynamics, bonding, problem solving and self-esteem. Those utilizing the course must be guided by one of the 10 certified and trained course facilitators. There are also two miles of tight and challenging biking trails that encircle the property. The bike trails are open to the public.

#### Health Care

Extensive medical services are available throughout the City. The City and County residents are served by several health care providers including DLP Wilson Medical Center, the Wilson County Health Department, the Wilson Community Health Center, Eastpointe, and the Longleaf Neuro-Medical Treatment Center. In addition, numerous physicians, dentists and other professional practitioners have offices in Wilson.

Established in 1964, DLP Wilson Medical Center, a private, not-for-profit organization, serves a five-county region with over 125,000 people. Driven with organizational values including respect, integrity, great teamwork, honesty, and trust, DLP Wilson Medical Center offers a continuum of services through a 294 licensed-bed hospital, a 90-bed nursing care and rehabilitation center, home care and hospice care company, childcare center and healthcare foundation. The hospital has also earned The Joint Commission's Gold Seal of Approval and the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association's Heart- Check mark for advanced certification for primary stroke centers.



An \$82-million-dollar renovation project is underway that will reduce the number of beds to 178 to make way for larger patient rooms, larger and more accessible bathrooms and areas near patient rooms for staff to sit and work closer with the patients. These plans include an upgrade of the labor and delivery area and the nursery as well as the reinstatement of an inpatient behavioral or mental health unit with at least 24 beds. With an average patient population of 85 to 100, administrators forecast the154 medical/surgical rooms will be more than enough to support the area needs. More than 100 active physicians serve on the hospital's medical staff and over 95 percent are board-certified, representing 28 specialties. The medical center employs nearly 1000 full time, part-time and contract staff members.

The Wilson County Health Department and Eastpointe provide service to those who struggle with substance abuse, mental health and intellectual and developmental disabilities with a full range of health and mental health services. These include a comprehensive home health nursing program and specialized clinical services offered through the County health department. Eastpointe, a local management entity, works with people needing services and their families, as well as other healthcare professionals to find solutions for the prevention and treatment of behavioral health disorders. Eastpointe staff links individuals and families to services and supports helping them to live successfully in their communities through a provider network offering a full range of counseling, education, diagnosis and treatment services.

The Wilson Community Health Center is operated by Carolina Family Health Centers, Inc. of Wilson. Services are open to all Wilson County residents and include Internal Medicine, Pediatrics, Family Practice, Oral Health, and Behavioral Health care and treatment. Wilson Community Health Center also operates a dispensing Pharmacy,

available to all registered patients. The Center accepts Medicaid, Medicare and most Commercial Insurance Plans. Charges are income-based for those who are uninsured. Carolina Family Health Centers, Inc. also operates CFHC Dental Center and Harvest Family Health Center in nearby Elm City, both of which serve Wilson residents.

The Longleaf Neuro-Medical Treatment Center (formerly the North Carolina Special Care Center) is a State-owned multi-purpose facility situated on 40 acres within the City. The center is a 233-bed long-term care facility that includes a 40-bed unit for the treatment of individuals with Alzheimer's. The center employs more than 250 staff that provides both intermediate and skilled level of care to patients who are not able to be placed in traditional nursing care facilities due to psychiatric diagnosis and/or atypical physical circumstances.

Healthcare services are also available through Vidant Healthplex-Wilson, which opened a \$14 million, 30,000-square-foot facility that employs about 60 people, including 15 doctors. The facility offers primary, specialty and after-hours immediate care as well as onsite laboratory, diagnostic, imaging and pharmacy services.

#### Transportation

The City, along with other area local governments, is a co-owner of the Rocky Mount-Wilson Airport, a regional airport centrally located between the two cities. The airport has a 7,100-foot-long runway and serves thousands of general aviation aircraft operations each year. The airport received more than \$13.3 million in state and federal grants and \$1.48 million in local funds from Wilson, Nash and Edgecombe Counties as well as the cities of Wilson and Rocky Mount for improvements to the runway and taxiway. The airport was also awarded nearly \$500 thousand from the N.C. Board of Transportation that will be used to close and remove an old fuel farm and begin preliminary engineering on a new taxiway and hangers.

Additionally, the City owns and operates the Wilson Industrial Air Center located within the City's boundaries. Constructed as a World War II training facility, this airport provides all services usually associated with a general aviation airport. It has three 4,500-foot runways used extensively by industrial, commercial, governmental, medical, law enforcement, military and recreational aircraft. The airport often serves blimps enroute to or from major sporting events on the East Coast. The airport provides a courtesy vehicle to enable those flying into the airport easy access in carrying out their business needs.

Wilson has easy access to Raleigh-Durham International Airport (RDU), a major commercial airport, sits on 5,000 acres of land in Wake County, approximately 55 miles west of the City. RDU is home to eleven major air carriers and their regional partners. Combined, they fly customers to 66 destinations on an average of 400 flights daily, including direct flights to more than 30 cities, including London, Toronto, and Paris. The airport served 12.8 million people and moved more than 100,000 tons of cargo in 2018.

The CSX Railroad and Carolina Coastal Railway provide rail freight service for the City and surrounding area. Wilson is located along CSX's main north-south corridor on the East Coast; as many as 40 trains pass through the city on a daily basis. Passenger service for Wilson is provided by Amtrak's Carolinian and Palmetto lines. During the calendar year that ended December 31, 2018, Amtrak reported annual revenue of more than \$3.2 million dollars with an annual ridership just under 54,000.

A comprehensive network of local public transportation is provided by a City-owned and operated bus system, subsidized by the North Carolina Department of Transportation. The City is also served by the Greyhound bus company and a cab company operating about 20 taxis.

#### Economic Evolution

Once widely known as the World's Greatest Tobacco Market, Wilson enjoys a diverse economy today, including a healthy mix of agriculture, manufacturing, commercial, and service businesses.



Wilson is the birthplace of Branch Banking and Trust Corporation (BB&T), which is among the nation's top financial-holding companies. BB&T recently announced plans to merge with Atlanta-based Sun Trust. The merger will bring a new name for the combined companies as well as a new headquarters to be located in Charlotte. With combined assets of \$442 billion, the new company will become the sixth-largest bank in the U.S. The bank continues to be Wilson County's largest employer with approximately 2,200 people working in various areas of the financial service industry. Work has begun to replace the 1970's era downtown

towers with a new \$35 million, 95,000-square-foot facility to be located on the block behind the current site. Once the new facility is completed in early 2020, the tower will be demolished and the property will be developed as a greenspace.

Bridgestone Americas operates a plant in Wilson that employs around 2,100 people making more than 32,000 radial tires for cars and light trucks each day. It is the largest passenger tire facility in the Americas. The Wilson plant is a recipient of a 2015 Project of the Year award from the "Environmental Leader," a publication that informs business leaders about environmental and sustainability news. The award was given to the plant for developing a comprehensive program to achieve zero waste to the landfill. It is the first plant in the world to be recognized by Underwriters Laboratories for its Zero Waste to Landfill validation. It is also the first tire plant and the first plant in North Carolina to be awarded an ISO 50001 certification. The site has also received the Rising Star safety award from the NC Department of Labor.

The 2016 announcement of a five-year, \$164 million investment in the Wilson facility, which was subsequently increased to a 10-year, \$344 million investment. The continued expansion will allow Bridgestone to meet market demands and invest in newer more efficient technology. In addition to the 167,000 square feet of manufacturing space and new tire assembly machines, material handling systems, curing presses and other equipment already announced, this latest expansion will also add an additional 50,000 square-feet and a new rubber mixer to the facility. Total tire production is expected to grow to 35,000 per day and sixteen new jobs will be added once the expansion is completed.



The Novartis (formerly Sandoz) plant in Wilson was awarded the Carolina Star, the highest safety award given by the NC Department of Labor. Novartis, which manufactures generic drugs and employees more than 460 workers, is only one of 103 sites in the state to receive the award and the first site in Wilson County. Carolina Star work-sites are recognized for being self-sufficient in their ability to control hazards on the job. The Star program is an ongoing partnership between a company's managers and employees and the state Occupational Safety and Health division. Novartis received the Rising Star award in 2013 for having good safety and health programs. Novartis will continue to be audited each year to confirm it continues the high safety standard required to maintain the certification needed for the Carolina Star distinction.

Other large employers include Wilson County, City of Wilson, Smithfield Packing Co. (pork products), UTC Aerospace Systems (aircraft fire protection systems), Merck Manufacturing Division (pharmaceutical drugs), and Wilson Community College.

#### Industrial Growth and Development

The county unemployment rate for 2018 averaged 6.88%. As with seasonal employment, unemployment percentages typically increase during the summer and then fall at the year end.

Neopac, a Swiss-based pharmaceutical and cosmetic packaging producer, has broken ground on a 37,000 square foot facility, its first US manufacturing plant. Wilson will also be the site of their North American headquarters. The \$30.8 million investment will bring 44 new jobs with an annual payroll of \$2.8 million.

Fresenius Kabi has announced plans for an expansion to its current facility as well as the construction of another facility in Wilson. The five-year, \$150 million investment is expected to bring 445 new jobs with an average salary of \$60,000. The company, which specializes in medicines and technologies for infusion, transfusions and clinical nutrition, currently employees more than 100 people in its existing facility.

Criticality, LLC, an industrial hemp processor, has announced plans to open a facility in Wilson. The \$17.2 million investment brings 88 jobs to the area with an average salary of \$44,000.

Wind River Tobacco Company has announced plans to open a manufacturing facility in Wilson. The company has purchased an existing facility and will invest \$18.5 million in equipment and upgrades to the property. The company is expected to employ 53 people with an average salary of more than \$35,000.

United Tobacco Company continues to grow and has added 10 full-time jobs to its permanent work force.

Ontario-based Linamar Corporation, a leading supplier of engine, transmission, driveline and mobile aerial work programs announced plans to invest \$40 million as it creates 125 new jobs and expands its current facility by 2019.

Peak Demand, a manufacturer of transmission and distribution electrical products, has opened a new factory in the downtown district that will make products for distribution throughout the Americas. The 50,000 square foot facility is a renovated tobacco process warehouse and is expected to employee 37 people within three years.

Available industrial space in Wilson County will soon be increased due to a private initiative to construct several shell buildings in the Hackney Industrial Park. The buildings will be marketed to small and medium-sized industries that will be able to utilize sites from 20,000 to 50,000 square feet. A new 100,000-square-foot shell building in the Wilson Corporate Park, the seventh, is complete and the building is being marketed by the Wilson Economic Development Council. Infrastructure in the Wilson Corporate Park is complete. Water, Sewer, Natural Gas, Electric, Fiber and Storm water Management Systems are available to all sites in the Park. Where practical, all systems have been looped, making it one of the more attractive parks in North Carolina. As a result, ElectriCities of North Carolina has designated the park as a Smart Site for being shovel-ready for new development. ElectriCities will market the location internationally at trade shows and industry events.

The City's various investments in infrastructure have made the community very competitive on a national scale. The industrial park was recently chosen by the North Carolina Railroad as one of the best industrial sites in the state in terms of rail access. The Wilson Economic Development Council, with considerable input from the City and County, continues to actively market Wilson throughout North and South America and Europe.

The City and County participated in the development of the 830-acre campus of 587 Corporate Park, which is located adjacent to the interchange of U.S. 264 (future I-587) and N.C. 58. Additional funding for the park was provided by the Golden Leaf Foundation and the NC Commerce Industrial Development Fund-Utility Account. The Wilson Economic Development Council is actively marketing the property to potential clients.

There are eight solar farms located throughout the City and County. These farms are part of a growing trend toward renewable energy that will reduce our dependence on petroleum and coal reserves. They generate income for landowners from properties that had previously been underdeveloped. Wilson Energy will benefit from this new technology. GCL New Energy, the builder of the solar sites, paid for \$1.4 million in upgrades to the electric grid. Six of the solar farms are designed to produce up to 10 megawatts of power and the remaining two will produce up to 5 megawatts of power. The farms are expected to generate an estimated \$400,000 in revenue for Wilson energy.

Wilson County was included in the expansion of Foreign Trade Zone 214. This will provide money saving benefits for companies in the county that import and export goods to and from other countries. Inclusion in a foreign trade zone means that companies are not required to pay customs duties until the product leaves the zone; increasing their cash flow.

#### Retail/Restaurant Growth and Development

Heritage Crossing Shopping Center, a 100-acre shopping hub is the largest active retail development within the City. It includes major tenants such as Target, Belk, Marshalls, Ross, Bed Bath and Beyond, PetSmart, Best Buy, Five Below, Harris Teeter Grocery, Olive Garden, Sleepy's and Panera Bread.

In 2019, a long-time Wilson landmark, Bill's Barbecue announced it would be closing. Bill's had been in business for nearly 56 years and employed 28 full-time and 27 part-time employees. Furniture Liquidators, in business since 2002, also announced the closing of its store. New businesses to Wilson include Southern Paws,7C's Xotic Designs Events and Rentals, Rainbow Shop, Power Plex Athletic Center, Middle Eastern Grocery, OMGoodness Pimento Cheese.

Construction has been completed on a new senior living apartment complex. The Ravenswood Reserve offers 60 one-and two-bedroom units for those 55-and-older.



The Wilson Downtown Development Corporation (WDDC), funded by a tax district, works to promote the City's core as a walkable district with scenic and historic buildings, state-of-the-art businesses, and in close proximity to a top-notch educational area. Downtown revitalization now includes an 1888 era Victorian house that will serve as the City's administrative offices. WDDC offers a Downtown Alive concert series, which now attracts thousands of people to hear a variety of bands on Wednesday evenings. WDDC supports a downtown farmers' market, which opened in 2010 and now attracts hundreds of shoppers every Wednesday morning throughout the late spring and summer months. The holiday season continues to draw visitors to the downtown area to see the new LED lighting in the trees that line the streets. Visits to Santa's village, carriage rides, and ice skating have also proven to be popular attractions.

A \$12 million redevelopment project of the Hi Dollar warehouse into Whirligig Station is nearly complete. Waukeshaw Development of Petersburg, Virginia has nearly completed the transformation of the 64,000-square-foot former tobacco warehouse, the largest redevelopment project in downtown history. The finished site will provide a combination of 94 loft apartments, retail and office space, the Whirligig Park welcome center and Beteeni Mediterranean Grill & Cafe. The renovations included adding an upper level to the interior of the warehouse, which has expanded the property to 85,000-square feet. The developer sited the City's progressive plans for the Whirligig Park project and the Innovation Zone, which is currently being developed, as a major factor in their decision to redevelop the property. The City has invested \$1.29 million to complete the park. Concrete pavers, a seating wall, lighting, whirligig base work, landscaping, irrigation, signage and other accessories have all been added to supplement the park.

Renovations continue at South Street properties, another area adjacent to the Whirligig Park. Wilson Downtown Properties will help market the completed project. Emphasis will be placed on finding tenants to compliment the park and the Hi Dollar development. The first business to open at the property is 217 Brew Works, a craft beer brewery and beer garden has been enjoyed by many and continues to grow. Wilson was recognized at the N.C. Main Street Conference for economic vitality in the category of best adaptive reuse for the 217 Brew Works and South Street projects.

An \$18.5 million plan to renovate the former Cherry Hotel has been approved. Once completed, the hotel will offer 100 hotel rooms, a reception area, bar, ballroom and other amenities to downtown Wilson. The hotel expects to employ about 19 people when staffed.

Wilson is one of several NC cities that received a \$96,107 state grant geared toward downtown revitalization. The city plans to use the grant to support existing projects such as the conversion of the Hi Dollar warehouse and the Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park, as well as supporting other private investments in the area.

Four electric vehicle charging stations have been added to parking lots in the downtown area. A fifth is to be installed on the main campus of Wilson Community College. Duke Energy provided the stations and the City has provided the parking spaces and free use of the machines as an incentive for electric vehicle drivers to come to the downtown area.

North State Consulting, a Raleigh-based technology company, has announced plans locate a second office in downtown Wilson. The software company does consulting, sales and recruiting, is expected to hire 50 people by the time it opens at the end of the year. Other new downtown businesses include Tig's Courtyard Restaurant, Schmidt Law, Tate Design Group, Krueger's Candies, Da Bayou, Dior's House of Weave, Downtown Public House, Haley's Boutique, Ina's Garden & Pottery Shop, and DiFrent Levels Barber Studio.

#### Planning / Business Development

The City is home to the Upper Coastal Plains Council of Governments (UCPCOG). The UCPCOG is one of seventeen multi-county planning and development regions in the State. The UCPCOG includes a small business incubator, which targets the counties within the UCPCOG, and is housed in the downtown business district.

The City has been a major participant in a countywide strategic planning process known as Wilson 20/20 Vision. As the year 2020 is fast approaching, the project has undergone a name change to Wilson Forward. The original commitment that brought together local leaders in government, business, industry, education, and health care, as well as citizens to assist in projecting where the City and Wilson County will be in the year 2020, remains the same. The purpose of this process was to develop a plan and set goals with clear approaches to achieving those goals. The key, as with all strategic plans will be in implementing the strategies outlined in the plan.

The Wilson 20/20 work helped shape the City's creation of "Wilson Growing Together: The 2030 Comprehensive Plan." City staff worked with hundreds of citizens, business and educational leaders, and others from November 2008 through April 2010 to develop ideas for how the Wilson community should develop over the next 20 years. The comprehensive plan sets out 51 goals for Wilson, including a revitalized downtown; stronger neighborhoods; an enhanced transportation system; and improved partnerships between the City and Wilson County, Barton College, Wilson Community College and Wilson 20/20. The City Council unanimously approved the 2030 Comprehensive Plan in April 2010. Discussions during the 2030 plan's development directly led to the development of the Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park, the City's brownfields program, traffic improvements around Barton College and other initiatives.

Wilson 20/20 has received multiple grants from its corporate sponsors such as: Bridgestone Americas, Merck and DLP Wilson Medical Center. Recent grants include \$200,000 from the Healthcare Foundation of Wilson to address adolescent pregnancy, alcohol and drug abuse, obesity and STDs. The sponsorship, as well as continued leadership and participation of these corporations are important as Wilson Forward looks to expand upon their three initiatives: the Youth Master Plan, Beyond 21 and the Impact initiative. The Youth Master Plan is a partnership with Wilson County Schools that seeks to improve the future of our youth as they address safety, wellness, workforce development, K-12 education and out-of-school time. Beyond 21 will address the needs of adults. Groups have been formed to study unemployment and underemployment, talent retention and attraction, community leadership and civic engagement, health and wellness, elderly and aging population and entrepreneurship in the Wilson area. The Impact Initiative is a collaborative effort with the Wilson Chamber of Commerce and Wilson Economic Development Council to offer leadership training and is designed to identify, train and deploy people with an interest in area leadership roles, including political office and service on boards or committees.

The EPA Brownfields Program, which aids in the redevelopment of property that is abandoned, idle, or underused with actual or perceived environmental contamination, awarded Wilson and its coalition partner, Greenville, an additional \$1,000,000 in revolving loan fund grants. \$600,000 will go toward hazardous substances and \$400,000 for petroleum cleanup. The grants will be used to fund loans and sub grants to support cleanup activities, market the revolving loan fund, conduct cleanup planning and oversight, and perform community outreach activities.

Work has begun on a plan to revive the US 301 corridor with improvements to intersections, landscaping, crosswalks, sidewalks, drainage and walking paths. The improvements will be paid for by a \$10 million Federal Transportation Investment Generation Economic Recovery or TIGER grant that has been awarded to the City. The NC Department of Transportation allocated \$6.5 million, to go along with an additional \$3 million provided by the City, and an agreement for the City to perform some of the work, which will provide for transportation-related needs, environmental, quality-of-life and economic improvements for the area to encourage new investment and development. The planned improvements will stretch along US 301 from Lipscomb Road to Black Creek Road and has an expected completion date of January 2020. The bulk of the money will be used on roadway, shoulder and curb and gutter infrastructure improvements.

#### Recreation and Tourism



The City offers various recreational and cultural opportunities for its citizens. Two large community centers and two smaller neighborhood centers are owned and operated by the City. These centers target recreation for all ages and feature both outdoor and indoor athletic areas as well as areas for social events, fitness programs and instructional and various arts and crafts activities. The two larger centers have swimming facilities including one pool that can be covered and enjoyed year-round.

The J. Burt Gillette Athletic Complex regularly attracts regional, state and even national sports events to the City. The complex includes eight lighted, regulation soccer fields, six with natural grass and two artificial turf fields. A pavilion area with a shade structure, improved drainage and irrigation systems, sponsorship signage and new lighting have also been added to the soccer complex which plays host to

several large events each year, bringing in nearly 500 teams, 8,000 players and 15,000 spectators. In addition to soccer, the complex is also home to a Little League facility that has gained the standing as a superior, well-run facility for hosting various tournaments. It has four lighted fields, including a showcase field that features a stadium that seats over 450 people. Funding for these upgrades was made possible by an increased occupancy tax of rental accommodations approved for Wilson County. The City will receive 1% of the quarterly proceeds from the tax increase to continue these improvements.

The complex is also home to the BB&T Noah's Arc All Children's Playground, which is one of the few playgrounds in eastern North Carolina that is designed to be used by children of all abilities, including those who use wheelchairs or other aids. Tourism plays a fundamental role in economic growth. Wilson County consistently experiences significant growth in travel and tourism as the City's recreation sports programs, Whirligig Festival and events such as Eyes on Main Street continue to bring people to the area. Wilson not only garners visitors from North Carolina, but also from other states in the US as well as from other countries.

The City owns and operates 29 various park and picnic areas. Other facilities include four lakes and reservoirs, a rose garden, tennis courts, an 18-hole golf course, and nine miles of walking/nature trails. It features a long-time favorite, the miniature train at the Recreation Center now draws riders as the Christmas Train of Lights. Decorations, music, Christmas cookies and hot chocolate promote the holiday spirit. The nonprofit program is funded by donations from the community and area businesses.

The City Parks and Recreation Department was recently awarded a \$374,170 grant from the NC Parks & Recreation Trust Fund, which will be added to City funds and other contributions, including \$100,000 from the Wilson Rotary Club to upgrade Cavalier Terrace Park. In appreciation of the generous contribution, the park will be renamed Rotary Park at Cavalier Terrace. The revitalized park includes an upgrade to the walking trail, playground and parking lot as well as adding a picnic shelter and a pickle ball court. A grand opening celebration is planned for late April 2019.

Work is also scheduled to begin on the Hominy Creek Greenway. Flooding from Hurricane Matthew required the redesign of the pump station and the relocation of a recreation area, a boat ramp and docks, a shelter, walking trail, fishing dock and parking lot at Wiggins Mill.

A new 2-mile walking trail around Lake Wilson has been completed with the opening of a bridge to connect the two sides. The trail and bridge, which cost \$250,000, was funded in part by a \$50,000 grant from the Merck Foundation. Merck employees are also volunteering their time to the project to help with some of the park upgrades.

The City of Wilson's Human Relations department hosts 1st Fridays on the Lawn through the months of July-October. The first Friday of each month consists of a free community concert, family entertainment, and educational opportunities using music and festivities to bring a diverse community together on the beautiful library lawn.

Fleming Stadium, a historic baseball stadium, which once hosted baseball greats such as Ted Williams, Richie Ashburn, and Karl Yastremski, now serves as the home of the Wilson Tobs, a member of a summer college baseball league. The North Carolina Baseball Museum operates year-round at Fleming Stadium. The museum includes memorabilia from many of North Carolina's minor league baseball teams, both past and present, plus items from native North Carolinians who have been inducted into the Baseball Hall of Fame.

The Arts Council of Wilson will soon have a new home. The City has purchased a 20,000 square-foot space that will be renovated to house art galleries, performing arts studios and other programs. Wilson City Council has matched a \$500,000 BB&T pledge to go along with \$300,000 that had already been set aside for the Arts Council. The Arts Council also leases the Boykin Center for Performing Arts from the City. The facility is a restored Vaudeville theater, which seats 650 and is the site of numerous plays and concerts each year.



International photographer, Jerome Perlinghi of Wilson, annually presents Eyes on Main Street, a photo festival that reflects "main streets" from around the world. It features 100 large-scale photographs displayed along Nash Street from BB&T to Pender Street. Several of the exhibiting photographers attend the festival and offer workshops. There is live music and free workshops for children. The festival runs from early May to Labor Day. For their work, Jerome and Rosa De Perlinghi received a Gertrud S.

Caraway Award of Merit from Preservation of North Carolina. The award is given in recognition to individuals or organizations that have demonstrated a commitment to historic preservation.

Imagination Station is a non-profit children's interactive science museum located in the downtown area. The mission of the museum is to create, develop, and operate an exciting and fun science-learning center for eastern North Carolina. The museum is housed in the historic Wilson Federal Courthouse and U.S. Post Office building that was constructed in 1928. It provides visitors with a quality science experience and offers over 200 hands-on exhibits. One floor of the museum houses the N.C. Museum of the Coastal Plain.

The Oliver Nestus Freeman Round House Museum features artifacts that depict the culture and contributions of African-Americans in the Wilson community. Freeman, a stonemason, built the house in 1946. The house was restored and relocated to its current location in 2001. A \$100,000 allocation from the City was added to \$239,000 that had already been raised by museum volunteers for a 2,000 square-foot expansion of exhibit space. The new space allows for exhibits on education, medicine, athletics, government, arts and an area dedicated to local organizations and churches.



The North Carolina Whirligig Festival is Wilson's award winning tribute to the work of local folk artist Vollis Simpson and his whirligigs, the State's official folk art. The festival, which began in 2004, is held in the downtown area adjacent to the Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park that opened in November 2017 and displays 30 of the artist's colossal, wind-powered, kinetic creations. The Whirligig Festival is a two-day event that attracts an average of 35,000 people to the downtown area. It features music, dance, contests, a Whirli-Kidz Zone, the 5K Whirli-Run, and vendor spaces for local artists, food vendors and non-profit organizations. It also supports arts and culture in the Wilson area and provides scholarships for children to attend the Wilson Whirligig Festival Summer Camp.

The whirligigs were already considered the region's top tourist attraction when they were on display in a farm field outside the city limits; now the park is expected to become an important cultural attraction for visitors on both a statewide and national level. Whirligigs have been placed at the Welcome Centers of both the north and southbound entrances of North Carolina along Interstate 95. Signage at the structures advises travelers of the Wilson connection.

The Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park and Museum has been approved as a 501(c) (3) tax-exempt non-profit organization. Funding for the revitalization of the whirligigs was provided by local businesses and private donations. A 4,000 square foot multipurpose shelter was added

along South Street. The open-air shelter is the home of the Wilson Farmers & Artisan Market and can also be used for numerous outdoor activities. The revitalization of the downtown area and the restoration of the whirligigs and the 25 jobs created by the work, have been included as a case study in a book by the National Endowment for the Arts, "How to Do Creative Placemaking."

The City of Wilson has a dynamic group of future leaders that are a part of the Wilson Youth Council (WYC), one of 30 youth councils in the state that focuses on leadership development through community service. This group of more than 150 teens learns decision-making skills and teamwork as they volunteer in their communities. Teen members represent almost every high school in Wilson including public, private and home schooled. Over the past several years, WYC has received a state level award every year, including the "NC Most Outstanding Youth Council of the Year" for 2015, 2014, 2012 and 2008, the "NC Member of the Year" for 2015 and 2012 and the "Most Diverse Council" for 2012. In 2015, they were also recognized with the "Service Project of the Year" for their work with the Young Athletes program at Special Olympics.

## Miscellaneous Statistical Information

(Information as of June 30, 2018, unless otherwise indicated) (\*Various Departmental Reporting as of February 1, 2019) (\*\*per NC Department of Commerce as of February 1, 2019)

Year Established		<u>Electric</u>	
Wilson	1849	Number of Consumers	35,602
Wilson County	1855	Average Daily Usage Miles of Distribution Lines *	3,622,341 KWH 1,334
Size (square miles)			.,00.
Wilson *	32.0	<u>Gas</u>	
Wilson County	373.0	Number of Consumers	13,770
		Average Daily Usage	4,063,048 cu. ft.
<u>Climate</u>		Miles of Distribution Lines*	402
Average Yearly Temperature **	61.0F		
Average Yearly Rainfall (inches) **	46	<u>Water</u>	
		Number of Consumers	22,545
Police Protection		Average Daily Usage	8.88 MGD
Number of Stations	1	Miles of Distribution Lines*	427
Number of Substations	5		
Number of Police Personnel (Sworn) *	125	<u>Sewer</u>	
		Average Daily Flow	8.36 MGD
Fire Protection		Miles of Distribution Lines*	359
Number of Stations	5		
Number of Fire Personnel (Sworn) *	93	<u>Sanitation</u>	
ISO Rating	1	Annual Refuse Collected	24,127 tons
		Annual Recyclables	1,952 tons
		Collected	
Culture & Recreation		Yard waste/leaf collection	8,822 tons
Parks	29		
Park Acreage	394	Public Transportation	
Libraries	1	Fixed route bus service provid	
		through Saturday with the follo	•
Other Recreational Facilities		30' Passenger Buses	5
Wedgewood Public Golf Course	187 acres	24' Passenger Buses	2
Recreational reservoirs (number)	4		
Recreational reservoirs (water acreage)	3,000	Mass Transit	70 707
Ctus at		Annual ridership	79,737
Street Miles of Streets	222	Ctownsurates Monosco	
Miles of Streets	232	Stormwater Management	7.50
		Miles of drainage cleaned	7.53

#### **COMMUNITY FACTS AND STATISTICS**

## **Demographic Information**

(Information is based on U.S. Census Bureau, Department of Commerce; City of Wilson, Wilson Economic Development Council (unless otherwise indicated)

Population (2017 US Census		Median Household Income (2017	\$41,037
<u>Estimates)</u>		projection by US Census)	
City of Wilson	49,348		
Wilson County	81,671	Housing Occupancy (2016 projection	<u>Number</u>
		by NC Dept. of Commerce	
Age (2016 projection by	<u>Percent</u>	Total Housing Units	35,714
NC Dept. of Commerce)		Homeownership Rate	59.9%
Under 20	26.2		
20-24	6.4	Education Attainment (2017 US	<u>Percent</u>
25-34	11.6	Census Estimates)	
35-44	12.0	High School Graduate or Equivalency	80.4
45-54	13.7	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	23.5
55-64	13.8		
Over 65 years	16.4		
Race (2017 US Census Estimates)	<u>Percent</u>		
Black/African-American	48.4		
White/Caucasian	42.2		
Hispanic	10.1		
Asian	1.2		
Sex (2017 US Census Estimates)	<u>Percent</u>		
Male	45.6		
Female	54.4		



## **Economic Information**

Tax Rates

Tax Valuation – 19-20 (est.) - City \$ 4,201,939,590

2019-20 Tax Rate/\$100 Valuation

City .575 County .730

## Wilson County Employment by Industry (2018 2nd Qtr.)

#### **Sector**

Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	601
Construction	2,904
Manufacturing	7,039
Wholesale Trade	1,239
Retail Trade	3,760
Transportation and Warehousing *	835
Information	705
Finance and Insurance	1,270
Real Estate, Rental, Leasing	231
Professional and Technical Services	777
Management of Companies	1,232
Administrative and Waste Services	2,173
Educational Services	2,534
Health Care and Social Assistance	5,019
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	253
Accommodation and Food Services	3,181
Other Services (Ex. Public Administration)	705
Public Administration	2,301

Source: Department of Commerce - Website

## Major Employers in Wilson City

Name of Business	<b>Employment Range</b>	Business Type
BB&T	2200	Financial Activities
Wilson County Schools	1500	Education
Wilson Medical Center	982	Health Care
UTC Aerospace Systems	900	Manufacturing
City of Wilson	763	Public Administration
County of Wilson	724	Public Administration
Smithfield Packing Company	666	Manufacturing
NC Dept. of Health & Human Resources	520	Public Administration
Novartis (formerly Sandoz)	462	Manufacturing
Linamar Corporation	216	Manufacturing

**Source:** Wilson Economic Development Council, Wilson Times, and Employer Reporting. Reports may include full-time, part-time, contract and seasonal employment numbers, which may vary.

<sup>\*</sup>Increase due to prior years incorrectly reporting number of businesses instead of number of positions.

#### WILSON CITY COUNCIL VISION

We will strive for a better quality of life for our diverse citizenship, young and old, by preserving, fostering and encouraging a participatory local government based upon community coalitions for planned growth, better and safer neighborhoods, economic prosperity and recreational opportunities for all.

We recognize that the Council must promote and commit to its vision.

#### WILSON CITY COUNCIL GOALS AND KEY INITIATIVES

To meet the vision, the 2020 budget focuses on achievement of the seven goals established by the Wilson City Council. Those seven goals areas are:

- Building a Better Wilson
- Economic Development
- Infrastructure
- Homes and Neighborhoods
- Downtown
- Recreation and Parks
- Community Involvement

For each of these seven goal areas, Council has identified key initiatives that will advance the achievement of these goals. These strategic priorities are outlined in the departmental sections of the budget. Many of these initiatives cross department lines and require collaborative efforts by multiple departments to ensure the success of these initiatives.

In addition to the initiatives, each department has created individual goals and objectives that will provide city residents and elected officials with information regarding quantity, quality and efficiency of the services they deliver. These performance indicators are presented in each respective department's section of the budget, along with measurement data, if available.

#### I. BUILDING A BETTER WILSON

- 1. We will support and encourage a wide array of recreational, cultural and educational activities for citizens of all ages.
- 2. We will help to educate and inform our citizenry about our collective heritage and its contribution to our contemporary society.
- 3. We will work to enhance and support the ability of families in our community to provide nurturing environments in which people of all ages thrive and achieve their full potential.
- 4. In order to make sound policy decisions that enjoy the support of the whole community, it is essential that the needs and views of our entire population be solicited and understood.
- 5. The City will be a catalyst for improved social, economic, and educational opportunities for all citizens, regardless of race. The City government will serve as a model in this regard.
- 6. We will endeavor to create a connected community in order to assure that all of our citizens have the opportunity to use electronic technology to enhance their personal lives and their economic well-being.

#### II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 1. We will seek to create a broad range of quality work opportunities that support a local economy and pay a "living wage".
- 2. We encourage employers to be good corporate citizens and foster a climate of social equity.
- We will support compatible economic development that is high quality, appropriately scaled, aesthetically pleasing, environmentally sound, and consistent with the unique character of the city.
- 4. We will support a diverse economy that is not overly dependent upon any one business or service sector.
- 5. We will work closely with regional organizations to find suitable sites and opportunities for compatible development.
- 6. We will support and strengthen our existing businesses.
- 7. We will support initiatives to increase commercial, retail and residential growth opportunities in our commercial corridors.
- 8. We will support the Economic Development Council Strategic Plan that was developed from community input.

#### III. INFRASTRUCTURE

- 1. We will provide well maintained, state-of-the art public infrastructure and use municipal resources to help catalyze private sector investment.
- 2. New development must include reasonable and viable transportation plans.
- 3. We will ensure that our transportation plans and initiatives, whether pedestrian, bicycle, auto, transit, rail, or air, are designed to enhance the economic opportunity and the quality of life in the City.
- 4. We will use proactive, clear, well-communicated policies to uphold our goals for water and environmental quality.

#### IV. HOMES AND NEIGHBORHOODS

- 1. We will support compatible development that enhances neighborhoods and preserves their integrity and character.
- 2. We will continue to support our Community Development activities and other creative strategies to help homebuyers acquire affordable, owner-occupied housing that is consistent with existing neighborhood character.
- 3. We will support owner-occupied residential housing in established neighborhoods that raise the overall quality of life of the neighborhood.
- 4. We will support initiatives that promote conversion of single-family rental structures to home ownership.
- 5. We recognize the importance of protecting our historic resources as a means of maintaining the community's character.
- 6. New development will largely pay its own way to minimize negative impact on city taxpayers.
- 7. We will seek to reduce dilapidated and abandoned housing by encouraging improvements and re-use or demolition.

#### V. DOWNTOWN

- 1. We recognize the importance of a revitalized downtown as a symbol of community economic health, local quality of life, pride, and community history; all factors in industrial, commercial, and professional recruitment.
- 2. As a means of enhancing appearance, making improvements to water and sewer infrastructure, and installing underground utility infrastructure, we will continue the Streetscape program.
- 3. We will enhance and promote a friendly and safe atmosphere for downtown.
- 4. We will support the Wilson Downtown Development Corporation's initiatives:
  - Establish a theme centered on Arts and Cultural amenities.
  - Increase commercial use and owner-initiated structural improvement through the Incentive Grant Programs.

#### **VI. RECREATION AND PARKS**

- 1. We will strengthen our role as the cultural center of Wilson County by enhancing facilities, activities, and partnerships that create new opportunities.
- 2. We will take a greater role in maintaining open space with the community. This is a vital resource in overall community health.
- 3. We will support the enhancement of existing trails and develop new walkways to better connect our neighborhoods and improve accessibility throughout the city.
- 4. We will be responsive in providing diverse cultural, recreational, and athletic activities appropriate for our population and will facilitate neighborhood access to these activities.
- 5. We will enhance our commitment to provide quality public recreation for future generations with the development of the J. Burt Gillette Athletic Complex.

#### VII. COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

- We will ensure our customer services and interactions are guided by the City government values
  of quality, responsiveness, fairness, creativity, dignity, empowerment, communications and
  integrity.
- 2. We will empower all members of the community to be active participants in shaping the decisions that affect us all.
- 3. We acknowledge the role of government as a catalyst and a partner that builds and supports constructive change.
- 4. The City will give residents sufficient time and opportunity to provide input in the decision making process.
- 5. We will assure that the public has convenient access to all available information necessary to participate in the democratic process.
- 6. We pledge to actively solicit input from residents as well as civic, business, and professional organizations.
- 7. We will seek to appoint representatives to boards and commissions that represent the diversity of our community.
- 8. We will aid our children in developing a sense of pride in their history, culture, schools, community and ultimately in themselves.
- 9. We will foster opportunities for artistic, cultural and educational enrichment through partnerships with colleges, museums, libraries, community organizations and government agencies.
- 10. We will encourage cultural and ethnic events and programs that celebrate the history and contributions of these various groups to our community.

## ALL FUNDS RECOGNIZED IN BUDGET ORDINANCE

ITEM								
TT CIVI		2017-18		2018-19		2018-19		2019-20
		Actual		Budget		Estimated		Budget
GOVERNMENTAL FUND								
General Fund								
Property Taxes	\$	20,425,015	\$	20,752,600	\$	21,737,870	\$	21,256,100
Motor Vehicle Property Taxes		2,092,751		2,113,290		2,205,000		2,148,570
Other Taxes		9,178,187		6,797,780		8,805,000		8,120,450
Intergovernmental		7,190,859		6,522,845		7,108,581		6,154,750
Sales/Charges for Services		6,603,323		6,148,730		6,469,721		6,341,220
Licenses, Permits, Etc.		1,553,525		1,111,770		1,650,360		1,150,480
Assessments		85,997		30,000		107,680		35,400
Miscellaneous Income		1,221,158		261,000		760,362		40,550
Investment Income		42,614		125,000		205,000		150,000
Proceeds from Debt Issuance		740,000		0		0		0
Interfund Transfers		3,473,660		3,465,010		3,515,010		3,522,280
Total Revenues	\$	52,607,089	\$	47,328,025	\$	52,564,584	\$	48,919,800
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	51,560,078	\$	58,627,744	\$	55,886,741	\$	55,035,460
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	1,047,011	\$	(11,299,719)	\$	(3,322,157)	\$	(6,115,660)
PROPRIETARY FUNDS								
Electric Fund								
Intergovernmental	\$	0	\$	0	\$	428,564	¢	0
Sales/Charges for Services	Ψ	124,697,205	Ψ	123,227,260	Ψ	126,117,839	Ψ	126,349,910
Miscellaneous Income		1,758,012		878,000		1,437,961		952,380
Investment Income		38,482		145,000		119,573		0
Proceeds from Debt Refunding		19,761,000		0		0		0
Interfund Transfers		1,024,302		0		0		0
Total Revenues	\$	147,279,001	\$	124,250,260	\$	128,103,937	\$	127,302,290
Total Expenditures	<u>*</u>	145,653,175	\$	137,309,802	\$	134,404,111	\$	127,302,290
	Ψ						<u> </u>	
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	1,625,826	\$	(13,059,542)	<b>Þ</b>	(6,300,174)	<b>\$</b>	0
Gas Fund								
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	18,652,908	\$		\$	17,977,160	\$	17,464,700
Miscellaneous Income		76,279		9,000		22,549		9,000
Investment Income		(3,371)		0		11,705		0
Interfund Transfers		271,450		0		0		0
Interfund Loan Repayment		200,000		0		234,550		0
Total Revenues	\$	19,197,266	\$	17,721,920	\$	18,245,964	\$	17,473,700
Total Expenditures	\$	17,569,722	\$	18,420,631	\$	17,676,285	\$	17,852,480
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	1,627,544		(698,711)		569,679		(378,780)
	Ψ	.,,	7	(===,: )	7	_00,0.0	~	(=. 5,. 50)

EM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Water Resources Fund								
Intergovernmental	\$	31,316	\$	0	\$	134,915	\$	0
Sales/Charges for Services		24,941,365		24,898,500		26,011,741		27,099,300
Miscellaneous Income		1,951,392		448,000		623,035		545,500
Investment Income		(9,660)		0		15,849		0
Interfund Transfers		0		0		37,885		0
Total Revenues	\$	26,914,413	\$	25,346,500	\$	26,823,425	\$	27,644,800
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	24,934,338	\$	31,360,078	\$	29,287,786	\$	31,121,770
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	1,980,075	\$	(6,013,578)	\$	(2,464,361)	\$	(3,476,970)
Broadband Fund								
Intergovernmental	\$	19,900	\$	75,000	\$	70,467	\$	0
Sales/Charges for Services		14,971,108		15,607,400		15,430,872		16,452,050
Miscellaneous Income		1,165,918		1,382,900		1,182,702		796,000
Investment Income		6,914		9,500		12,229		0
Proceeds from Debt Refunding		20,085,008		0		0		0
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	36,248,848	\$	17,074,800	\$	16,696,270	\$	17,248,050
Total Expenditures	\$	36,131,920	\$	17,290,548	\$	16,912,054	\$	17,248,050
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	116,928	\$	(215,748)	\$	(215,784)	\$	0
Mass Transit Fund								
Intergovernmental	\$	1,020,549	\$	1,515,240	\$	912,680	\$	2,033,580
Licenses, Permits, Etc.		174,953		150,000		177,080		150,000
Sales/Charges for Services		68,601		73,000		68,600		68,600
Miscellaneous Income		6,258		6,000		4,600		5,000
Investment Income		177		0		4,810		0
Interfund Transfers  Total Revenues	\$	312,500 1,583,038	\$	312,500 2,056,740	\$	312,500 1,480,270	\$	312,500 2,569,680
Total Expenditures	\$	1,528,365	\$	2,385,656	\$	1,477,370	\$	2,880,830
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	54,673	\$	(328,916)	\$	2,900	\$	(311,150)
Industrial Air Center Fund								
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	25,240	\$	33,360	\$	33,510	\$	37,650
Miscellaneous Income	*	5,502		0		2,310		0
Investment Income		577		0		1,190		0
Interfund Transfers		174,880		54,880		54,880		699,000
Total Revenues	\$	206,199	\$	88,240	\$	91,890	\$	736,650
= =	¢	220 204	\$	343,229	\$	289,930	\$	746,750
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	239,294	Ψ	343,229	Ψ	203,330	Ψ	7 10,700

# ALL FUNDS RECOGNIZED IN BUDGET ORDINANCE

ITEM								
ITEM		0047.40		0040 40		0040.40		0040.00
		2017-18		2018-19		2018-19		2019-20
		Actual		Budget		Estimated		Budget
Stormwater Management Fund								
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	3,589,174	\$	3,740,000	\$	3,820,084	\$	4,161,370
Miscellaneous Income	Ψ	18,161	Ψ	6,000	Ψ	15,975	Ψ	6,000
Investment Income		1,496		0,000		8,300		0
Total Revenues	\$	3,608,831	\$	3,813,750	\$	3,844,359	\$	4,167,370
	-							
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	2,847,622	\$	4,275,480	\$	3,791,310	<u>\$</u>	4,167,370
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	761,209	\$	(461,730)	\$	53,049	\$	0
Water Resources Capital Reserve Fund								
Interfund Transfers	\$	156,780	\$	0	\$	492,450	\$	0
Investment Income		2,110		0		3,300		0
Total Revenues	\$	158,890	\$	0	\$	495,750	\$	0
Total Expenditures	\$	1,500,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	800,000
Revenues over/(under) expenditues	\$	(1,341,110)	\$	0	\$	495,750	\$	(800,000)
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Community Development Fund								
Miscellaneous Income	\$	3,094	\$	9,000	\$	10,550	\$	10,500
Investment Income	Ψ	590	Ψ	0	Ψ	1,130	Ψ	0
Total Revenues	\$	3,684	\$	9,000	\$	11,680	\$	10,500
Total Expenditures	\$	43,791	\$	202,060	\$	110,450	\$	130,790
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	(40,107)	\$	(193,060)	\$	(98,770)	\$	(120,290)
COMPONENT UNITO								
COMPONENT UNITS								
Downtown Development Corporation	Φ.	04.000	Φ	04 440	Φ	04.000	Φ	00.000
Property Taxes	\$	64,628	\$	61,410	\$	64,800	\$	60,600
Motor Vehicle Property Taxes Intergovernmental		2,169 15,750		2,000 15,750		2,330 15,750		2,350 15,750
Miscellaneous Income		60,825		40,790		51,830		38,790
Investment Income		528		40,790		1,730		0
Interfund Transfers		255,000		280,500		280,500		300,000
Total Revenues	\$	398,900	\$	400,450	\$	416,940	\$	417,490
Total Expenditures	\$	330,475	\$	549,120	\$	468,980	\$	471,780
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	68,425	\$	(148,670)	\$	(52,040)	\$	(54,290)
Wilson Cemetery Commission			•		4	4	•	
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	479,714	\$		\$	460,500	\$	444,500
Miscellaneous Income		17,928		10,000		8,000		10,000
Investment Income		133		1,200		960		1,200
Interfund Transfers	<u> </u>	20,000	<u>e</u>	131,900	Φ	131,900	<u>c</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Revenues	\$	517,775	<u>\$</u>	590,100	\$	601,360	<u>\$</u>	455,700
Total Expenditures	\$	458,572	\$	597,100	\$	564,400	\$	532,800
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	59,203	\$	(7,000)	\$	36,960	\$	(77,100)

# ALL FUNDS RECOGNIZED IN INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SPENDING PLANS

ITEM								
I I CIVI		2017-18		2018-19		2018-19		2019-20
		Actual		Budget		Estimated		Budget
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS		Hotaai		Baaget		Louriated		Daaget
Operations Center Fund								
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	1,151,439	\$	1,178,120	\$	1,178,120	\$	1,172,080
Miscellaneous Income	•	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	20	*	0
Investment Income		3,944		0		7,500		0
Proceeds from Debt Refunding		1,661,992		0		0		0
Total Revenues	\$	2,817,375	\$	1,178,120	\$	1,185,640	\$	1,172,080
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	3,344,810	\$	1,545,942	\$	1,685,287	\$	1,568,530
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	(527,435)	\$	(367,822)	\$	(499,647)	\$	(396,450)
Risk Management Fund								
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	3,074,470	\$	3,167,060	\$	3,167,060	\$	3,226,030
Miscellaneous Income		247,218		0		60,040		0
Investment Income		5,087		0		48,300		0
Total Revenues	\$	3,326,775	\$	3,167,060	\$	3,275,400	\$	3,226,030
Total Expenditures	\$	3,602,835	\$	3,171,805	\$	3,238,105	\$	3,226,030
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	(276,060)	\$	(4,745)	\$	37,295	\$	0
Group Insurance Benefits Fund								
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	12,943,293	\$	13,946,000	\$	13,964,120	\$	14,579,050
Miscellaneous Income		325		0		1,180		0
Investment Income		12,618		0		58,740		0
Total Revenues	\$	12,956,236	\$	13,946,000	\$	14,024,040	\$	14,579,050
Total Expenditures	\$	12,126,361	\$	13,946,000	\$	12,970,740	\$	14,579,050
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	\$	829,875	\$	0	\$	1,053,300	\$	0

ITEM								
		2017-18		2018-19		2018-19		2019-20
		Actual		Budget		Estimated		Budget
Funding Sources								
Property Taxes	\$	20,489,643	\$	20,814,010	\$	21,802,670	\$	21,316,700
Motor Vehicle Property Taxes		2,094,920		2,115,290		2,207,330		2,150,920
Other Taxes		9,178,187		6,797,780		8,805,000		8,120,450
Intergovernmental		8,278,374		8,128,835		8,670,957		8,204,080
Sales/Charges for Services		211,197,840		210,179,350		214,699,327		217,396,460
Licenses and Permits		1,728,478		1,261,770		1,827,440		1,300,480
Assessments		85,997		30,000		107,680		35,400
Investment Income		108,170		280,700		514,156		151,200
Miscellaneous		6,532,070		3,050,690		4,181,114		2,413,720
Proceeds from Debt Refunding		42,248,000		0		0		0
Interfund Loan Repayment		200,000		0		234,550		0
Transfers from Other Funds		5,688,572		4,244,790		4,825,125		4,833,780
Total Revenues and Other				_		_		
Financing Sources		307,830,251		256,903,215		267,875,349		265,923,190
Beginning Fund Balance Available		69,371,312		71,613,387		71,613,387		70,417,980
Non-budgetary Increase/(Decrease)		(3,716,818)		0		0		0
Total Available Resources	\$	373,484,745	\$	328,516,602	\$	339,488,736	\$	336,341,170
Expenditures								
Administrative Services	\$	4,390,442	\$	5,459,039	\$	5,099,616	\$	4,672,170
Financial Services	•	1,215,309	Ť	1,310,190	Ť	1,227,270	Ť	1,313,790
Information Technology Services		317,828		317,830		317,830		324,190
Human Resources		375,042		373,690		355,530		380,290
Police		13,588,999		15,438,688		14,960,145		15,170,980
Fire		9,518,463		8,903,580		8,726,385		9,138,120
Planning, Community Revitalization and		, ,		, ,				, ,
Development Services		3,026,163		4,029,268		3,581,240		3,851,290
Parks and Recreation		5,710,972		6,140,937		5,961,490		5,782,850
Public Works		12,984,911		15,136,572		12,987,350		15,720,890
Wilson Energy		136,554,248		148,065,945		144,913,008		137,394,530
Water Resources		19,860,378		23,064,238		21,190,245		21,932,910
Broadband		12,413,134		13,609,318		13,230,827		13,556,450
Stormwater		2,847,622		4,275,480		3,791,310		3,967,370
Wilson Cemetery Commission		458,572		597,100		564,400		532,800
Risk Management & Group Insurance Benefits		15,729,196		17,117,805		16,208,845		17,805,080
Contributions to Other Agencies		1,502,243		1,873,620		2,167,250		1,937,250
Transfers to Other Funds		8,730,930		10,703,305		12,741,845		12,554,650
Debt Service		52,446,906		10,509,040		10,504,413		10,493,820
Interfund Loan Repayment		200,000		234,550		234,550		234,550
Contingency		0		850,000		0		900,000
Total Expenditures and Other								,
Financing Uses		301,871,358		288,010,195		278,763,549		277,663,980
Encumbrances Reappropriated		- ,,-30		(9,692,793)		(9,692,793)		,,,,,,,,
Ending Fund Balance Available		71,613,387		50,199,200		70,417,980		58,677,190
Total Fund Commitments and		, -,		,, 3-	-	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Fund Balance	\$	373,484,745	\$	328,516,602	\$	339,488,736	\$	336,341,170
. and Balanco	<u>~</u>	3. 3, 13 1,1 10	<u>*</u>	323,313,002	Ψ	555, 155,100	<u>*</u>	555,511,170

### **BUDGET SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS - 2019-2020**

		М	AJOR FUNDS		NON-MAJO	R FUNDS				
				Water		Other	Other		Internal	
	General	Electric	Gas	Resources	Broadband	Governmental	Proprietary	Component	Service	OPERATING
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds	Funds	Units	Funds	TOTAL
REVENUES										
Property Taxes	21,256,100							60,600		21,316,700
Motor Vehicle Property Taxes	2,148,570							2,350		2,150,920
Other Taxes	8,120,450									8,120,450
Intergovernmental	6,154,750						2,033,580	15,750		8,204,080
Sales/Charges For Services	6,341,220	126,349,910	17,464,700	27,099,300	16,452,050		4,267,620	444,500	18,977,160	217,396,460
Licenses and Permits	1,150,480						150,000			1,300,480
Assessments	35,400									35,400
Investment Income	150,000							1,200		151,200
Miscellaneous Income	40,550	952,380	9,000	545,500	796,000	10,500	11,000	48,790		2,413,720
Transfers from Other Funds	3,522,280						1,011,500	300,000		4,833,780
Total Revenues and Other										
Financing Sources	48,919,800	127,302,290	17,473,700	27,644,800	17,248,050	10,500	7,473,700	873,190	18,977,160	265,923,190
Beginning Fund Bal Available	17,067,614	15,493,841	6,532,697	6,427,100	810,589	183,403	8,228,146	328,422	15,346,168	70,417,980
Total Available Resources	65,987,414	142,796,131	24,006,397	34,071,900	18,058,639	193,903	15,701,846	1,201,612	34,323,328	336,341,170
EXPENDITURES										
Administrative Services	4,672,170									4,672,170
Financial Services	1,313,790									1,313,790
Information Tech. Services	324,190									324,190
Human Resources	380,290									380,290
Police	15,170,980									15,170,980
Fire	9,138,120									9,138,120
Planning, Community Revitalization										., ,
and Development Services	3,248,720					130,790		471,780		3,851,290
Parks and Recreation	5,782,850							,		5,782,850
Public Works	12,093,310						3,627,580			15,720,890
Wilson Energy	12,000,010	120,379,450	15,828,780				0,021,000		1,186,300	137,394,530
Water Resources		120,010,100	10,020,100	21,932,910					1,100,000	21,932,910
Broadband				21,002,010	13,556,450					13,556,450
Stormwater					10,000,400		3,967,370			3,967,370
Debt Service	356,170	1,765,490	463,020	4,069,860	3,457,050		3,907,370		382,230	10,493,820
	330,170	1,765,490	403,020	4,009,000	3,437,030			E22 900	302,230	
Wilson Cemetery Commission Risk Management & Group Ins.								532,800	17,805,080	532,800
Contribution to Other Agencies		1,903,960	33,290						17,000,000	17,805,080 1,937,250
	1,034,000	1,841,500					800,000			4,889,420
Transfers to Other Funds Transfer to Capital Projects	1,520,870		1,213,920	4 010 000			150,000			6,870,870
Transfer to Capital Projects  Transfer/Pymt in lieu of taxes	1,020,070	281,000	163,470	4,919,000		<del>                                     </del>	130,000			
		630,890	103,470		224 550					794,360
Loan Repayment		F00 000	450.000	202.202	234,550		F0 000			234,550
Contingency		500,000	150,000	200,000			50,000			900,000
Total Evnanditures and Off										
Total Expenditures and Other	EE 005 400	107 200 000	17.050.400	24 404 770	47.040.050	100 700	0.504.050	4.004.500	40.070.040	077 600 000
Financing Uses	55,035,460	127,302,290	17,852,480	31,121,770	17,248,050	T .	8,594,950	1,004,580	19,373,610	277,663,980
Ending Fund Balance	10,951,954	15,493,841	6,153,917	2,950,130	810,589	63,113	7,106,896	197,032	14,949,718	58,677,190
Total Fund Commitments and						<del></del>				
Fund Balances	65,987,414	142,796,131	24,006,397	34,071,900	18,058,639	193,903	15,701,846	1,201,612	34,323,328	336,341,170

Note: The numbers as presented above include interfund transfers and financial plans for the internal service funds. The funding sources for the internal service funds are represented as charges in each operating fund. Also, the transfers are funding operating activity in other funds, thus duplicating amounts in terms of the total budget. The net City budget excluding these intra-activity amounts is as follows:

Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 277,663,980
Less Internal Service Funds (19,373,610)
Less amount of Transfers out that are funding sources for appropriations in other funds (4,883,780)
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Net of intra-activity amounts) 253,406,590

# **BUDGET COMPARISON BY FUND FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2020 (MAJOR FUNDS)**

	G	ENERAL FUND		E	LECTRIC FUND			GAS FUND	
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Funding Sources	Actual	Estimated	Budget	Actual	Estimated	Budget	Actual	Estimated	Budget
			-						
Property Taxes	20,425,015	21,737,870	21,256,100						
Motor Vehicle Property Taxes	2,092,751	2,205,000	2,148,570						
Other Taxes	9,178,187	8,805,000	8,120,450						
Intergovernmental	7,190,859	7,108,581	6,154,750		428,564				
Sales/Charges For Services	6,603,323	6,469,721	6,341,220	124,697,205	126,117,839	126,349,910	18,652,908	17,977,160	17,464,700
Licenses and Permits	1,553,525	1,650,360	1,150,480						
Assessments	85,997	107,680	35,400						
Investment Income	42,614	205,000	150,000	38,482	119,573		(3,371)	11,705	
Miscellaneous Income	1,221,158	760,362	40,550	1,758,012	1,437,961	952,380	76,279	22,549	9,000
Proceeds from Debt Refunding	740,000	•		19,761,000					
Transfers from Other Funds	3,473,660	3,515,010	3,522,280	1,024,302			271,450		
Interfund Loan Repayment							200,000	234,550	
Beginning Fund Bal Available	18,760,833	19,673,122	17,067,614	16,798,820	15,484,733	15,493,841	4,245,355	5,612,267	6,532,697
Non-budgetary Inc/(Dec)	(134,722)	716,649		(2,939,913)	6,309,282		(260,632)	350,751	
TOTAL	71,233,200	72,954,355	65,987,414	161,137,908	149,897,952	142,796,131	23,181,989	24,208,982	24,006,397
Expenditures/Other Uses									
(Grouped by function)									
General Government	6,342,762	7,063,026	6,886,410						
Public Safety	24,182,984	24,851,630	25,627,210						
Public Works	5,176,379	5,055,020	5,727,820						
Environmental Services	5,813,511	5,905,570	5,967,380						
Planning, Community Revitalization									
and Development Services	1,499,311	1,763,260	1,855,420						
Human Relations	260,285	270,130	277,330						
Parks and Recreation	5,710,972	5,961,490	5,782,850						
Wilson Energy				119,491,404	127,774,663	120,379,450	15,755,372	15,835,655	15,828,780
Debt Service	749,084	359,730	356,170	21,508,898	1,788,068	1,765,490	445,620	441,250	463,020
Contribution to Other Agencies				1,492,673	2,133,960	1,903,960	9,570	33,290	33,290
Transfers to Other Funds	1,824,790	4,656,885	2,554,870	3,160,200	2,707,420	2,753,390	1,359,160	1,366,090	1,377,390
Contingency						500,000			150,000
Ending Fund Balance	19,673,122	17,067,614	10,951,954	15,484,733	15,493,841	15,493,841	5,612,267	6,532,697	6,153,917
Total Fund Commitments and		_							
Fund Balances	71,233,200	72,954,355	65,987,414	161,137,908	149,897,952	142,796,131	23,181,989	24,208,982	24,006,397

	WATER	R RESOURCES F	UND	BR	OADBAND FUND	)
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Funding Sources	Actual	Estimated	Budget	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Intergovernmental	31.316	134.915		19.900	70.467	
Sales/Charges For Services	24.941.365	26,011,741	27.099.300	14,971,108	15.430.872	16,452,050
Investment Income	(9.660)	15.849	21,033,300	6.914	12,229	10,432,030
Miscellaneous Income	1.951.392	623.035	545.500	1.165.918	1.182.702	796,000
Proceeds from Debt Refunding	1,931,392	023,033	343,300	20,085,008	1,102,702	790,000
Transfers from Other Funds		37.885		20,003,000		
Beginning Fund Bal Available	6,000,480	7.241.073	6.427.100	947.943	1.025.625	810,589
0 0		, ,	6,427,100	- ,	748	610,369
Non-budgetary Inc/(Dec)	(739,482)	1,650,388		(39,246)		
TOTAL	32,175,411	35,714,886	34,071,900	37,157,545	17,722,643	18,058,639
Expenditures/Other Uses						
(Grouped by function)						
Water Resources	19,860,378	21,190,245	21,932,910			
Broadband				12,413,134	13,230,827	13,556,450
Debt Service	4,187,180	4,086,091	4,069,860	23,518,786	3,446,677	3,457,050
Transfers to Other Funds	886,780	4,011,450	4,919,000			
Interfund Loan Repayment				200,000	234,550	234,550
Contingency			200,000			
Ending Fund Balance	7,241,073	6,427,100	2,950,130	1,025,625	810,589	810,589
Total Fund Commitments and						
Fund Balances	32,175,411	35,714,886	34,071,900	37,157,545	17,722,643	18,058,639

# BUDGET COMPARISON BY FUND FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2020 (NON-MAJOR FUNDS) with Internal Service Funds

	G	OVERNMENTAL			PROPRIETARY		INT	TERNAL SERVIC	E
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Funding Sources	Actual	Estimated	Budget	Actual	Estimated	Budget	Actual	Estimated	Budget
Intergovernmental				1,020,549	912,680	2,033,580			
Sales/Charges For Services				3,683,015	3,922,194	4,267,620	17,169,202	18,309,300	18,977,160
Licenses and Permits				174,953	177,080	150,000			
Investment Income	590	1,130		10,291	31,440		21,649	114,540	
Miscellaneous Income	3,094	10,550	10,500	29,921	22,885	11,000	247,543	61,240	
Proceeds from Debt Refunding							1,661,992		
Transfers from Other Funds	-			644,160	859,830	1,011,500			
Beginning Fund Bal Available	306,051	210,563	183,403	7,792,820	7,282,282	8,228,146	14,304,494	14,755,220	15,346,168
Non-budgetary Inc/(Dec)	(55,381)	71,610		41,854	578,365		424,346		
TOTAL	254,354	293,853	193,903	13,397,563	13,786,756	15,701,846	33,829,226	33,240,300	34,323,328
Expenditures/Other Uses (Grouped by function)									
Public Works Planning, Community Revitalization				1,767,659	1,767,300	3,627,580			
and Development Services Wilson Energy	43,791	110,450	130,790				1,307,472	1,302,690	1,186,300
Stormwater				2,847,622	3,791,310	3,967,370	1,507,472	1,502,050	1,100,500
Debt Service				2,047,022	3,731,310	3,307,370	2,037,338	382,597	382,230
Risk Management & Group Ins.							15,729,196	16,208,845	17,805,080
Contribution to Other Agencies							10,120,100	.0,200,0.0	,000,000
Transfers to Other Funds				1,500,000		950,000			
Contingency				,		50,000			
Ending Fund Balance	210,563	183,403	63,113	7,282,282	8,228,146	7,106,896	14,755,220	15,346,168	14,949,718
Total Fund Commitments and	·								
Fund Balances	254,354	293,853	193,903	13,397,563	13,786,756	15,701,846	33,829,226	33,240,300	34,323,328

#### Summary of Changes in Fund Balances - Major / Non-Major Funds

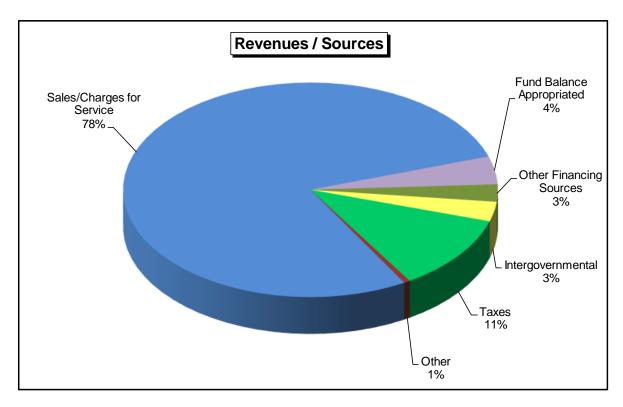
	General Fund	Electric Fund	Gas Fund	Water Resources Fund	Broadband Fund	All Non-Major Funds
FY 2019 Fund Balance (Unassigned, Estimate)	17,067,614	15,493,841	6,532,697	6,427,100	810,589	8,411,549
FY 2020 Budgeted Revenues	48,919,800	127,302,290	17,473,700	27,644,800	17,248,050	7,484,200
FY 2020 Budgeted Expenditures	55,035,460	127,302,290	17,852,480	31,121,770	17,248,050	8,725,740
Net Gain(Loss) to Fund Balance	(6,115,660)	0	(378,780)	(3,476,970)	0	(1,241,540)
Projected FY 2020 Yearend Fund Balance	10,951,954	15,493,841	6,153,917	2,950,130	810,589	7,170,009
Percentage Inc/(Dec)	-35.8%	0.0%	-5.8%	-54.1%	0.0%	-14.8%

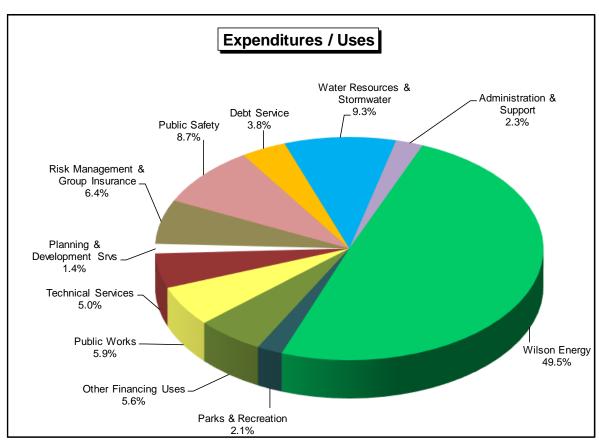
 $Two of the City's \ major funds \ are \ projected \ to \ present \ changes \ resulting \ in \ fund \ balance \ exceeding \ 10\% \ for \ FY \ 2020.$ 

The General Fund shows a \$6.1 million reduction in fund balance. The anticipated reduction will result in the City falling slightly below our policy guideline of fund balance available for appropriation of at least 25% or greater of annual expenditures. At June 30, 2020, it is projected that the General Fund fund balance will represent about 20% of annual expenditures, which would still be more than double the recommended state level of 8.0% of annual expenditures. Of the \$2.63 million increase in the General Fund's budget, \$1.9 million relates to parks and facility improvements; along with transportation and innovation facilities and infrastructure. Another \$516,000 is attributable to increased benefits costs related to employees for health insurance and retirement.

The Water Resources Fund will have a reduction in fund balance of about 54.1%. This fund has several significant capital projects planned and in progress. These projects are needed to maintain and keep our water and sewer system infrastructure viable. Reserves have increased the past couple of years due to base rate increases and a much needed increase in water sales. An increase in base rates and volume charges will be implemented to support these much needed improvements. The City recognizes that maintaining healthy operating reserves (or fund balance) is a prudent fiscal management tool and an important credit factor in the analysis of financial flexibility. As enterprise fund balance levels have exceeded practical levels of about 10%, the City made a decision to leverage fund balance to balance the budget shortfall and stabilize rates.

The decrease in Non-major fund reserve level of 14.8% is attributable to funding of water capital projects from our Water Resource Capital Reserve Fund along with usage of reserves to support Mass Transit operations.





#### LONG-TERM DEBT

Outstanding general obligation bonds at June 30, 2019 will total \$3,710,000. This general obligation debt is secured by a pledge of the net revenues from fees and charges from enterprise funds operations and is considered self-supporting. The ratio of net bonded debt to assessed valuation and the amount of gross debt per capita are useful indicators to city management, citizens, and investors of the City's debt position. The City has no net bonded debt. The gross bonded debt (general obligation) per capita at June 30, 2019 is estimated to be \$75. The amount of net debt that can be issued by local governments in North Carolina is limited by state statute to eight percent (8%) of the appraised value of property subject to taxation in the City. The legal debt margin of the City at June 30, 2018 was \$274,779,174. The estimated legal debt margin at June 30, 2019 is \$286,242,665.

The estimated long-term debt of the City at June 30, 2019, excluding vacation benefits and accrued pension, and other post-employment benefit liabilities, consists of:

#### **GENERAL FUND LONG-TERM DEBT**

Capital Installment Obligations:  Aerial Ladder Fire Truck Carter Building Purchase Carter Building Renovation  ENTERPRISE FUNDS DEBT	\$ 599,000 216,660 147,257	<u>962,917</u>
Capital Installment Obligations:  MGP Site Cleanup  Industrial Development Site	 381,417 785,268	<u>1,166,685</u>
General Obligation Bonds: Buckhorn Reservoir Expansion	 3,710,000	3,710,000
Certificates of Participation:  Electric System Improvements – 2007  Electric System Improvements – 2008  Fiber Optic System Infrastructure – 2007  Fiber Optic System Infrastructure – 2008	 9,376,000 8,615,000 6,039,170 8,192,000	32,222,170
State Revolving Loans: Wastewater Management Facility Upgrade (14MGD) Water Reuse (Happy Valley) Contentnea Interceptor Reline	1,309,202 134,810 311,937	<u> </u>
Wastewater Management Facility Upgrade Phase III  Revenue Bonds: Natural Gas System Improvements	 2,034,000	8,532,983
Water/Sewer System Improvements  INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DEBT  Contification of Portion streets	7,006,000	9,040,000
Certificates of Participation: Operations Center Building – Meter Shop/Broadband Addition	1,041,830	1,041,830
GRAND TOTAL of Existing Debt FY 2019-20		<u>\$ 56,676,585</u>

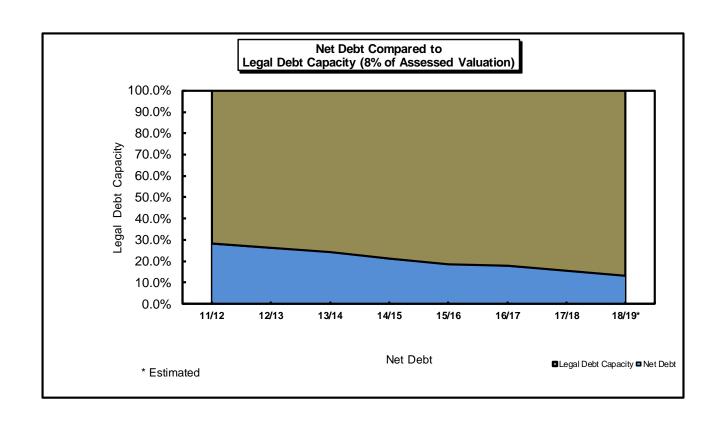
### **LONG-TERM DEBT**

The annual debt service requirements related to the debt are:

Year Ending June 30	General Long-Ter	 	Enterprise Funds			Internal Service Funds					All Funds	Total
	Principal	Interest	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	Del	ot Svc. Fees	
2020	\$ 325,010	\$ 29,155	\$ 8,226,849	\$	1,518,045	\$	330,135	\$	52,091	\$	13,500	\$ 10,494,785
2021	329,907	19,255	8,348,471		1,285,534		347,620		35,585		13,500	10,379,872
2022	152,000	9,209	7,628,656		1,048,509		364,075		18,204		13,500	9,234,153
2023	156,000	4,664	5,103,974		833,348		-		-		13,500	6,111,486
2024			3,698,975		689,617		-		-		13,500	4,402,092
2025-2029			15,522,552		1,991,901						50,500	17,564,953
2030-2034			6,142,361		351,721						26,000	6,520,082
2035-2039											6,000	6,000
Total:	\$ 962,917	\$ 62,283	\$ 54,671,838	\$	7,718,675	\$	1,041,830	\$	105,880	\$	150,000	\$ 64,713,423

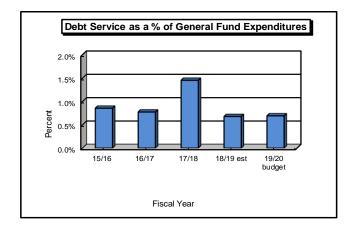
A summary of the estimated changes in long-term debt is as follows:

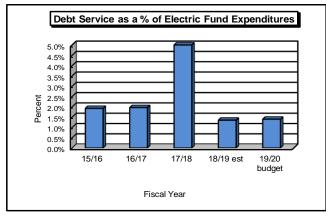
	Estimated Balance ine 30, 2019	Estimated Additions	Estimated etirements	Balance June 30, 2020		
General Fund Long-Term Debt Enterprise Funds Debt Internal Service Funds Debt	\$ 962,917 54,671,838 1,041,830	\$	\$ 325,010 8,226,849 330,135	\$	637,907 46,444,989 711,695	
Total:	\$ 56,676,585	\$	\$ 8,881,994	\$	47,794,591	

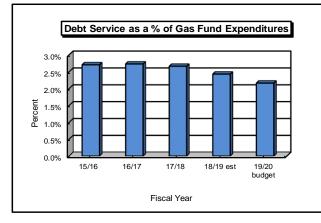


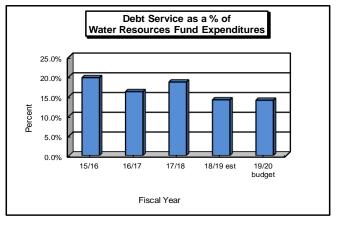
# **Computation of Legal Debt Margin**

Estimated Assessed Valuation – June 30, 2019	\$ 4,127,115,620
Debt Limit (at 8% of assessed valuation)	330,169,250
GROSS DEBT: (as of June 30, 2019) Outstanding general obligation bonded debt: Water Resources State Revolving Loan – Water Resources Notes payable – Capital Installment Obligations Certificates of Participation Total	3,710,000 8,532,983 2,129,602 33,264,000 47,636,585
STATUTORY DEDUCTIONS: Outstanding general obligation bonded debt: Water Resources Total	3,710,000 3,710,000
NET DEBT	43,926,585
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN	\$ 286,242,665





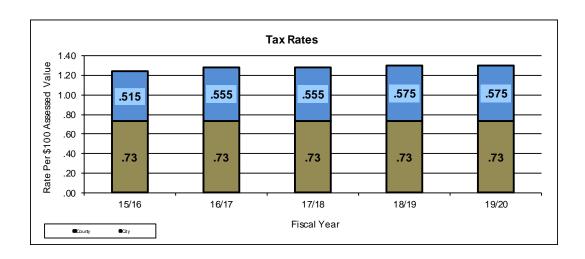




# PROPERTY TAX - ASSESSED VALUES, TAX RATES, TAX LEVY AND ESTIMATED COLLECTIONS

	2018	-2019	2019-2020
ITEM	BUDGET	ESTIMATED	BUDGET
General Fund (City Wide)			
Assessed Value	\$ 4,100,978,140	\$ 4,127,115,620	\$ 4,201,939,590
Tax Rate/Per \$100			
Assessed Value	.575	.575	.575
Tax Levy	23,580,630	23,715,550	24,161,150
Collection Rate	96.6%	96.6%	96.6%
Estimated Net Revenue	\$ 22,778,890	\$ 22,909,220	\$ 23,339,670
Downtown Development Fund			
(Municipal Tax District)			
Assessed Value	\$ 37,477,280	\$ 36,836,640	\$ 37,205,010
Tax Rate/Per \$100			
Assessed Value	.18	.18	.18
Tax Levy	67,460	66,380	66,970
Collection Rate	94.0%	94.0%	94.0%
Estimated Net Revenue	63,410	62,400	62,950

Fiscal Year	Assessed Valuation	Percent Change %	Tax Rate (per \$100)	Net Levy (Collected)
2009-2010	3,855,762,560	+ 2%	.515	19,476,396
2010-2011	3,897,895,993	+ 1%	.515	19,678,806
2011-2012	3,952,614,383	+ 1%	.515	19,860,046
2012-2013	4,016,228,608	+ 1%	.515	19,993,633
2013-2014	3,996,209,996	- 1%	.515	21,266,798
2014-2015	4,140,468,933	+ 3%	.515	20,970,965
2015-2016	4,287,376,918	+ 3%	.515	21,766,834
2016-2017*	4,066,651,874	- 5%	.555	22,278,764
2017-2018	4,067,471,963	+.02%	.555	22,222,449
2018-2019 (E)	4,127,115,620	+ 1%	.575	22,909,220
2019-2020 (B) (E) Estimated (B) Budget	4,201,939,590	+ 1.8%	.575	23,339,670



# PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS As of June 30, 2018

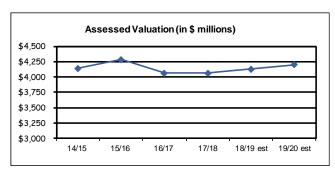
\* Revaluation

Name	Nature of Business	Assessed Valuation
BB&T	Banking	\$ 158,841,011
Sandoz Inc.	Pharmaceutical	81,542,168
DLP Wilson Medical Center, Inc.	Health Care	69,092,671
Purdue Pharmaceuticals	Pharmaceutical	68,595,552
Fresenius Kabi USA, LLC	Pharmaceutical	67,422,716
Alliance One	Tobacco Processor	66,512,962
Linamar Forgings Inc.	Manufacturing	45,202,376
SCP-CC Heritage Crossing, LLC	Retail Management	29,686,939
Sleepy Hollow Development	Development	24,817,271
Absolute Plastics, LLC	Plastic Packaging	20,548,654

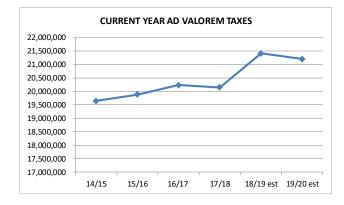
The following provides analysis for key revenue sources in various funds. The City strives to estimate revenue as realistically as possible, but with an overall conservative preference. These estimates are based on actual prior year results, fiscal year 2018-19 approximation, impacts from statutory changes, and general economic forecasts. The City also takes into consideration forecasts of certain revenues provided by organizations such as the North Carolina League of Municipalities (NCLM).

#### Current Year Ad Valorem Property Tax (excludes Motor Vehicle Property Tax) = \$21,196,100

The City of Wilson property (ad valorem) tax rate for FY 2020 is 57.5 cents per \$100 of assessed property value. The ad valorem tax on property is the City's major revenue source, representing 48% of all general fund revenues. Property categories assessed include land, buildings, and improvements (real property), personal property (business machinery and equipment, unlicensed vehicles like boats, etc.), vehicles, and public service (railroads) providers. In accordance with North Carolina General Statute 160A-209,



the City levies property (ad valorem) taxes on July 1, the beginning of the City's fiscal year, for property in place as of January 1 of that same calendar year. Property taxes are assessed and collected by Wilson County and remitted to the City throughout the year. These property taxes are separate from those levied by Wilson County. The taxes are due on September 1, but interest does not accrue until the following January. While the economy continues to improve, the City conservatively estimates the FY 2020 budget for ad valorem taxes.



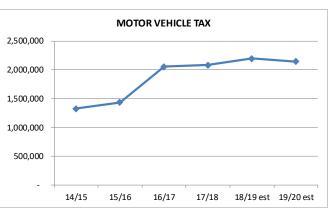
Current Year Ad		Current Year Ad
	Valorem Budget	Valorem Actual
		(net of refunds)
2014-2015	19,522,690	19,646,216
2015-2016	19,630,229	19,881,776
2016-2017	19,689,770	20,227,534
2017-2018	19,940,530	20,142,216
2018-2019	20,672,600	21,403,410 (Est.)
2019-2020	21,196,100	

#### **KEY REVENUE SOURCE ANALYSIS**

#### **Current Year Motor Vehicle Property Tax = \$ 2,143,570**

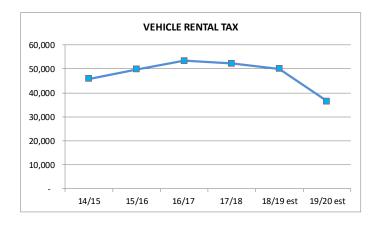
The North Carolina General Assembly passed a law which became effective July 1, 2013 to create a combined motor vehicle registration renewal and property tax collection system (Tag & Tax System). By doing so the new law transfers the responsibility for motor vehicle tax collection from the individual counties across North Carolina to the North Carolina Division of Motor Vehicles (NCDMV). North Carolina's Tag & Tax Together System has been designed as a convenient way to pay annual vehicle tag renewals and vehicle property taxes by combining them into one billing.

	Current Year Budget	Current Year Actual
	Buuget	(net of refunds)
2014-2015	1,316,420	1,324,749
2015-2016	1,323,671	1,432,815
2016-2017	1,401,810	2,051,230
2017-2018	1,899,500	2,080,233
2018-2019	2,106,290	2,195,140 (Est.)
2019-2020	2,143,570	, ,



#### Vehicle Rental Tax = \$36,550

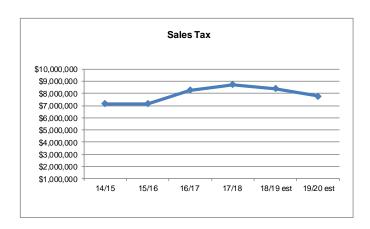
Session Law 2000-2 was signed into law on May 17, 2000 and is entitled "An Act to Repeal the Property Tax on Certain Vehicles Leased or Rented under Retail Short-Term Leases or Rentals and to Replace Tax Revenue with a Local Tax on Gross Receipts Derived from Retail Short-Term Leases or Rentals". FY 2020 is estimated to decrease 27% below the estimated FY 2019 revenues, which is characteristic of a post-recession environment.



2014-2015	45,896
2015-2016	49,870
2016-2017	53,459
2017-2018	52,269
2018-2019	50,000 (Est.)
2019-2020	36,550 (Budget)

#### Combined Sales Tax = \$7,783,900

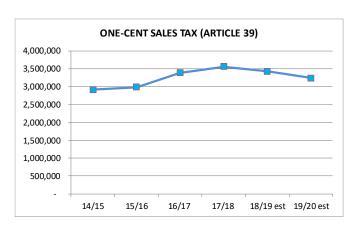
2014-2015	7,163,927
2015-2016	7,139,870
2016-2017	8,260,412
2017-2018	8,728,492
2018-2019	8,405,000 (Est.)
2019-2020	7.783.900 (Budget)



#### One-Cent Sales Tax (Article 39) = \$ 3,243,000

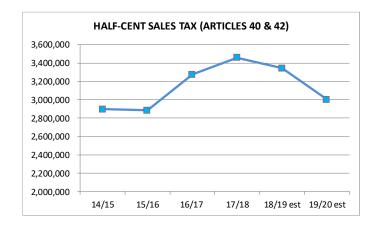
Wilson County levies a one-cent local sales tax on all retail sales, lease, or rental of tangible personal property, rental of motel or hotel rooms, and rendering of services according to Article 39 of North Carolina General Statute 105. Proceeds of the one-cent sales tax are distributed to municipalities in each respective county by a formula based on county point of sale. Once the county share is determined, municipalities and the county itself receive funding based on population within the respective county as recorded by the North Carolina Office of State Planning. Sales tax receipts are received monthly with the fourth quarter of each calendar year traditionally being the highest and first quarter being the lowest. While consumer confidence is high at this time, we recognize that it can change quickly. The FY 2020 budget for Article 39 is increasing 15.0% over the FY 2019 budget.

2014-2015	2,915,517
2015-2016	2,980,605
2016-2017	3,389,157
2017-2018	3,555,779
2018-2019	3,425,000 (Est.)
2019-2020	3,243,000 (Budget)



#### Half-Cent Sales Taxes (Articles 40 and 42) = \$ 3,001,900

The North Carolina General Assembly authorized the half-cent sales tax as a local county option. Two half-cent sales taxes exist and both are currently collected statewide and then distributed to counties on a per capita basis according to Articles 40 and 42 North Carolina General Statutes 105. As of October 1, 2009, the Article 42 local option sales tax is distributed to municipalities based on county point of sale. The FY 2020 budget for Article 40 and 42 is increasing 17.0% over the FY 2019 budget.

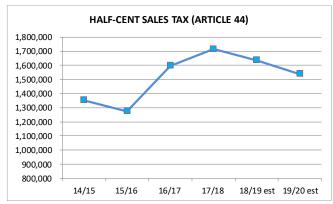


2014-2015	2,896,678
2015-2016	2,883,328
2016-2017	3,275,007
2017-2018	3,457,723
2018-2019	3,345,000 (Est.)
2019-2020	3,001,900 (Budget)

#### **Half-Cent Sales Tax (Article 44) = \$ 1,539,000**

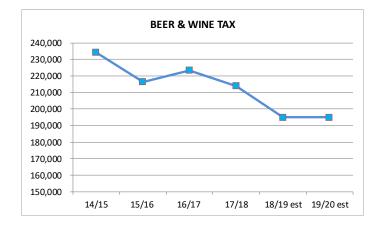
The North Carolina General Assembly, as a local county option, authorized this half-cent sales tax with proceeds going to counties and municipalities effective in December 2002 as a replacement for the repealed intangibles tax and inventory tax reimbursements. This tax is different from the other sales taxes because it is not charged on food, and its distribution method is 50% on point of sale and 50% on per capita. In 2007, the state passed legislation to have the state assume county Medicaid costs, thus eliminating the Article 44 local option sales tax. Effective October 1, 2008, the state took over one quarter cent of the Article 44 sales tax as authorized by North Carolina General Statute 105, and effective October 1, 2009, the state took over the remaining one-quarter cent. The legislation provides for municipalities to be completely reimbursed for the loss of their share of tax revenues, accounting for growth. The first one quarter cent has been replaced by a payment equal to 50% of the amount the City receives from the Article 40 sales tax, and the second one-quarter cent has been replaced by a payment equal to 25% of the City's share of the Article 39 sales tax. These payments come from Wilson County's share of sales tax revenues, but and is paid directly to the City by the NC Department of Revenue. The FY 2020 budget for Article 44 is increasing 35.0% over the FY 2019 budget.

2014-2015	1,351,732
2015-2016	1,275,937
2016-2017	1,596,248
2017-2018	1,714,990
2018-2019	1,635,000 (Est.)
2019-2020	1,539,000 (Budget)



#### Beer and Wine Tax = \$195,000

The State of North Carolina levies this tax on alcoholic beverages, and a municipality may share in the revenues if beer or wine is sold legally within its jurisdiction according to North Carolina General Statute 105-13.82. The statute provides that the state shares 23.75% of state beer tax collections, 62% of state unfortified wine tax collections and 22% of state fortified wine tax collections with local government units. These proceeds are distributed within 60 days of March 31, and local portions are based on the City's population as recorded by the North Carolina Office of State Planning.

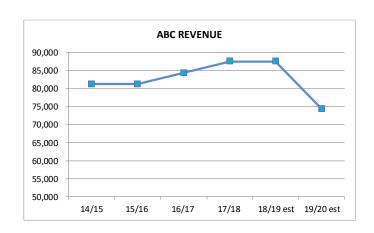


2014-2015	234,162
2015-2016	216,526
2016-2017	223,417
2017-2018	213,991
2018-2019	195,000 (Est.)
2019-2020	195,000 (Budget)

#### **ABC REVENUE = \$ 74,360**

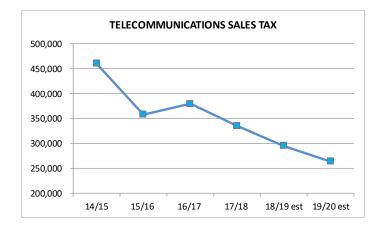
Pursuant to North Carolina General Statute 18B, ABC taxes are distributed quarterly by the county alcohol control board based on the ad valorem levy from the previous year after expenses are deducted for law enforcement, education, and rehabilitation according to North Carolina General Statute 10A-15(14). The FY 2020 budget is projected to decrease 15% from the estimated FY 2019. This revenue source fluctuates from year to year and is not related to demographic variables, so a conservative projection is used.

81,250
81,250
84,375
87,500
87,500 (Est.)
74,360 (Budget)



#### **Telecommunications Sales Tax = \$ 264,100**

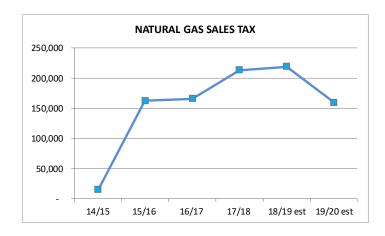
This revenue represents the City's share of the state gross receipts tax on telecommunications providers, and like the utilities sales tax, revenue is received quarterly. The FY 2020 budget is projected to decrease by 11% from the estimated FY 2019 revenues to reflect the downward trend in taxable revenues in this industry. The decline relates to customers abandoning landline telephone service for mobile service. Mobile engagement continues to increase among all age categories.



2014-2015	460,428
2015-2016	357,906
2016-2017	379,601
2017-2018	335,582
2018-2019	295,400 (Est.)
2019-2020	264,100 (Budget)

#### Natural Gas Sales Tax = \$ 159,600

Prior to FY 2015, the State of North Carolina levied a tax on the gross receipts of electricity companies and a tax on the volume of piped natural gas sold by gas companies. Municipalities received a portion of the gas and electricity taxes generated within their corporate limits. Effective July 1, 2014, these franchise taxes were repealed and the general sales tax rate is applied to the sale of piped natural gas and electricity. Utility taxes continue to be received quarterly from the State, with the highest receipts expected in the fourth quarter of the fiscal year. During the first year of implementation, utility sales tax revenues were significantly higher than projected for electricity and significantly lower for natural gas, both of which were the result of estimation errors by legislative staff of the effect of the legislation. This revenue source is highly sensitive to several factors, with weather conditions, consumption and price being significant influences. These factors are taken into consideration during the budget process.

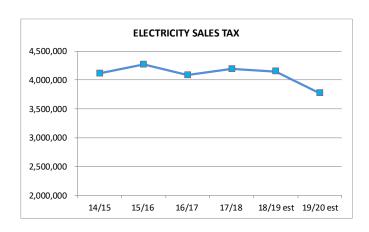


2014-2015	14,880	
2015-2016	162,406	
2016-2017	165,716	
2017-2018	213,365	
2018-2019	219,000	(Est.)
2019-2020	159,600	(Budget)

#### Electricity Sales Tax = \$ 3,769,380

Prior to FY 2015, the State of North Carolina levied a tax on the gross receipts of electricity companies and a tax on the volume of piped natural gas sold by gas companies. Municipalities received a portion of the gas and electricity taxes generated within their corporate limits. Effective July 1, 2014, these franchise taxes were repealed and the general sales tax rate is applied to the sale of piped natural gas and electricity. Utility taxes continue to be received quarterly from the State, with the highest receipts expected in the fourth quarter of the fiscal year. During the first year of implementation, utility sales tax revenues were significantly higher than projected for electricity and significantly lower for natural gas, both of which were the result of estimation errors by legislative staff of the effect of the legislation. This revenue source is highly sensitive to several factors, with weather conditions, consumption and price being significant influences. These factors are taken into consideration during the budget process and conservative estimates are used.

2014-2015	4,113,399
2015-2016	4,267,797
2016-2017	4,083,527
2017-2018	4,191,146
2018-2019	4,150,000 (Est.)
2019-2020	3,769,380 (Budget)

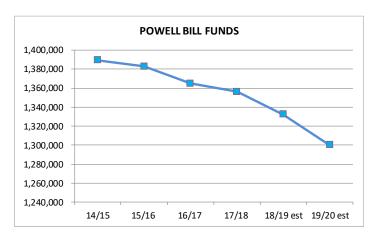


#### **Powell Bill Funds = \$ 1,300,000**

In previous years, Powell Bill funds were projected based on a percentage of gas tax revenues. In 2016, the General Assembly eliminated this relationship and made the Powell Bill a direct appropriation of State dollars. The General Assembly could decide to adjust the amount of Powell Bill funds for FY 2020. Our budget is conservative to address this possibility.

The formula for calculating Powell Bill distributions remains unchanged. Of the total annual distribution, 75% is allocated based on population of the eligible city. The remaining 25% distribution is allocated based on the number of city-maintained street system miles within each municipality.

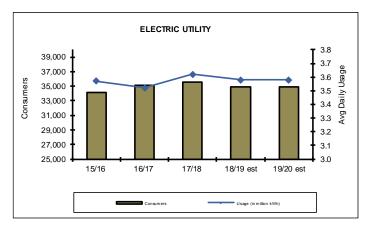
2014-2015	1,389,511
2015-2016	1,382,907
2016-2017	1,364,969
2017-2018	1,356,307
2018-2019	1,332,200 (Est.)
2019-2020	1,300,000 (Budget)



#### Electric Sales/Charges for Service = \$ 126,349,910

Electric sales are highly sensitive to cyclical variability in weather and are budgeted conservatively to mitigate the impact from wide-ranging swings in weather patterns. Sales for FY 2020 are estimated to be approximately 0.18% higher than FY 2019 sales.

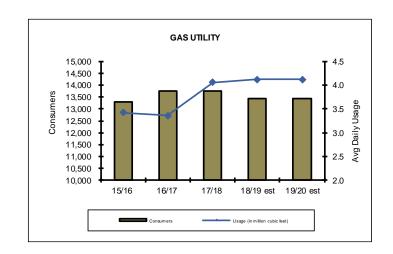
2014-2015	146,012,722
2015-2016	127,934,762
2016-2017	124,734,434
2017-2018	124,697,205
2018-2019	126,117,839 (Est.)
2019-2020	126,349,910 (Budget)



#### Gas Sales/Charges for Service = \$ 17,464,700

Natural gas sales for FY 2019 decreased 3.6% from sales from FY 2018. Gas sales are influenced by consumption, which is related to various factors; predominately weather conditions and rates of economic growth. Gas sales are budgeted conservatively to mitigate any impact from wideranging swings in weather patterns.

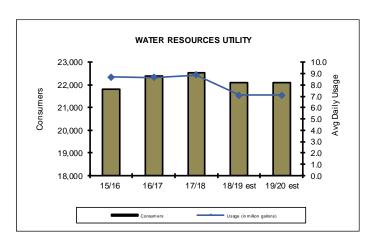
2014-2015	18,969,005
2015-2016	14,829,063
2016-2017	14,854,558
2017-2018	18,652,908
2018-2019	17,977,160 (Est.)
2019-2020	17,464,700 (Budget



#### Water Sales/Charges for Service = \$ 12,947,800

The FY 2020 budgeted sales are 4.3% higher than the FY 2019 sales. Conservation, slowed economic growth and unpredictable weather conditions all directly contribute to the level of sales.

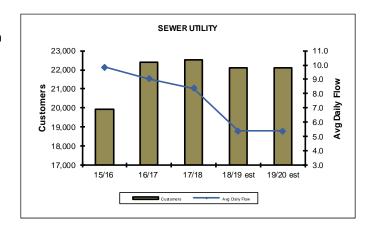
2014-2015	10,886,967
2015-2016	11,342,705
2016-2017	11,733,928
2017-2018	11,862,100
2018-2019	12,409,661 (Est.)
2019-2020	12,947,800 (Budget)



# Sewer Sales/Charges for Service = \$ 14,151,500

The FY 2020 sanitary sewer charges are budgeted with a 4% increase compared to FY 2019 charges. Conservation, slowed economic growth and fluctuating weather conditions all directly contribute to the level of sales.

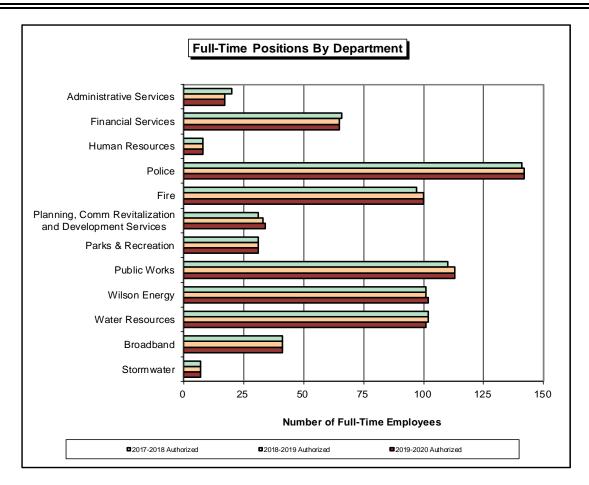
2014-2015	12,152,853
2015-2016	12,260,389
2016-2017	12,917,010
2017-2018	13,079,265
2018-2019	13,602,080 (Est.)
2019-2020	14,151,500 (Budget)

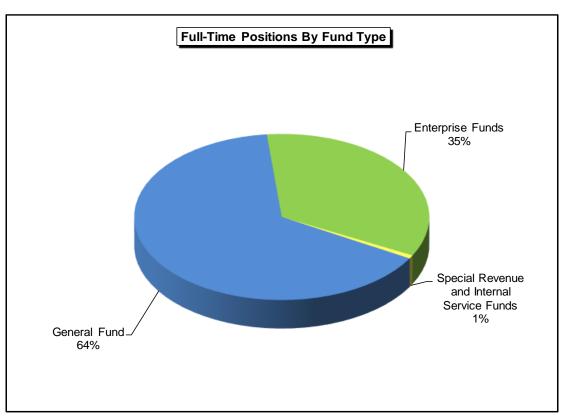


DEPARTMENT		DIVISION	2017-18 POSITIONS (as amended)	2018-19 POSITIONS (as amended)	2019-20 POSITIONS
Administrative Services	Administration	1002	4	4	4
	Communications and Marketing	1004	3	3	3
	Facility Services	1006	10	6	6
	Human Relations	1020	3	3	3
	Gig East Exchange	1025	0	1	1
			20	17	17
Financial Services	Administration and Accounting	2001	14	14	14
	Purchasing and Warehouse	2004	10	10	10
	Billing, Collections, Customer Service, and Credit	2006	40	39	39
	Print Services	2008	2	2	2
	Time Solvices	2000	66	65	65
Human Resources	Human Resources	2501	6	6	6
Tidilian Nesources	Tullian Nesources	2301	6	6	6
			0	0	0
Police	Police	3101	139	140	140
	Police Overhires		2	2	2
			141	142	142
Fire	Fire	3201	94	97	97
	Fire Overhires		3	3	3
			97	100	100
Planning, Community Revitalization, and	Planning and Community Revitalization	3501	9	11	12
Development Services	Construction Standards	3502	8	9	9
	Land Development	3504	4	4	4
	Neighborhood Improvements	3505	4	3	3
	Geographic Information Services	3506	3	3	3
			28	30	31
Parks and Recreation	Recreation	4001	11	11	11
	Parks	4002	17	17	17
	Wedgewood	4045	3	3	3
			31	31	31
Public Works	Public Works Administration	5001	7	7	7
	Street Maintenance	5002	25	25	25
	Environmental Services	5003	40	40	40
	Engineering	5004	4	4	4
	Fleet Maintenance	5005	16	17	17
	Stormwater Compliance	5006	4	4	4
-	Parking and Traffic	5008	4	6	6
			100	103	103

DEPARTMENT		DIVISION	2017-18 POSITIONS (as amended)	2018-19 POSITIONS (as amended)	2019-20 POSITIONS
Electric	Electric Administration	6001	5	5	5
	Engineering and System Planning	6002	13	13	13
	System Control and				
	Communications	6003	6	6	7
	Electric Distribution	6005	51	51	51
	Key Accounts and Marketing	6006	1	1	1
			76	76	77
Gas	Gas Distribution	6502	21	21	21
	Utility Locators	6503	4	4	4
	Cimi, Eccatore		25	25	25
Water Resources	Water Resources Administration	7001	2	2	2
Water Resources	Water Treatment	7001	21	21	20
	Water Distribution	7002	20	20	20
	Water Reclamation	7003	31	31	31
	Wastewater Collection	7005	28	28	28
	Wastewater Collection	7003	102	102	101
Broadband	Broadband Administration	6301	2	2	2
Broaubariu	Broadband Operations	6302	13	13	13
	Broadband Head End Engineering	6303	4	4	4
	Technical Support Services	6306	8	8	8
	Unified Communications Center	6307	14	14	14
	Offined Confindingations Center	0307	41	41	41
Ctormuster Management	Stormwater Management	7606	7	7	7
Stormwater Management	Stormwater Management	7000	7	7	7
			,	,	,
Downtown Development	Administration	8501	3	3	3
•			3	3	3
Mass Transit	Administration	5101	3	3	3
	Operations	5102	7	7	7
	-,		10	10	10
Risk Management	Risk Services	2503	2	2	2
THOR Management	THE COLVIDED	2000	2	2	2
GRAND TOTAL			755	760	761

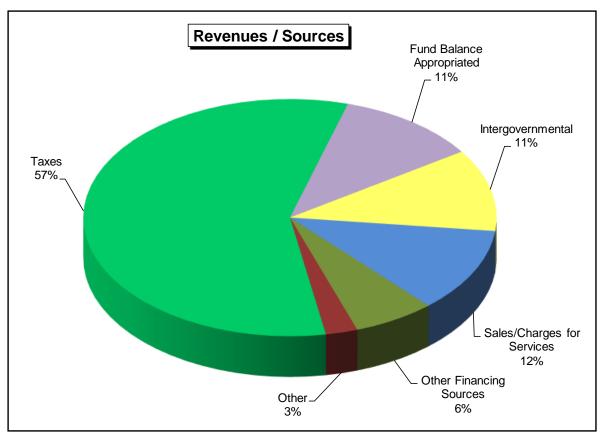
Note: Maintaining a strong team requires us to define strategic roles for each team member and through collaboration bring different strengths to the table. Our continuous staffing management plan takes into consideration not only the staff needed to maintain efficient operations, but also processes that can be improved by technology advances or additional training. As a result, staffing levels may vary from year-to-year as we shift resources between various departments to meet operational needs throughout the year to maximize productivity. Overall, staffing level shifts for FY 2020 will result in a net increase of one position in the budget (increase of 1 Community Development Project Coordinator, 1 Generator Systems Technician, and 1 Water Resources Technician, offset by the decrease of 2 Water Plant Operators that were approved as overhires in FY2019), with a total of 761 full-time positions.

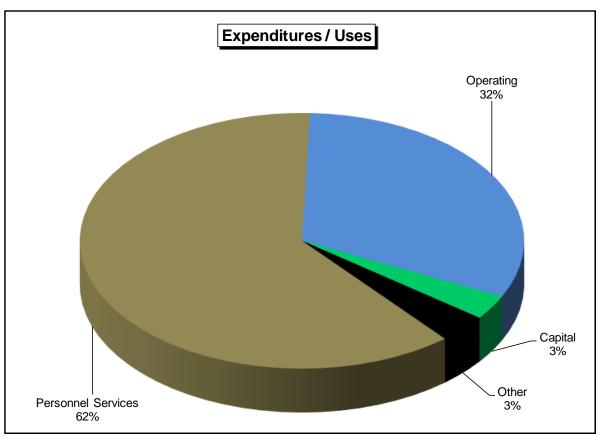




ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance				
Property Taxes	\$ 20,425,015	\$ 20,752,600	\$ 21,737,870	\$ 21,256,100
Motor Vehicle Property Taxes	2,092,751	2,113,290	2,205,000	2,148,570
Other Taxes	9,178,187	6,797,780	8,805,000	8,120,450
Intergovernmental	7,190,859	6,522,845	7,108,581	6,154,750
Sales/Charges for Services	6,603,323	6,148,730	6,469,721	6,341,220
Licenses, Permits, Etc.	1,553,525	1,111,770	1,650,360	1,150,480
Assessments	85,997	30,000	107,680	35,400
Miscellaneous Income	1,221,158	261,000	760,362	40,550
Investment Income	42,614	125,000	205,000	150,000
Proceeds from				
Installment Contracts	740,000	0	0	0
Interfund Transfers In	3,473,660	3,465,010	3,515,010	3,522,280
Fund Balance Appropriated	 0	 11,299,719	 0	 6,115,660
TOTAL	\$ 52,607,089	\$ 58,627,744	\$ 52,564,584	\$ 55,035,460
Expenditures and Other Uses				
Administrative Services	\$ 5,139,526	\$ 5,823,709	\$ 5,459,346	\$ 5,028,340
Financial Services	1,215,309	1,310,190	1,227,270	1,313,790
Information Technology Services *	317,828	317,830	317,830	324,190
Human Resources	375,042	373,690	355,530	380,290
Police	13,588,999	15,438,688	14,960,145	15,170,980
Fire	9,518,463	8,903,580	8,726,385	9,138,120
Planning & Community Revitalization and Development Services	2,651,897	3,278,088	3,001,810	3,248,720
Parks and Recreation	5,710,972	6,140,937	5,961,490	5,782,850
Public Works	11,217,252	12,407,687	11,220,050	12,093,310
Interfund Transfers Out	 1,824,790	 4,633,345	 4,656,885	 2,554,870
TOTAL	\$ 51,560,078	\$ 58,627,744	\$ 55,886,741	\$ 55,035,460

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Information Technology Services is a service provided by Greenlight and billed to the General Fund as a contract service. A departmental summary section is not presented as a department in the General Fund.





ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
PROPERTY TAXES		J		· ·
Current Year	\$ 20,142,216	\$ 20,672,600	\$ 21,403,410	\$ 21,196,100
Prior Year	279,614	280,000	334,460	260,000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	3,185	0	0	0
Refund of Taxes	 0	 (200,000)	0	(200,000)
Sub-Total	20,425,015	20,752,600	21,737,870	21,256,100
MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY TAXES				
Current Year	2,080,233	2,106,290	2,195,140	2,143,570
Prior Year	 12,518	 7,000	9,860	5,000
Sub-Total	2,092,751	2,113,290	2,205,000	2,148,570
OTHER TAXES				
One Cent Sales Tax	3,555,779	2,820,000	3,425,000	3,243,000
Original Half Cent	1,748,322	1,306,000	1,720,000	1,501,900
Additional Half Cent	1,709,401	1,250,000	1,625,000	1,500,000
Additional Half Cent	1,714,990	1,140,000	1,635,000	1,539,000
Occupancy Tax	397,426	250,000	350,000	300,000
Vehicle Rental Tax	 52,269	 31,780	50,000	36,550
Sub-Total	9,178,187	6,797,780	8,805,000	8,120,450
INTERGOVERNMENTAL				
Utility Sales Tax	4,404,511	3,755,530	4,369,000	3,928,980
Telecommunications	335,582	264,100	295,400	264,100
Video Programming	364,446	317,230	305,000	285,510
Beer and Wine Excise Tax	213,991	195,000	195,000	195,000
Powell Bill Funds	1,356,307	1,300,500	1,332,200	1,300,000
ABC Store Profits	87,500	70,820	87,500	74,360
Law Enforcement Forfeitures	104,215	155,670	74,811	0
PEG Channel Reimbursement	80,405	153,530	80,270	80,270
Solid Waste Tax Distribution	34,050	26,010	30,000	26,530
Grants	 209,852	 284,455	339,400	0
Sub-Total	7,190,859	6,522,845	7,108,581	6,154,750
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Residential Solid Waste Fees	4,846,783	4,615,600	4,877,500	4,801,120
Income From Recreation	1,198,234	1,037,720	1,035,300	1,025,890
Fire Protection	72,558	68,200	68,200	68,200
Other	 485,748	 427,210	488,721	446,010
Sub-Total	6,603,323	6,148,730	6,469,721	6,341,220

ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
LICENSES, PERMITS, ETC.				
Special Licenses	2,905	400	2,420	500
Motor Vehicle Licenses	877,251	715,000	892,300	715,000
Building Permits	217,894	134,140	290,000	147,500
HVAC Permits	133,642	96,000	125,000	97,920
Planning and Zoning Fees	64,944	46,800	64,390	49,140
Plumbing Inspections	58,620	25,000	67,000	27,500
Electrical Inspections	91,056	47,280	100,000	54,300
Fire Inspection Fees	60,682	30,000	40,000	30,000
Other Permits and Charges	46,531	17,150	69,250	28,620
Sub-Total	1,553,525	1,111,770	1,650,360	1,150,480
ASSESSMENTS	85,997	30,000	107,680	35,400
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	1,221,158	261,000	760,362	40,550
INVESTMENT INCOME	42,614	125,000	205,000	150,000
PROCEEDS FROM INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS	740,000	0	0	0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN				
Electric Fund	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,675,000
Gas Fund	1,102,920	1,052,920	1,102,920	1,052,920
Electric and Gas (Payment in lieu of Taxes)	695,740	737,090	737,090	794,360
Sub-Total	3,473,660	3,465,010	3,515,010	3,522,280
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED *				
Fund Balance Appropriated -				
(Unassigned)	0	10,583,070	0	6,115,660
Encumbrance Balance	0	716,649	0	0
Sub-Total	0	11,299,719	0	6,115,660
Total	\$ 52,607,089	\$ 58,627,744	\$ 52,564,584	\$ 55,035,460

<sup>\*</sup> Fund balance appropriated is a budgetary item and therefore no actual revenue is recorded in the Actual or Estimated columns.

#### **PROPERTY TAXES**

<u>Current Year Taxes</u> These taxes reflect the largest single revenue source in the General Fund. The taxes

in this category are based on the assessed value of taxable real and personal property as of January 1. The proposed tax rate is 57.5 cents per \$100 value. The

last change to the property tax rate was in fiscal year 2019.

Prior Year Taxes This revenue consists of late property tax payments from previous fiscal years

received within the current fiscal year.

### MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY TAXES

Current Year Taxes The North Carolina General Assembly passed a new law which became effective July

1, 2013, that was designed as a convenient way to pay annual vehicle tag and property tax renewals. This law created a combined motor vehicle registration renewal and property tax collection system (Tag & Tax System). The new law transfers the responsibility for motor vehicle tax collection from the individual counties across North Carolina to the North Carolina Division of Motor Vehicles (NCDMV).

<u>Prior Year Taxes</u> This revenue consists of late property tax payments from previous fiscal years

received within the current fiscal year.

**TAXES** 

One Cent This tax is the original 1% local option sales tax levied by the County and collected

and distributed by the State based on the local retail sales.

Original Half Cent This is the first half cent local option sales tax levied late 1984. The City currently

uses 100% of this tax for general government purposes.

Additional Half Cent These taxes (Article 42 and Article 44) are similar to the original half cent tax and

were implemented following General Assembly authorization in 1986 and 2002. The

City currently uses 100% of these taxes for general government purposes.

Occupancy Tax As a result of Session Law 2016-65 (Senate Bill 50), ratified on July 1, 2016, Wilson

County was authorized to levy an additional room occupancy tax of up to three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of accommodations. The City will receive quarterly proceeds from the Wilson County Tourism Development Authority for 1% of the additional occupancy tax collected by the County to be used on tourism-related expenditures that are mutually agreed upon by the Wilson County Tourism Development Authority and the Wilson City Council. The approved multi-

year tourism-related project is J Burt Gillette Soccer Field Improvements.

Vehicle Rental Tax This is a tax levied on the receipts from rental vehicles.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL

<u>Telecommunication</u>
This is a sales tax on the gross receipts from certain telecommunication services
levied and distributed by the State on behalf of the cities. It replaced the utility

franchise tax on telephone companies that was repealed effective in 2002.

<u>Video Programming</u> House Bill 2047 regarding video franchising became effective January 1, 2007. This bill makes the state the franchising authority for video services and preempts local

government franchising authority. Under this arrangement, franchise fee revenue is

made up through state distribution of local shares of sales tax collections on telecommunications, cable, satellite television services, including video programming sales tax and PEG channel distribution. Municipal distributions of the local video programming revenues are September 15, December 15, March 15, and June 15.

**Utility Sales Tax** 

Prior to FY 2015, the State of North Carolina levied a tax on the gross receipts of electricity companies and a tax on the volume of piped natural gas sold by gas companies. Municipalities received a portion of the gas and electricity taxes generated within their corporate limits. Effective July 1. 2014, the franchise taxes were repealed and the general sales tax rate is applied to the sale of electricity and piped natural gas. From the proceeds of that sales tax, 44 percent is distributed to municipalities. Each municipality receives an amount equivalent to at least the electricity and gas franchise tax distribution that it received in FY 2014. If there is insufficient revenue to provide each municipality with the same distribution that it received in FY 2014, then each municipality's distribution will be reduced proportionally. If there is excess sales tax revenue after matching each municipality's FY 2014, then each municipality will receive a share of the excess based on its ad valorem tax levy as a percentage of the total municipal ad valorem tax levy. Utilities taxes continue to be received quarterly from the State, with the highest receipts expected in the fourth quarter of the fiscal year.

Beer and Wine Excise Tax

These revenues reflect excise taxes on the sale of beer and unfortified wine at the wholesale level which is collected and distributed by the State.

Powell Bill Funds

This revenue reflects distributions from the State from a portion of the State gasoline tax and a supplemental distribution from the State Highway Trust Fund to be used for streets and other public thoroughfare purposes.

**ABC Store Profits** 

Revenues reflected in this category are the City's share of profits distributed by the local ABC store system.

Law Enforcement Forfeitures

This revenue includes monies seized by the federal and state government for illegal activities that are shared with the law enforcement agency participating in the investigation.

<u>Grants</u>

This includes grants from other governmental agencies to support such programs as law enforcement technology and equipment improvements.

**PEG Channel Reimbursement** 

If a local government operates its own governmental or educational channel and produces or purchases the programming for that channel, or makes its studio available to residents for the production of programming shown on the public access channel, the government qualifies as the Public, Educational and Governmental (PEG) channel operator. The NC Secretary of Revenue must include the applicable amount of supplemental PEG channel support in each quarterly distribution to a county or city. The amount includes one-fourth of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for each qualifying PEG channel operated certified by the county or city. A county or city may not receive PEG channel support under this subsection for more than three qualifying PEG channels.

Solid Waste Tax

A \$2.00 per-ton solid waste disposal tax charged on municipal solid waste and construction and demolition debris that is deposited into landfill in the state or transferred for disposal outside the state. The proceeds of the tax are distributed as follows: 50% to Inactive Hazardous Sites Cleanup Fund to pay for pre-1983 landfill assessment and remediation, 18.75% to cities on a per capita basis for solid waste management programs and services, and 12.5% to the State's General Fund.

SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES

Residential Solid Waste Fee

These fees are collected from each household within the City to cover the cost of solid waste collection and disposal.

Income from Recreation Facilities

This reflects fees and charges associated with participation in the various programs offered by the Recreation Department including the golf course.

Fire Protection

This represents charges made by the City for providing fire protection for government agencies and businesses that do not pay property taxes to the City.

Other

This includes rental income received from the leasing of certain City buildings as well as income received from certain parking facilities.

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Special Licenses Tax

These are fees or taxes levied on various trades, occupations, professions, businesses, or franchises located within the City.

Motor Vehicle Licenses

This tax is levied on motor vehicle owners for keeping a motor vehicle within the City.

**Building Permits** 

These are revenues generated by the Construction Standards Division of Planning and Development Services for the performance of inspections on building construction and the issuance of permits required for such.

Planning and Zoning Fees

These fees are associated with the approval of development plans, which include subdivision plans, individual sites, as well as zoning applications.

Plumbing Inspection Fees

This category reflects fees associated with the permits and inspections for the installation of plumbing fixtures.

**Electrical Inspection Fees** 

Fees are also required for the issuance of permits to install electrical wiring and performance of inspections on the completed electrical work.

Fines and Penalties

These revenues are generated by inspection and code compliance services when efforts to achieve compliance have failed and the violator has subjected themselves to escalating violation fines.

HVAC Permits These fees are associated with the issuance of permits and

inspections related to the installation of heating, ventilation and

cooling systems.

<u>Fire Inspection Fees</u> This revenue reflects the charges for state required fire inspections

and associated re-inspections for non-compliance.

Other Permits and Charges Various fees for energy permits, sign permits, asbestos inspections,

building plan review and other miscellaneous inspection services.

ASSESSMENTS This represents charges levied against specific properties for public

improvements made to those properties.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME This includes such revenue sources as the proceeds from the

disposal of surplus property, commercial refuse collection fees,

charges for street cuts, etc.

INVESTMENT INCOME

This represents the General Fund's share of the interest earned on

and gains/losses from the sale of the City's investments.

PROCEEDS FROM INSTALLMENT

CONTRACTS

This represents the amount recognized as a financial resource associated with an asset acquired through a lease-purchase type of

arrangement.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS This category reflects financing sources distributed to the General

Fund from other funds.

**FUND BALANCE** 

<u>Fund Balance Appropriated</u>
A Fund Balance Appropriation represents an appropriation (set

aside) of some portion of the fund balance as of the close of the preceding fiscal year that will be utilized to help finance the activities of the subsequent year. City Council's policy is to maintain an amount of fund balance available for appropriation in the General

Fund at a level no less than 25% of annual expenditures.

Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the

preceding fiscal year for the financial commitments that are in the

subsequent year's budget.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY GENERAL

ITEM				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget
Administrative Services				
Personnel Services	\$ 1,916,470 \$	2,188,720 \$	2,011,310 \$	2,068,810
Operating Expenses	4,972,182	5,789,388	5,730,160	5,252,670
Recovered Costs	(2,466,569)	(3,118,970)	(2,725,974)	(2,293,140
Capital Outlay	 717,443	964,571	443,850	0
Total	5,139,526	5,823,709	5,459,346	5,028,340
Financial Services				
Personnel Services	4,743,572	5,014,620	4,675,860	5,072,030
Operating Expenses	2,038,227	1,946,830	2,011,920	2,066,610
Recovered Costs	(5,635,062)	(5,743,260)	(5,546,510)	(5,824,850)
Capital Outlay	 68,572	92,000	86,000	0
Total	1,215,309	1,310,190	1,227,270	1,313,790
Information Technology Services				
Operating Expenses	2,455,263	2,520,860	2,520,860	2,552,660
Recovered Costs	 (2,137,435)	(2,203,030)	(2,203,030)	(2,228,470
Total	317,828	317,830	317,830	324,190
Human Resources				
Personnel Services	476,198	517,180	483,920	523,340
Operating Expenses	148,871	105,630	108,630	110,480
Recovered Costs	 (250,027)	(249,120)	(237,020)	(253,530)
Total	375,042	373,690	355,530	380,290
Police				
Personnel Services	11,234,262	12,627,060	11,850,700	13,038,310
Operating Expenses	2,214,333	2,044,361	2,353,955	2,170,750
Recovered Costs	(261,844)	(252,540)	(237,810)	(260,770)
Capital Outlay	 402,248	1,019,807	993,300	222,690
Total	13,588,999	15,438,688	14,960,145	15,170,980

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY GENERAL

ITEM				
II LIVI				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Fire				
Personnel Services	7,717,475	8,231,680	8,064,505	8,391,840
Operating Expenses	836,725	867,370	849,010	932,870
Recovered Costs	(385,874)	(411,580)	(403,230)	(419,590)
Capital Outlay	<u>1,350,137</u>	216,110	216,100	233,000
Total	9,518,463	8,903,580	8,726,385	9,138,120
Planning & Community Revitalization and Development Services				
Personnel Services	2,629,152	2,881,310	2,736,480	3,048,070
Operating Expenses	478,768	796,137	661,150	613,220
Recovered Costs	(519,197)	(465,020)	(464,500)	(493,210)
Capital Outlay	63,174	65,661	68,680	80,640
Total	2,651,897	3,278,088	3,001,810	3,248,720
Parks and Recreation				
Personnel Services	3,656,929	3,638,870	3,643,150	3,657,020
Operating Expenses	1,947,833	2,008,152	1,881,640	1,869,830
Recovered Costs	(13,726)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
Capital Outlay	119,936	505,915	448,700	268,000
Total	5,710,972	6,140,937	5,961,490	5,782,850
Public Works				
Personnel Services	6,696,744	7,263,270	6,806,710	7,529,240
Operating Expenses	6,864,016	7,122,795	6,257,350	6,590,880
Recovered Costs	(3,083,644)	(3,525,440)	(3,326,320)	(3,384,450)
Capital Outlay	740,136	1,547,062	1,482,310	1,357,640
Total	11,217,252	12,407,687	11,220,050	12,093,310

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY GENERAL

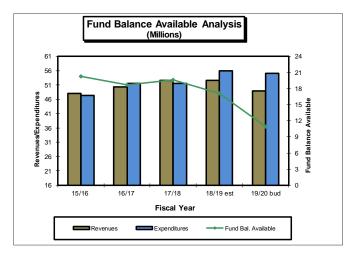
ITEM					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Interfund Transfers Out					
Mass Transit Fund	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$	35,000
Industrial Air Center Fund	174,880	54,880	54,880		699,000
Downtown Development Fund	255,000	280,500	280,500		300,000
Cemetery Fund	20,000	131,900	131,900		0
Rail Station Canopy Replacement Capital					
Project Fund	100,000	0	0		0
Recreation Revitalization Capital Project Fund	100,000	0	0		0
Risk Mitigation - Toisnot Bank and Flood Zone					
Capital Project Fund	0	350,000	350,000		0
Toisnot Park Renovations Capital Project					
Fund	0	0	0		100,000
City-Wide Greenway System Capital					
Project Fund	50,000	100,000	100,000		100,000
Lake Wilson Walking Trail & Bridge Project	0	11,305	11,305		0
Public Street Maint. and Construction Project	550,000	575,000	575,000		575,000
Centre Brick Parking Lot Re-design Capital					
Project Fund	0	500,000	500,000		0
Grant Project Fund	15,730	347,570	347,570		0
Wiggins Mill Park Improvements Capital					
Project Fund	100,000	100,000	100,000		0
Lake Wilson Park Improvements - Phase II					
Capital Project Fund	150,000	295,880	295,880		445,870
Cavalier Terrace Renovations Capital Project					
Fund	274,180	56,460	80,000		0
Toisnot Dog Park Capital Project Fund	0	129,850	129,850		0
GigEast Exchange Capital Project Fund	0	100,000	100,000		0
Arts Council Relocation and Renovation Capital					
Project Fund	0	635,000	635,000		300,000
Cherry Hotel Remediation and Infrastructure					
Improvement Capital Project Fund	 0	 930,000	 930,000	_	0
Total	 1,824,790	 4,633,345	 4,656,885		2,554,870
Grand Total	\$ 51,560,078	\$ 58,627,744	\$ 55,886,741	\$	55,035,460

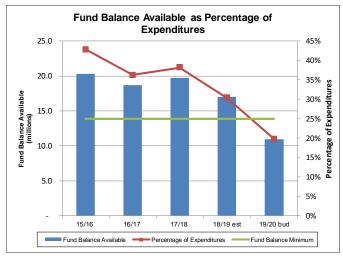
ITEM								
TT CIVI		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	52,607,089	\$	47,328,025	\$	52,564,584	\$	48,919,800
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		51,560,078		58,627,744		55,886,741		55,035,460
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	<u>\$</u>	1,047,011	<u>\$</u>	(11,299,719)	<u>\$</u>	(3,322,157)	\$	(6,115,660)
Fund Balance Appropriated	<u>\$</u>	7,999,972	<u>\$</u>	11,299,719	<u>\$</u>	11,299,719	\$	6,115,660
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	18,760,833	\$	19,673,122	\$	19,673,122	\$	17,067,614
Increase (Decrease)		912,289		(10,583,070)	*	(2,605,508)	*	(6,115,660)
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	19,673,122	\$	9,090,052	\$	17,067,614	\$	10,951,954

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes Encumbrances Reappropriated in the amount of



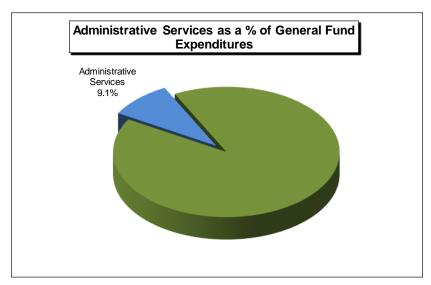
\$

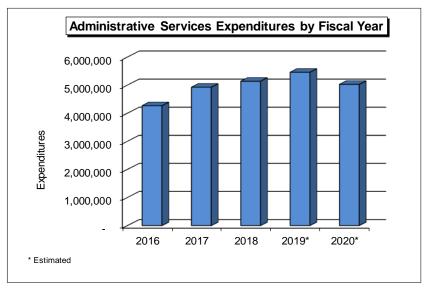




EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
EXI ENDITORE COMMARCE.	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,916,470	\$ 2,188,720	\$ 2,011,310	\$ 2,068,810
Operating Expenses	4,972,182	5,789,388	5,730,160	5,252,670
Recovered Costs	(2,466,569)	(3,118,970)	(2,725,974)	(2,293,140)
Capital Outlay	 717,443	 964,571	 443,850	 0
TOTAL	\$ 5,139,526	\$ 5,823,709	\$ 5,459,346	\$ 5,028,340
OFFSETTING REVENUES	\$ 3,572	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

# **EXPENDITURES**





Class Title	Salary Range	2017-18 Authorized	2018-19 Authorized	2019-20 Authorized
Title	Range	Additionzed	(as amended)	AdditionZed
Administrative Services (1002)				
City Manager	-	1	1	1
Assistant City Manager	26	1	1	1
City Clerk	20	1	1	1
Executive Assistant	15	1	1	1
Communications and Marketing (1004)				
Director of Communications and Marketing	25	1	1	1
Communications Coordinator	21	1	1	1
Strategic Communications Specialist	15	1	1	1
Facility Services (1006)				
Facility Services Manager	22	1	1	1
Facility Services Supervisor	18	1	1	1
Lead Facility Services Technician	17	1	1	1
Facility Services Technician	15	3	3	3
Facilities Cleaning Crew Leader	13	1	0	0
Facilities Cleaning Technician	7	3	0	0
Part-time Administrative Secretary	10	1	0	0
Part-time Facilities Cleaning Technician	7	2	0	0
Human Relations (1020)				
Human Relations Officer	24	1	1	1
Human Relations Assistant	14	2	2	2
GigEast Exchange (1025)				
GigEast Exchange Manager	24	0	1	1
Full-time		20	17	17
Part-time		3	0	0

## **MAYOR AND COUNCIL**

#### Description of Services:

Mayor and Council is responsible for formulating policies, approving annual financial plans, setting property tax rates and user fees, adopting ordinances, resolutions, and regulations for the welfare of the City. It conducts public hearings and forums, issues proclamations, represents the City in regional cooperative efforts, determines land-use policies through zoning, and provides general direction of the organization.

- As the governing body of the City of Wilson, establish policy and enact ordinances necessary to maintain an orderly, healthy, and safe environment for all citizens
- Promote economic development
- Provide high-quality entertainment and recreational opportunities for all
- Improve human relations, especially race relations, throughout the community
- Improve City services
- Enhance business and educational opportunities by continuing to develop and support fiber optics in the community

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 73,137	\$ 73,140	\$ 75,250	\$ 75,260
Operating Expenses	56,501	76,940	72,430	76,940
Recovered Costs	 (64,819)	 (74,870)	 (73,840)	 (76,100)
TOTAL	\$ 64,819	\$ 75,210	\$ 73,840	\$ 76,100

## **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**

#### Description of Services:

Administrative Services is responsible for general administration, presentation of the annual budget in accordance with budgetary standards, policy implementation, capital improvement programs, and responding to citizen and council concerns. Administration provides information to the public, records and maintains records of Council proceedings, develops and coordinates agendas, ordinances, resolutions, reports, and maintains directory of boards.

- Develop comprehensive public information program that disseminates City's message
- Provide administrative leadership to City Council by implementing policies, programs, ordinances, and resolutions approved by the City Council
- Inform Council of the City's financial condition and future financial needs
- Provide internet access to City Code, council addresses, agendas, applications to the City boards, board directory and other public records as needed
- Prepare and distribute reports, agendas, and other communications to Council on relevant matters in a timely manner
- Implement the Council Goals and Objectives Program
- Focus on priorities placed on the City's fiber optics, continued viability in the electric business, and ensure that the City's financial debt commitment is met
- Provide accurate records for the City of Wilson and records management
- Respond to citizens/Council requests and/or concerns promptly and provide public information
- Provide necessary staff support to Mayor/City Council to perform their duties
- Communicate with Leadership Team and City employees relative to changes in programs and policies

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 509,463	\$ 633,400	\$ 582,940	\$ 626,770
Operating Expenses	77,868	101,967	80,890	125,220
Recovered Costs	 (293,665)	 (367,110)	 (331,920)	(376,000)
TOTAL	\$ 293,666	\$ 368,257	\$ 331,910	\$ 375,990

## **CITY ATTORNEY**

#### Description of Services:

The City Attorney is responsible for legal advice to Council and staff, litigation, resolution and ordinance drafting, policy review, and legislative review and planning.

- Protect the interests of the City of Wilson by serving as legal advisor to the Mayor and City Council, City Manager, boards, commissions, and staff
- Represent the City of Wilson in all aspects of litigation and legal affairs, including prosecution and defense of suits for and against the City of Wilson
- Prepare or assist in preparing ordinances, resolutions, agreements, and other necessary legal documents
- Advise Mayor, Council, and staff in the development of regulations and in execution of City policies and operations
- Continue land acquisition and permitting requirements
- Specifically advise the City on environmental issues and challenges
- Assist the City with any legal affairs associated with the fiber optics project

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$	268,619	\$ 371,750	\$ 330,000	\$ 231,750
Recovered Costs		(137,525)	 (185,880)	 (165,000)	 (115,880)
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	131,094	\$ 185,870	\$ 165,000	\$ 115,870

## **COMMUNICATIONS AND MARKETING**

#### Description of Services:

The Communications and Marketing Department is responsible for implementing a robust communications program that provides consistent, timely, inclusive and innovative news and information to residents and stakeholders through the City's many communications channels, encouraging all those interested to engage and participate with the City.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Deliver a structures and consistent approach to City communications
- Improve access to and participation in our local government
- Provide information that is timely, accurate, clear, accessible and responsive
- Build Wilson's brand and brand recognition
- · Work across the organization to ensure information is thorough, factual, timely and coordinated
- Comply with all Federal, State and local public records regulations
- Strive to achieve a culture of engagement and participation
- Encourage employees and citizens to become ambassadors for Wilson

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 306,947	\$ 309,450	\$ 317,250	\$ 322,920
Operating Expenses	111,315	86,950	144,110	86,000
Recovered Costs	(283,913)	(292,360)	(321,090)	(303,140)
Capital Outlay	 57,365	 103,530	 103,530	 0
TOTAL	\$ 191,714	\$ 207,570	\$ 243,800	\$ 105,780

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Implement/execute the Strategic Communication Plan	2224	4000/	40004
(including key communications policies)	80%	100%	100%
Growth in social media and website engagement	27% (social		
Growth in Social media and website engagement	media)	15%	15%
Develop a range of city sponsored events to engage			
residents in city government	10	10	10
Execute and refine content calendar to create timely and			
engaging content for internal and external audiences	100%	100%	100%

## **FACILITY SERVICES**

#### Description of Services:

Facility Services is responsible for providing long-range planning of facilities maintenance, maintaining building inventory, reviewing and administering contract building maintenance, evaluating and repair HVACs, lighting and electrical, plumbing, locks, doors, and roofing systems City-wide. It provides a comprehensive maintenance program for City buildings and works with certain non-profit agencies.

- Manage the City's building maintenance program in a cost-effective and efficient manner
- Ensure compliance of all necessary local, state, and federal building codes
- Provide a safe, clean, and comfortable working environment
- Develop cost-effective long range preventive maintenance program for all City facilities
- Provide proper maintenance training for personnel
- Ensure that all buildings are structurally sound and provide adequate working space
- Closely monitor contracted building maintenance for efficiencies and cost effectiveness
- Ensure all daily maintenance requests are addressed in a timely manner and internal customers are satisfied

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	 2017-18	·	2018-19	2018-19	·	2019-20
	Actual		Budget	Estimated		Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 746,385	\$	844,730	\$ 699,630	\$	621,960
Operating Expenses	238,136		259,950	342,710		279,850
Recovered Costs	(582,332)		(670,660)	(575,910)		(450,910)
Capital Outlay	 0		28,000	 28,000		0
TOTAL	\$ 402,189	\$	462,020	\$ 494,430	\$	450,900

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outouto	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
% Work orders completed within established timeline	99%	98%	100%
HVACs preventative maintenance completed annually	95%	99%	100%
Annual overtime (\$)	30,000	28,000	25,000

# **GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

# Description of Services:

General Government retains charges for insurance, telephone, E911 communication charges, dues and subscriptions, service agreements, official printings, city utilities, special programs, and other non-departmental charges.

# PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

• Account for general fund expenditures associated with general governmental activities, but not directly attributable to a particular office or department

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
EXILEMENT CITE COMMUNICITY	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 3,331,018	\$ 4,247,221	\$ 4,128,940	\$ 3,611,550
Recovered Costs	(823,284)	(1,213,310)	(945,060)	(522,310)
Capital Outlay	 660,078	 833,041	 312,320	 0
TOTAL	\$ 3,167,812	\$ 3,866,952	\$ 3,496,200	\$ 3,089,240

# **DEBT SERVICE**

Description of Services:

Debt Service activities consist of installment-purchase financings.

- Provide for financing and subsequent timely repayment of obligations for general fund purposes
- Meet current debt obligations in a timely manner
- Meet all legal requirements and covenants applicable to local government financing
- Comply with all Internal Revenue Service rules and regulations pertaining to tax-exempt debt

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 749,084	\$ 364,670	\$ 359,730	\$ 356,170
Recovered Costs	 (194,270)	 (188,940)	 (188,934)	 (183,600)
TOTAL	\$ 554,814	\$ 175,730	\$ 170,796	\$ 172,570

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Ο αίραιο	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Timely servicing of debt obligation	100%	100%	100%
Compliance with all regulatory guidelines and covenants	100%	100%	100%

## **INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROJECTS**

Description of Services:

Intergovernmental Projects represent Upper Coastal Plain Council of Governments, Patriotism Committee, and the Rocky Mount/Wilson Airport.

- Contribute to the various intergovernmental agencies and programs that provide a variety of services or benefits to the citizens of Wilson
- Upper Coastal Plain Council of Governments: a) Provide technical assistance including aiding local jurisdictions, prepare and submit applications for state and federal grants; b) Encourage regional cooperation among neighboring jurisdictions in areas of mutual benefit and interest
- Encourage airport authority to resume commercial service

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 73,133	\$ 179,070	\$ 179,070	\$ 191,810
TOTAL	\$ 73,133	\$ 179,070	\$ 179,070	\$ 191,810

## **HUMAN RELATIONS**

#### Description of Services:

Human Relations is responsible for the Human Relations Commission, Wilson Committee for Persons with Disabilities, Wilson Youth Council, citizens' engagement, and community relations. This department educates and mediates fair housing, employment, education, accessibility and other civil rights complaints, and builds strategic partnerships throughout the City.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Engage, educate and celebrate with the Wilson community in fostering unity, civility and mutual respect among all citizens
- Serve as staff liaison to the Wilson Human Relations Commission and the Committee for Persons with Disabilities
- Provide support and leadership development to the Wilson Youth Council
- Address, educate, and mediate civil rights complaints
- Foster strategic partnerships with community partners to promote Human Relations Initiatives
- Promote citizen engagement
- · Celebrate and enhance diversity
- Support Neighborhood Associations and coordinate Annual Neighborhood Summit

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	·					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	280,538	\$ 284,350	\$	293,050	\$ 295,860
Operating Expenses		66,508	70,020		67,120	73,920
Recovered Costs		(86,761)	 (88,590)	_	(90,040)	(92,450)
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	260,285	\$ 265,780	\$	270,130	\$ 277,330

1 214 0144 1102 1112 1014 1101			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Intakes	56	60	75
Presentations to public	27	30	30
Sponsored public events/celebrations	19	20	20
Community forums	3	3	3

# **GIGEAST EXCHANGE**

# Description of Services:

The innovation exchange promotes entrepreneurial endeavors, innovation, and education related to smart/connected city, community, and agricultural technologies in the southeast.

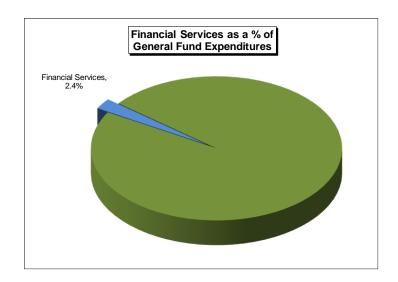
- Recruits startup businesses in target sectors
- · Hosts entrepreneurial educational programming
- Hosts innovation programming
- Builds regional partnerships to interconnect Triangle and Wilson region
- Serves as community meeting space for innovation related events
- Engages local schools and youth to expose them to themes of entrepreneurism and innovation

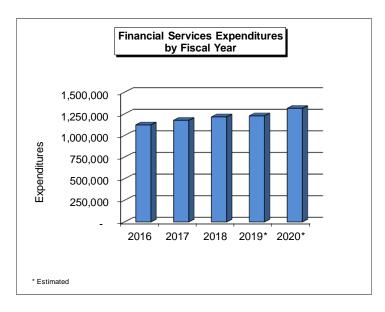
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	0047.40	2212.12	0010.10	2212.22
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 0	\$ 43,650	\$ 43,190	\$ 126,040
Operating Expenses	0	30,850	25,160	219,460
Recovered Costs	0	(37,250)	(34,180)	(172,750)
Capital Outlay	 0	 0	 0	 0
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$ 37,250	\$ 34,170	\$ 172,750

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:				
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal	
Exchange memberships	0	0	100	
Suites leased	0	0	5	
Events held	7	12	24	

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 4,743,572	\$ 5,014,620	\$ 4,675,860	\$ 5,072,030
Operating Expenses	2,038,227	1,946,830	2,011,920	2,066,610
Recovered Costs	(5,635,062)	(5,743,260)	(5,546,510)	(5,824,850)
Capital Outlay	 68,572	 92,000	 86,000	 0
TOTAL	\$ 1,215,309	\$ 1,310,190	\$ 1,227,270	\$ 1,313,790

# **EXPENDITURES**





PERSONNEL SUMMARY FINANCIAL SERVICES

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
			(as amended)	
Financial Administration and Accounting (2001)				
Chief Financial Officer	27	1	1	1
Controller	24	1	1	1
Senior Fund Accountant	21	1	1	1
Senior Financial Analyst	21	1	1	1
Senior Accountant	21	1	1	1
Financial Analyst	19	2	2	2
Accountant	17	1	1	1
Payroll Administrator	17	1	1	1
Finance and Budget Coordinator	17	1	1	1
Budget Technician	15	1	1	1
Accounts Receivable Technician	12	2	2	2
Accounting Clerk	9	1	1	1
Purchasing and Warehouse (2004)			_	
Purchasing Manager	23	1	1	1
Assistant Purchasing Manager*	21	1	1	1
Buyer	14	2	2	2
Accounts Payable Technician	12	2	2	2
Purchasing Technician	12	1	1	1
Warehouse Technician I-II	9-10	3	3	3
Billing, Collections, Customer Service, Credit (2006)				
Assistant Director of Finance/Business Operations	24	1	1	1
Customer Service Manager	21	1	1	1
Billing Manager	21	1	1	1
Billing Supervisor	16	1	0	0
Customer Service Supervisor	16	2	2	2
Field Services Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Collections Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Lead Meter Service Technician	12	1	1	1
Utility Analyst	11	0	0	1
Customer Service Representative I-II	9-10	11	11	11
Utility Billing Clerk I-III	9-11	6	6	6
Meter Service Technician I-II	9-10	5	5	5
Customer Service Technician I-II	9-10	3	3	3
Collection Clerk I-III	9-11	6	6	5
Part-time Customer Service Representative I	9	2	0	0
Part-time Meter Service Technician I	9	1	0	0
Print Services (2008)				
Printing Technician	12	1	1	1
Printing Clerk	9	1	1	<u> </u>
Part-time Printing Technician	<u>9</u> 12	1	1	<u> </u>
rait-une finung recinician	IΖ	l l	I I	I
Full-time		65	64	64
Part-time		4	1	1
Overhire*		1	1	1

## FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTING

#### Description of Services:

Financial Administration and Accounting is responsible for providing financial services in line with Council goals, creating and providing oversight on the annual budget and capital improvement plan, financial reporting, internal audit and controls, grant accounting, accounts receivable, cost accounting, payroll, capital assets, investments, treasury management, and debt management.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide a secure and sound financial environment by accurately projecting, prudently allocating, and administering the financial resources of the City of Wilson
- Provide necessary support and timely information to departments to promote an effective and efficient use of resources through budget preparation, approval, and execution
- Include process audits as part of the internal audit function to reduce risk of error, fraud, and waste
- Comply with all applicable federal and state laws, as well as grant and contract commitments
- Forecast operational and financial impact
- Meet all timelines in the areas of finance, budgeting, acquisition, and use of short-term and long-term debt, capital facilities planning, and budget management and execution
- Aggressively pursue all owed receivables / improve financial performance through a reduction in bad debt
- Estimate revenues in an aggressive, yet conservative manner

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:						
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	1,256,173	\$ 1,336,190	\$	1,365,650	\$ 1,401,720
Operating Expenses		208,153	232,862		198,910	207,670
Recovered Costs		(878,596)	 (926,320)	_	(938,740)	 (965,630)
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	585,730	\$ 642,732	\$	625,820	\$ 643,760

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Accounting - Timely monthly financial and dashboard reporting (% of months reporting completed within 12 calendar days of month and/or quarter end)	99%	99%	100%
Accounting – Timely bank reconciliations met (% within 15 days of bank statement receipt)	92%	100%	100%
Accounts Receivable - collections (% of miscellaneous billings collected)	91%	95%	95%
Accounting - # of internal audits performed annually	15	25	30

#### **PURCHASING AND WAREHOUSE**

#### Description of Services:

Purchasing and Warehouse is responsible for centralized purchasing and warehousing, accounts payable, recovery of investment dollars, administration of the procurement program and fulfillment of goods and services essential to the overall efficient operation of the city.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Acquire needed goods/services in a timely, cost efficient manner through the use of sound purchasing practices
- Reduce investment dollars held in inventory
- Provide for efficient warehousing of inventory and non-inventory items
- Dispose of surplus vehicles, equipment, and materials for maximum returns to the City of Wilson
- Minimize stock-outs of inventory items
- Eliminate all inventoried items not purchased in the last two years, where possible
- Provide efficient uniform, cell phone, copier, procurement card services, and records management
- Educate vendors, citizens and city employees of the division's policies, procedures, and opportunities
- Prompt, accurate issuance of payments to vendors and staff
- Provide timely and customer service driven resolution of payment concerns

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	649,620	\$ 655,990	\$ 611,260	\$ 763,290
Operating Expenses		221,651	208,850	219,350	212,530
Recovered Costs		(522,762)	(518,910)	(498,370)	(585,490)
Capital Outlay		0	 6,000	 0	 0
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	348,509	\$ 351,930	\$ 332,240	\$ 390,330

Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
·	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Purchase orders issued within 24 hours	92%	92%	95%
Surplus items will be sold/donated/scrapped within 90 days of return to warehouse (% items within 90 day disposal)	92%	95%	100%
Maximize surplus sales revenue	191,711.77 A	180,000.00	180,000.00
Increase the savings realized on purchase orders	1,727,746.00 B	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00

- A. Several large ticket items were sold as surplus last year causing the sales total to spike
- B. Several large purchases accounted for the higher than normal savings total

## BILLING, COLLECTIONS, CUSTOMER SERVICE, AND CREDIT

#### Description of Services:

Billing, Collections, Customer Service and Credit is responsible for utility billing and collections, utility connection, disconnection, and transfers, customer credit and utility bad debt collection, and meter reading. In addition, Greenlight enrollment, billing and collection, Greenlight connection, disconnection and transfer, and Greenlight bad debt collection.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Consistently provide prompt and courteous service to customers and citizens
- · Connect/disconnect/transfer utility and Greenlight services in timely and efficient manner
- Maintain, process and mail accurate and timely Wilson Energy and Greenlight accounts and bills
- · Collect and deposit all revenues owed to the City and ensure timely processing for all bad debt
- Provide flexible programs in the application of utility and Greenlight services
- Ensure billing cycle guidelines fall within City Council's 29-33 day reading boundaries
- Ensure adherence to cash management policies
- Increase customer access to utility consumption data in coordination with energy education initiatives
- Design and implement meter reading and billing procedures that maximize the capabilities of the AMI system
- Implement an employee continuous training program to deliver demonstrable improvements in customer engagement and customer satisfaction
- Increase targeted promotion of cost-saving programs to customers

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 2,717,617	\$ 2,877,990	\$ 2,575,710	\$ 2,757,580
Operating Expenses	1,526,972	1,427,118	1,527,380	1,572,380
Recovered Costs	(4,097,504)	(4,164,300)	(3,979,640)	(4,131,990)
Capital Outlay	 68,572	 86,000	 86,000	 0
TOTAL	\$ 215,657	\$ 226,808	\$ 209,450	\$ 197,970

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Days between read date and bill date	9	8	7
Write Offs	\$169,518	\$160,000	\$155,000
Non-pay order completion (%)	74%	75%	80%
Average lobby wait time (minutes)	4.5	4.5	4.0

#### **PRINT SERVICES**

#### Description of Services:

Print Services is responsible for providing at-cost, high quality in-house printing, and low-cost production, finishing and graphic design services, while maintaining a high-level of customer service. It also provides daily incoming, outgoing, and intra-office mail distribution services, including receiving packages from outside delivery agencies, and proactively suggesting alternative and economical mailing methods.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Ensure cost effective delivery of quality printing and creative design services with unparalleled turnaround time on all projects and requests
- Increase printing and binding capacity to effectively respond to the needs of all City departments which will in turn decrease use of cost prohibitive external print services
- Increase capacity of printing and increase or maintain production output by reviewing, recommending, and upgrading division equipment if cost studies warrant
- Provide timely delivery and accurate distribution of all mail pick-up and delivery
- Increase current customer satisfaction as well as attract new internal clients with the level of customer service, graphic design expertise and excellence, to build awareness that Print Services can be counted on to exceed expectations

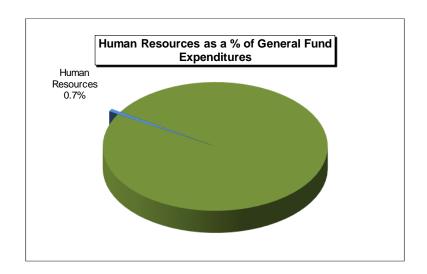
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	120,162	\$ 144,450	\$ 123,240	\$ 149,440
Operating Expenses		81,451	78,000	66,280	74,030
Recovered Costs		(136,200)	 (133,730)	 (129,760)	 (141,740)
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	65,413	\$ 88,720	\$ 59,760	\$ 81,730

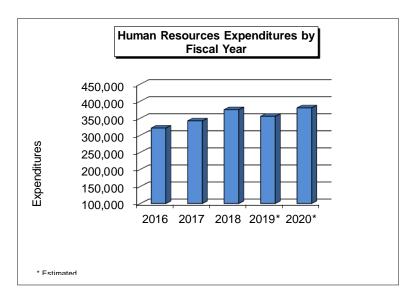
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Print jobs filled within requested timeline	100%	100%	100%
Print jobs out sourced - # in color	10	13	15
Print jobs out sourced - # in black and white	5	8	12

DEPARTMENT SUMMARY HUMAN RESOURCES

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	476,198	\$ 517,180	\$ 483,920	\$ 523,340
Operating Expenses		148,871	105,630	108,630	110,480
Recovered Costs		(250,027)	 (249,120)	 (237,020)	 (253,530)
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	375,042	\$ 373,690	\$ 355,530	\$ 380,290

## **EXPENDITURES**





PERSONNEL SUMMARY HUMAN RESOURCES

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
Human Resources (2501)				
Human Resources Director	25	1	1	1
Human Resources Coordinator	18	1	1	1
Human Resources Generalist I-II	17-18	1	1	1
Human Resources Specialist	14	1	1	1
Human Resources Technician	12	1	1	1
Human Resources Assistant	12	1	1	1
Full-time		6	6	6

# **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Human Resources Director	Human Resources 2501	Risk Services 2503	50%

86

## **HUMAN RESOURCES**

#### Description of Services:

Human Resources administers the City's Human Resources policies on a day-to-day basis as they relate to recruitment, selection, training, career development, position classification, employee relations, performance management, salary, employee assistance program and benefits administration in order to maintain an effective and responsible workforce.

# PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide a comprehensive centralized human resource program designed to attract and maintain the City's human resource needs
- Recruit and select a well-qualified and diverse group of applicants to fill City vacancies
- Administer programs, training, and benefits designed to promote employee retention
- Administer a competitive classification and compensation plan
- Administer City human resource policies in a fair and consistent manner

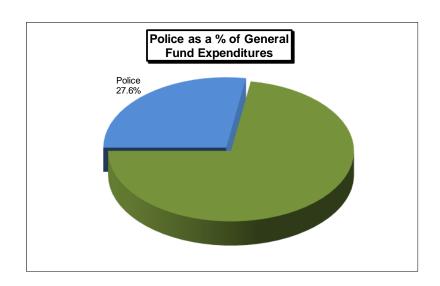
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	476,198	\$ 517,180	\$ 483,920	\$ 523,340
Operating Expenses		148,871	105,630	108,630	110,480
Recovered Costs		(250,027)	 (249,120)	 (237,020)	 (253,530)
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	375,042	\$ 373,690	\$ 355,530	\$ 380,290

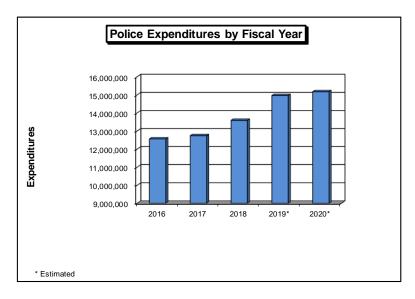
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Average length of employee service (years)	10.6 years	11 years	10.8 years
Number of recruitment cycles	92	96	94
Turnover rate	10.5%	17%	13.75%
Average days to fill a position vacancy	41.10	34.80	37.95

DEPARTMENT SUMMARY POLICE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 11,234,262	\$ 12,627,060	\$ 11,850,700	\$ 13,038,310
Operating Expenses	2,214,333	2,044,361	2,353,955	2,170,750
Recovered Costs	(261,844)	(252,540)	(237,810)	(260,770)
Capital Outlay	 402,248	 1,019,807	 993,300	 222,690
TOTAL	\$ 13,588,999	\$ 15,438,688	\$ 14,960,145	\$ 15,170,980
OFFSETTING REVENUES	\$ 580,353	\$ 679,455	\$ 519,904	\$ 394,000

# **EXPENDITURES**





PERSONNEL SUMMARY POLICE

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
			(as amended)	
Police (3101)				
Police Chief	26	1	1	1
Police Major	23	2	2	2
Police Captain	22	6	6	6
Police Sergeant	20	17	17	17
Police Information Technology Specialist	18	2	2	2
Victims Assistance Coordinator	15	1	1	1
Evidence and ID Specialist	15	4	4	4
Police Officer	17-19	88	88	88
Police Officer (Park Ranger)	17-19	2	2	2
Police Officer (GHSP)	17-19	2	2	2
Police Officer (Public Housing)	17-19	1	1	1
Police Officer (Barton)	17-19	4	4	4
Police Officer (Overhire Program)	17	2	2	2
Special Operations Assistant	14	1	1	1
Police Records Supervisor	14	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant	13	2	2	2
Property and Evidence Control Technician	13	1	2	2
Administrative Secretary	10	1	1	1
Parking/Court Coordinator	9	1	1	1
Police Records Technician	9	2	2	2
Full-time		139	140	140
Overhire		2	2	2

# **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Park Ranger (2)	Police 3101	Parks 4002	100%

CAPITAL OUTLAY POLICE

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Police (3101)		
Five (5) Police Vehicles	R	138,240
Three (3) Tactical Ballistic Gear Sets	R	11,750
Thirteen (13) In-Car Video Surveillance Cameras	R	51,700
Eighteen (18) Police Bicycles	N	21,000
Total		222,690

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

90

## **POLICE FIELD OPERATIONS**

Description of Services:

Police Field Operations is responsible for patrol operations, which include responding to calls for service, self-initiated enforcement and outreach efforts, along with warrant and subpoena service.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Continue to work to improve the sense of safety of the community
- Identify and target high crime areas
- Increase citizen contacts through community service
- Maintain enforcement actions in the five (5) highest traffic collision areas
- Increase the quality of service provided by the department

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				_
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget

The individual function and program presented here is not designated as a separate cost center Expenditure data is available for the department as a whole.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Calls for service	90,245	93,743	90,000
Accidents investigated	2,529	2,755	2,500
Part I crimes reported	2,036	2,013	2,000
Violent part I crimes reported	277	237	230

## **POLICE SUPPORT SERVICES**

#### Description of Services:

Police Support Services is responsible for administration, investigations, professional standards, and special operations. Those functions include records management, information technology, public information and crime analysis, internal affairs, hiring and recruitment, training, property and evidence control, accreditation, narcotics, strategic traffic enforcement, gang intelligence, investigative services and problem oriented policing enforcement.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Maintain accreditation status
- Improve community relations by utilizing the public information officer to promote the department's efforts
- Provide advanced training and technological resources
- Increase recruitment efforts at colleges and through the use of innovative strategies to target and employ highly qualified personnel
- Reduce the number of traffic crashes and Part I crimes by utilizing targeted traffic enforcement
- Work to improve the quality of life for citizens by focusing on the enforcement of nuisance crimes and street level drug violations
- Focus on the investigation and prosecution of organized drug crimes and cases involving firearms
- · Reduce gang violence through increased public awareness, targeted enforcement, and intelligence gathering
- · Identify and target repeat and violent offenders

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget

The individual function and program presented here is not designated as a separate cost center Expenditure data is available for the department as a whole.

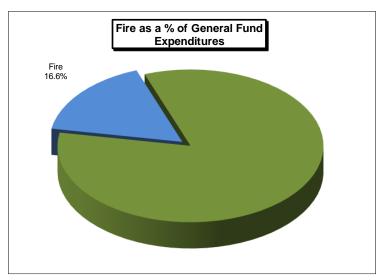
# PERFORMANCE INDICATORS: Outputs 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20

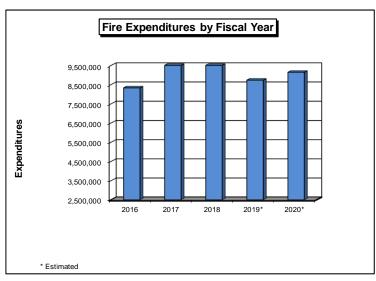
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Cases referred for federal prosecution	49	55	60
Community events attended by personnel (hours)	12,812	13,200	14,000
Cases followed up by investigators	1,372	1,427	1,450
Part I cases cleared	674	675	775

DEPARTMENT SUMMARY FIRE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 7,717,475	\$ 8,231,680	\$ 8,064,505	\$ 8,391,840
Operating Expenses	836,725	867,370	849,010	932,870
Recovered Costs	(385,874)	(411,580)	(403,230)	(419,590)
Capital Outlay	 1,350,137	 216,110	 216,100	 233,000
TOTAL	\$ 9,518,463	\$ 8,903,580	\$ 8,726,385	\$ 9,138,120
OFFSETTING REVENUES	\$ 135,024	\$ 98,200	\$ 108,200	\$ 98,200

# **EXPENDITURES**





PERSONNEL SUMMARY FIRE

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
			(as amended)	
Fire (3201)				
Fire Chief	26	1	1	1
Deputy Chief	23	4	3	3
Battalion Commander	22	2	2	2
Fire Rescue Compliance Administrator	22	0	1	1
Fire Marshal	22	1	0	0
GIS Analyst	21	1	1	1
Fire Captain	20	17	19	19
Life Safety Educator	20	1	1	1
Assistant Fire Marshal	19	0	1	1
Lieutenant	18	4	0	0
Fire Inspector I-III	16-18	3	4	4
Fire Maintenance Specialist	16	1	1	1
Firefighter Engineer	16	30	27	27
GIS Technician	16	1	0	0
Master Firefighter	15	0	3	3
Senior Firefighter	15	0	1	1
Firefighter	14	27	30	30
Firefighter (Overhire Program)	14	3	3	3
Administrative Assistant	13	1	2	2
Full-time		94	97	97
Overhire		3	3	3

CAPITAL OUTLAY FIRE

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Fire (3201)		
Structural Firefighting Protective Clothing	R	75,000
Douglas Street Fire Renovation	R	25,000
Training Center Upgrades	R	60,000
Three (3) Passenger Crossover Vehicles	R	55,500
Records Management Software	R	11,000
One (1) Copier	R	6,500
Total		233,000

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

## **FIRE OPERATIONS**

#### Description of Services:

Fire Operations is responsible for fire suppression/hazmat rescue, medical responder, emergency incident response, maintenance of equipment, apparatus, hoses and water systems, pre-incident surveys and inspections, communication system management, safety program management, and employee training and development.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Assist the public in the protection of life and property by minimizing the impact of fire, medical emergencies, and potential disasters or events that affect the community and environment, through an efficient, effective and timely emergency response
- Provide training/development for personnel
- Reduce life and fire loss by providing adequately staffed, well-equipped suppression forces
- Maintain flow and record pressure readings on all fire hydrants
- Certify all personnel according to job requirements
- Perform pre-incident surveys/inspections for all businesses and record all data for incident response and training in all fire management areas
- Complete testing of apparatus, SCBA's and hoses utilized by WF/RS
- Continue to promote and operate safety management programs according to OSHA
- Provide service delivery to meet target emergency response (travel time) of four (4) minutes for 90 percent of all incidents

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget

The individual function and program presented here is not designated as a separate cost center. Expenditure data is available for the department as a whole.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Percent of fire incidents with travel time within 4 minutes	76.92%	76.47%	100%
Percent of EMS incidents with travel time within 4 minutes	76.79%	74.03%	100%
Actual fire calls	195	150	200
Travel time for 90% of all emergency incidents (min:sec)	5:13	5:24	4:00

#### **FIRE ADMINISTRATION**

#### Description of Services:

Administrative Services is responsible for administration, budgeting/payroll, accreditation, record management systems, code development, organizational development, geographic information systems, policy development, performance evaluation, and hiring and promotions.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Reduce loss of life and property to fire through more efficient and effective prevention, investigation, public education and code development programs
- Provide service delivery to meet target emergency response time of four (4) minutes
- Develop specifications for and oversee the competitive bid and purchase of capital equipment to ensure personnel are equipped with updated and safe equipment
- Facilitate GIS usage throughout the department as our primary "fire management" instrument
- Provide training and development for personnel in fire prevention, public education, code enforcement and management to increase effectiveness
- Maintain records to insure target emergency response times of four (4) minutes is properly documented
- Provide preventative maintenance program for all fire department facilities

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget

The individual function and program presented here is not designated as a separate cost center. Expenditure data is available for the department as a whole.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			_
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Dollar amount of property prior to fire	\$41,102,696	\$90,000,000	\$21,000,000
Annual fire loss	\$1,524,450	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Annual property value saved	\$39,578,246	\$89,000,000	\$20,000,000
Fire related deaths-civilians	1	0	0

## **FIRE PREVENTION**

#### Description of Services:

Fire Prevention is responsible for media interaction, code enforcement, building and sprinkler review, public fire and life safety education, hazardous material identification, smoke detector distribution and installation, administration, fire cause and origin investigation, 704 placarding, and lock boxes installed.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide a system of life and property conservation via public fire education, fire inspections, code enforcement, and plans review of new construction and fire protection equipment installation
- Investigate all fires for cause/origin determination and assist the Police Department via the Arson Task Force to ensure arrest and prosecution of arsonists
- Develop effective programs for a year-round fire/life safety campaign in the school system
- Provide advanced training in fire education, inspection principles/practices and plans review
- Address civic clubs and other professional organizations as means of alternative funding for fire safety materials
- Meet and/or exceed mandatory state inspection schedule as directed by City Council
- Promote and educate the public to the advantages of life saving characteristics of smoke detection and built-in protection (including residential sprinkler systems)
- Increase the compliance rate of initial and follow-up inspections

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget

The individual function and program presented here is not designated as a separate cost center.

Expenditure data is available for the department as a whole.

1 EKI OKIMANOE INDIOATOKO.			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Number of inspections	4,649	3,944	6,500
Number of child passenger safety seats installed	159	200	230
Public education contacts	7,631	8,000	10,000
Compliance rate/routine inspections	62%	63%	90%

#### **FIRE MAINTENANCE**

#### Description of Services:

Fire Maintenance is responsible for maintenance of apparatus, maintaining breathing air systems, SCBA maintenance and repair, annual apparatus pump service, aerial ladder testing, budgeting, record keeping, developing and writing specifications, placing apparatus and equipment in service, and availability for emergency call back.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Maintain fire apparatus and equipment in safe and proper operating condition
- Develop and write specifications to purchase new apparatus and equipment
- Modify older equipment to meet service requirements of the department
- Work with personnel in proper and safe operation of new apparatus and equipment
- Maintain good working relationship with vendors for replacement parts for apparatus and equipment
- Remain current with NFPA standards pertaining to apparatus maintenance and new apparatus requirements
- Maintain and perform preventative maintenance/repair programs for apparatus and equipment
- Be available for emergency call back duty
- Attend available classes for upgrading and maintaining Emergency Vehicle Technician Certification

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget

The individual function and program presented here is not designated as a separate cost center.

Expenditure data is available for the department as a whole.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Apparatus pump test	9	9	9
Test aerial ladders	3	3	3
Service and maintain SCBA units	62	62	62
Maintain breathing air compressor system	1	1	2

## **FIRE TRAINING**

#### Description of Services:

Fire Training is responsible for emergency medical program coordination, firefighter certification program coordination, apprenticeship program certification, recruitment training, officer development program coordination, department safety programs, emergency management, and special operations.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide essential training in fire inspections, fire prevention, life safety education, firefighting, rescue techniques, emergency medical care, and hazardous materials practices
- Establish officer training in leadership, workplace diversity and inclusion for department officers and personnel
- Enhance computer skills to all members of the department in the area of GIS, Fire Central, Fire Zone and Word
- Improve recruitment efforts through effective cooperation with Wilson Community College Fire and Rescue Academy
- Conduct day, night, and multiple company training sessions to maximize training credit with ISO
- Update department efforts to implement and comply with NFPA's Occupational Safety and Health Standards
- Revise master training plan to conform to new state training standards set forth in the department's new organizational needs
- Maintain Emergency Medical Recertification Program to keep our Emergency Medical Technicians and Medical Responders certified
- Train officers to state recognized inspection certification

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget

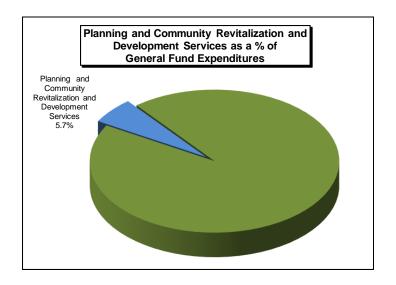
The individual function and program presented here is not designated as a separate cost center.

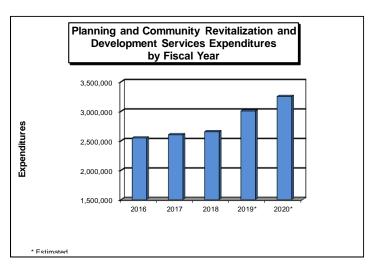
Expenditure data is available for the department as a whole.

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Staff development conferences available	12	12	12
Personnel development seminars available	26	26	26
Staff development conferences attended	11	12	12
Personnel development seminars attended	12	18	20

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19		2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated		Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 2,629,152	\$ 2,881,310	\$ 2,736,480	\$	3,048,070
Operating Expenses	478,768	796,137	661,150		613,220
Recovered Costs	(519,197)	(465,020)	(464,500)		(493,210)
Capital Outlay	 63,174	 65,661	 68,680		80,640
TOTAL	\$ 2,651,897	\$ 3,278,088	\$ 3,001,810	<u>\$</u>	3,248,720
OFFSETTING REVENUES	\$ 713,892	\$ 451,150	\$ 870,620	\$	440,380

## **EXPENDITURES**





Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
	19		(as amended)	
Planning and Community Revitalization (3501)				
Chief Planning and Development Officer	26	1	1	1
Planning and Community Development Manager	23	1	1	1
Senior Urban Design Planner	20	1	1	1
Senior Planner	19	1	1	1
Senior Community Development Planner	19	1	1	1
Arts Innovation Coordinator	19	0	1	1
Community Development Project Coordinator	18	0	1	2
Preservation Planner	18	1	1	1
Planner	17	1	0	0
Community Development Planner	17	1	1	1
Center City Special Event Coordinator	16	0	1	1
Administrative Assistant	13	1	1	1
Construction Standards (3502)				
Inspections Manager	23	1	1	1
Assistant Inspections Manager	22	0	1	1
Senior Code Enforcement Officer	21	1	1	1
Code Enforcement Officer I-III	15-20	4	4	4
Senior Inspections Technician	13	1	1	1
Inspections Technician	12	1	1	1
Land Development (3504)				
Land Development Manager	23	1	1	1
Senior Planner	19	0	1	1
Technical Review Coordinator	18	0	0	1
Planner	17	2	1	0
Planning Technician	12	1	1	1
Neighborhood Improvement (3505)				
Enforcement Coordinator	18	1	1	1
Neighborhood Improvement Specialist I-II	14-17	3	2	2
Part-time Nuisance Abatement Technician	9	0	1	1
Geographic Information Services (3506)				
Geographic Information Services Manager	23	1	1	1
Geographic Information Services Analyst	21	1	1	1
Geographic Information Services Specialist	18	1	1	1
·				
Full-time		28	30	31
Part-time		0	1	1

## **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Director of Planning and Community Revitalization	Downtown Development 8501	Planning and Community	80%
	·	Revitalization 3501	

# **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Construction Standards (3502)		
Two (2) Pickup Trucks w/extended cab	N/R	53,760
Neighborhood Improvement (3505)		
One (1) Pickup Truck w/extended cab	R	26,880
Total		80,640

# PLANNING AND COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION

### Description of Services:

Planning and Community Revitalization is responsible for supporting the Historic Preservation Commission, Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Board, Wilson Appearance Commission Board, strategic and comprehensive planning, historic preservation planning, community development, public participation, safe routes to school, population and economic analysis, and Brownfields programs.

# PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Support the implementation of the Wilson 20/20, Comprehensive Transportation Plan, 2030 Comprehensive Plan, Bicycle and Pedestrian Comprehensive Plans recommendations
- Proactively plan for Wilson's future
- Plan, support, and implement community economic development, revitalization and redevelopment activities
- Support revitalization efforts for at-risk neighborhoods, downtown and business corridors by offering grants and/or loans to property owners and by redeveloping areas plagued by severe dilapidation and urban blight
- Be a leader in community planning efforts, including preparation of new neighborhood and recreational plans
- Promote and encourage quality rehabilitation of historic districts and landmark properties
- Provide administration, special project guidance and research to the Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Board and Wilson Appearance Commission to improve the quality of life for residents of Wilson
- Partner with Wilson Housing Authority on the development of the Choice Neighborhood Initiative Plan
- Support on-going efforts for the Brownfields Program, Safe Routes to School, 301 Revitalization, Greenway and Educational Forest Plans
- Continue implementation of design review standards for new development and expansions
- Continue evaluation of Unified Development Ordinance and suggest amendments as needed
- Implement the 301 TIGER grant in cooperation with Engineering and NCDOT

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
EXTENSITIONS COMMUNICATI	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,022,707	\$ 1,182,570	\$ 1,118,590	\$ 1,274,280
Operating Expenses	140,408	329,230	276,390	200,080
Recovered Costs	(25,432)	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	 21,947	 0	 1,000	 0
TOTAL	\$ 1,159,630	\$ 1,511,800	\$ 1,395,980	\$ 1,474,360

1 Zita Gitawatez indienti Gite.			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Historic Preservation cases total	12	15	20
Special initiatives and plans undertaken	3	4	3
Grants and Loans Managed	10	11	11
Brownfield property assessments completed (grant dependent)	7	2	0

# **CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS**

### Description of Services:

Construction Standards is responsible for trade, site plan compliance with appropriate codes, ensuring a safely built environment, condemnation and demolition of unsafe buildings, recordkeeping for all permits and inspection activity, reviewing construction plans for code compliance.

- Ensure that new and rehabilitated buildings are safe and meet appropriate building codes
- Ensure that inspectors are well trained to maintain a high level of service and professional competency
- Provide appropriate technology to allow customers to track the progress of their project
- Serve our customers with quality service
- Be a community resource for use of the North Carolina Rehabilitation & Existing Building Codes
- Maintain appropriate certification for inspectors and seek additional certifications as required
- Keep our customers apprised of departmental policies and code changes by participating in association meetings, hosting training seminars, and through updates on our website
- Provide prompt inspections and plan review services
- Eliminate unsafe commercial and residential structures when rehabilitation is no longer a viable option
- Provide appropriate project advice through project pre-meetings

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	726,015	\$ 833,270	\$ 772,360	\$ 857,380
Operating Expenses		147,413	228,981	156,780	176,130
Recovered Costs		(154,612)	(176,940)	(170,690)	(192,450)
Capital Outlay	_	0	 23,615	 24,330	 53,760
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	718,816	\$ 908,926	\$ 782,780	\$ 894,820

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Permits issued	4,682	4,938	4,810
Inspections performed	8,662	9,264	8,963
Plans reviewed	350	378	364
Same day inspections if in by 7:30 a.m.	99%	99%	99%

# LAND DEVELOPMENT

### Description of Services:

Land Development is responsible for supporting the Planning and Design Review Board and the Board of Adjustment (BOA), coordinating the Technical Review Committee (TRC), permit review and issuance, special use permit review, variances and appeals, floodplain permits, maintenance of public records, site, landscape, and architectural plan and design review, zoning administration, annexations, street closings and text amendments.

### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide respected and approachable customer service, technical assistance, reviews, and approval processes
- Support community revitalization and economic development efforts
- Provide timely, efficient, and effective review and approval of proposed projects
- Provide appropriate technology and allow customers to track their project's progress
- Protect and enhance the public's health, safety, and welfare as represented by City Council
- Adjust policies and ordinances that improve the quality of the built environment and further the policies of the 2030 Comprehensive Plan, Bicycle and Pedestrian Comprehensive Plans, Comprehensive Transportation Plan, Barton Area-Northwest-Old Wilson Area Neighborhood Plan and related plans
- Ensure that new development augments, supports and complements existing neighborhoods
- Continuously improve easily understood review and approval processes that respond to the needs of our users
- Maintain open communication through various media with customers, review agencies and citizens of Wilson while incorporating service excellence
- Provide flood information and assistance to Wilson property and business owner's in regards to Hurricane Matthew in October of 2016
- Support the preparation and awareness campaign for the 2020 Census to ensure an accurate population count

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 325,621	\$ 330,840	\$ 309,440	\$ 361,920
Operating Expenses	14,060	19,140	15,190	19,140
Capital Outlay	 0	 42,046	 42,650	 0
TOTAL	\$ 339,681	\$ 392,026	\$ 367,280	\$ 381,060

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Board cases processed	14	10	10
Plans/Permits reviewed	2,420	2,500	2,400
Site Plan review in 10 days	85%	85%	90%

# **NEIGHBORHOOD IMPROVEMENT**

### Description of Services:

Neighborhood Improvement is responsible for power on order and courtesy housing inspections, nuisance (including graffiti) investigating and abatement, junk vehicle investigation and removal, annual boarding house inspections, promoting safe and clean neighborhoods, educating tenants and landlords, and attending community group meetings.

# PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Evaluate/amend current minimum housing inspection program to ensure compliance with recent statute changes
- Reduce neighborhood blight through code enforcement and neighborhood education
- Improve the quality of the City's housing stock through code enforcement and education
- Increase the cleanliness of the City through code enforcement and education
- Reduce hazards and nuisances throughout the City of Wilson
- Ensure the safety of residential dwellings through the Power on order and courtesy inspection program
- Work with neighborhood organizations to improve neighborhood conditions
- Partner with the City's police and fire departments to eliminate hazardous conditions that pose an immediate threat to the public's health, safety, and welfare
- Educate the citizens about the benefits of healthy neighborhoods
- Provide support to the Collaborative Team efforts
- Keep our customers apprised of departmental policies and code changes by participating in association meetings, hosting training seminars, and through updates on our website

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 273,596	\$ 251,030	\$ 241,700	\$ 254,940
Operating Expenses	114,010	142,286	140,620	141,470
Recovered Costs	(30,900)	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	 0	 0	 0	 26,880
TOTAL	\$ 356,706	\$ 393,316	\$ 382,320	\$ 423,290

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Power on order housing inspections (Note: Change per			
North Carolina General Statute 160A-424).	609	609	609
Vehicle/Nuisance complaints investigated	1,170	1,575	1,373
Zoning complaints investigated	402	513	458
Same day inspections if in by 7:30 a.m.	100%	100%	99%

# **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SERVICES**

### Description of Services:

Geographic Information Services is responsible for expanding the use of geo-spatial technology throughout the City. It provides participants the ability to easily and equitably share geographically referenced graphic and associated attribute data that are accurate, current, secure, and readily useable. In addition to core mapping services the City of Wilson's GIS Services provides data analytics, desktop and on-line application development and various data integration projects. GIS Services seeks to provide the City of Wilson with all manner of data collection, analytics and mapping needs.

### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

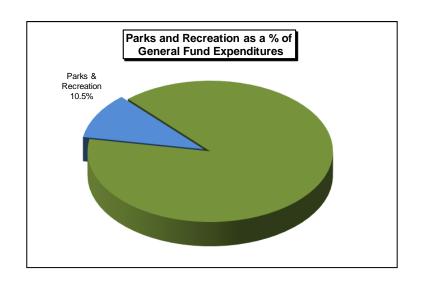
- Assess and address each Departments specific GIS needs
- Continually promote cross-departmental data collaboration and information sharing
- Provide training opportunities by developing a "GIS Basics" track in all GIS User Group meetings
- Develop next generation on-line GIS tools for analyzing data and providing full self-service features for internal and external customers
- Develop Wilson's Open Government Geospatial website and service offerings
- Mobile application development
- Research cost reduction opportunities, in all GIS Services, services and offerings
- Maintain the updated patches, updates and releases for software and hardware within the Enterprise GIS Services
- Serve the community through participation in community events, citizen engagement and innovating new technology which will allow the community of Wilson to better make use of the City's service offerings
- Provide support and technological assistance for the 2020 Census
- Continually incorporate the service excellence into every interaction of GIS Services

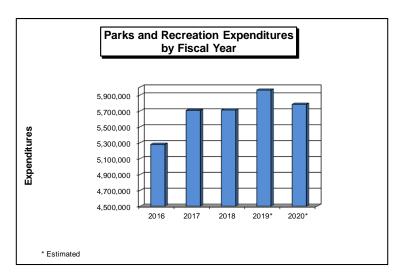
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 281,213	\$ 283,600	\$ 294,390	\$ 299,550
Operating Expenses	62,877	76,500	72,170	76,400
Recovered Costs	(308,253)	(288,080)	(293,810)	(300,760)
Capital Outlay	 41,227	 0	 700	 0
TOTAL	\$ 77,064	\$ 72,020	\$ 73,450	\$ 75,190

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Helpdesk Tickets	365	575+	525+
Software Development Projects using ArcGIS On-line	10	10	10+
Unplanned System Down Time (hours)	< 8	< 8	< 8

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 3,656,929	\$ 3,638,870	\$ 3,643,150	\$ 3,657,020
Operating Expenses	1,947,833	2,008,152	1,881,640	1,869,830
Recovered Costs	(13,726)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
Capital Outlay	 119,936	505,915	 448,700	268,000
TOTAL	\$ 5,710,972	\$ 6,140,937	\$ 5,961,490	\$ 5,782,850
OFFSETTING REVENUES	\$ 1,198,234	\$ 1,037,720	\$ 1,035,300	\$ 1,025,890

# **EXPENDITURES**





Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
			(as amended)	
Recreation (4001)				
Director of Parks and Recreation	25	1	1	1
Recreation Manager	23	1	1	1
Programs Supervisor	19	1	1	1
Aquatics Supervisor	19	1	1	1
Athletics Supervisor	19	1	1	1
Athletics Coordinator	15	2	2	2
Recreation Center Coordinator	15	2	2	2
Administrative Assistant	13	1	1	1
Special Population and Senior Specialist	12	1	1	1
Part-time Aquatics Specialist	9	1	1	1
Part-time Administrative Clerk	9	3	3	3
Part-time Recreation Specialist	9	0	1	1
Parks (4002)				
Parks Manager	23	1	1	1
Parks Crew Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Athletic Fields Crew Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Landscape Specialist	13	1	1	1
Parks Maintenance Worker I-IV	7-13	13	13	13
Wedgewood (4045)				
Golf Course Operations Supervisor	19	1	1	1
Golf Course Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Golf Course Mechanic	12	1	1	1
Part-time Administrative Clerk	9	0	1	1
Full-time		31	31	31
Part-time		4	6	6

# **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Golf Course Mechanic	Wedgewood 4045	Parks 4002	50%
Park Ranger (2)	Police 3101	Parks 4002	100%

# **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

### PARKS AND RECREATION

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Parks (4002)		
One (1) Trencher with Conveyor Belt	N	20,000
Video Surveillance Equipment	N	31,000
Park Signage	N	40,000
Facility Shelters	N	25,000
One (1) Storage Building w/Fence at Gillette Park	N	50,000
Lane Street Renovations	R	50,000
Five Points Renovations	R	30,000
Reservoirs (4015)		
One (1) Park Ranger Boat	R	22,000
Total		268,000

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

111

# **RECREATION**

### Description of Services:

Recreation is responsible for providing and maintaining recreation centers, programs for youth, adults, seniors and special populations, facilities for community use, instructional and non-instructional programs, aquatic programs promotion and marketing of all programs and facilities, collaboration with schools in meeting needs, and community events and special projects.

- Provide appropriate, adequate, and professional training for personnel as needed
- · Secure necessary qualified volunteers for all programs as needed
- Provide appropriate full-time and part-time personnel
- Increase gross revenues
- Expand marketing through City marketing department through social media outlets such as Facebook, Snapchat, Instagram, and Twitter
- Continue to expand and improve athletic programs and facilities
- Continue to host and recruit state and national athletic tournaments that contribute to tourism growth in Wilson
- Expand partnership with Wilson City Little League Board, Wilson Youth Soccer Association and Wilson Travel and Tourism
- Continue to implement service excellence
- Continue the accreditation process for our department
- Continue the education of volunteer coaches for programs such as youth football, baseball and basketball
- Partner with Wilson County Schools and YMCA to bring second grade swim lessons to Recreation Park Pool
- Increase sports related tourism
- Complete Master Plan at Lake Wilson
- Complete renovation of Lake Wilson
- Complete Master Plan of Toisnot Park
- Complete renovation of Rotary Park and hold grand opening ceremony

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,761,947	\$ 1,733,500	\$ 1,739,440	\$ 1,683,420
Operating Expenses	672,663	681,823	616,410	615,900
Capital Outlay	 0	 102,115	 81,700	 0
TOTAL	\$ 2,434,610	\$ 2,517,438	\$ 2,437,550	\$ 2,299,320

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outpute	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Number of times facilities rented	1,775	1,825	1,850
Number of recreation programs offered	108	110	112
Rental revenues	51,000	51,500	52,000
Athletic program revenues	190,000	195,000	205,000

### **PARKS**

## Description of Services:

Parks is responsible for maintaining parks and reservoirs, planting and maintaining flower beds, trees, and rose gardens, trails and greenways, providing safe and clean facilities, safe playgrounds and park equipment, coordinating manpower with other departments, and maintaining all equipment in good, safe, and clean condition.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Develop and maintain all parks, reservoirs, ball fields, and playgrounds to provide the public with open space and natural areas for recreational use
- Seek acquirement of land, as appropriate, for future park expansions
- Maintain recreation centers, pools, and other buildings as appropriate
- Maintain safe and efficient facilities and equipment
- Continue study of park system as a whole and determine "high use" and "low use" parks
- Implement new Lake Wilson project
- Continue weed control program to decrease mowing costs
- Upgrade equipment as appropriate
- Continue to implement service excellence
- Continued improvement of grass cutting program at city lots and right-of-ways
- Continue overseeding and grass growing program on athletic fields
- Complete Rotary Park renovations
- Implement new signage program in city parks
- Design and construct dog park(s)

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,507,150	\$ 1,501,390	\$ 1,508,050	\$ 1,555,690
Operating Expenses	879,329	847,190	819,670	820,870
Recovered Costs	(13,726)	(12,000)	(12,000)	(12,000)
Capital Outlay	 119,936	 403,800	 367,000	 246,000
TOTAL	\$ 2,492,689	\$ 2,740,380	\$ 2,682,720	\$ 2,610,560

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Number of usable acres for parks	269	269	269
Number of parks/playgrounds maintained	27	27	27
Flower beds/planting areas maintained	71	71	75
Number of acres per full-time employee	16	16	16

# **RESERVOIRS**

### Description of Services:

Reservoirs is responsible for providing water areas for fishing, boating, and hunting, safe docks, piers, ramps, and bridges, availability for public events, land for biking, camping, walking, hiking, and horse riding, water access for skiing and personal watercraft, necessary roads and entrance ways, all areas for safe environment, and concessions and bait shops as appropriate.

# PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Maintain water, land, and open space area for recreational users
- Provide safe, clean facilities, and part-time personnel as needed
- Utilize Park Rangers to patrol areas and maintain safety both on and off the water
- Continue special events such as fishing tournaments, boat races, and triathlon at Buckhorn Lake
- · Improve marketing for reservoirs
- Increase gross revenues overall
- Keep restrooms clean, safe, neat, and usable
- Complete improvements at Lake Wilson (walking trail, bridge, entrance)
- Implement safe and efficient hunting regulation programs
- Continue the improvement of duck blind hunting program
- Continue to implement service excellence
- Design new Master Plan at Wiggins Mill

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	11,196	\$ 11,200	\$ 8,830	\$ 10,750
Operating Expenses		8,445	10,000	5,880	7,500
Capital Outlay		0	 0	 0	 22,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	19,641	\$ 21,200	\$ 14,710	\$ 40,250

Note: Reallocation of Part-time Lake Warden is allocated from Police 3101 to Reservoirs 4015

Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Sulpuis	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Number of land acres maintained	200	200	200
Number of locations	4	4	4
Number of hours per acre maintained	35	35	35
Gross revenues generated	6,000	6,500	7,000

# **WEDGEWOOD**

### Description of Services:

Wedgewood is responsible for providing and maintaining a quality 18-hole golf course, clubhouse rooms for rental, safe and adequate equipment, golf lessons for youth and adults, concessions, systematic irrigation system, picnic shelters and playground for use, adequate pro shop, and tournaments, outings, and special events.

- Provide and maintain a quality 18-hole golf course, picnic area, playground area, pro shop, clubhouse, golf carts, restrooms, driving range, short game facility, parking areas, and open space for public use
- Efficiently and effectively maintain reusable water irrigation system
- Increase gross revenues
- Continue to improve golf course grounds and playing conditions
- · Continue improvements to driving range area and putting greens
- Continue golf cart lease program
- Improve equipment maintenance as necessary
- Continue to implement service excellence
- Continue to improve new payment program and revenue tracking system
- Continue to maintain Wedgewood Golf Course Website
- Continue youth and adult golf based programs such as lessons, leagues, and clinics
- Continue active recruitment of local and statewide tournaments
- Increase marketing opportunities though city marketing department
- Increase junior golf players through lessons, clinics, and leagues
- Continue to host local and statewide tournaments
- Increase female play with special events and tournaments

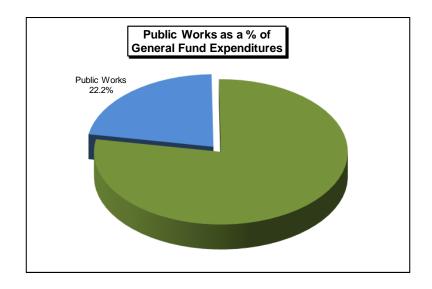
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 376,636	\$ 392,780	\$ 386,830	\$ 407,160
Operating Expenses	387,396	469,139	439,680	425,560
Capital Outlay	 0	 0	 0	 0
TOTAL	\$ 764,032	\$ 861,919	\$ 826,510	\$ 832,720

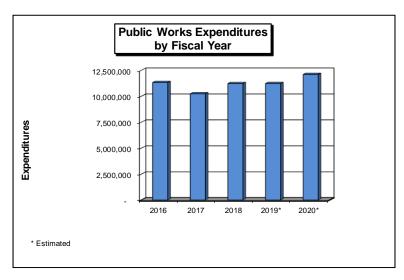
PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Number of acres maintained	187	187	187
Number of rounds played annually	32,267	33,245	33,750
Number of participants other than golf	10,000	10,000	10,000
Gross revenues generated	722,000	725,000	750,000

DEPARTMENT SUMMARY PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 6,696,744	\$ 7,263,270	\$ 6,806,710	\$ 7,529,240
Operating Expenses	6,864,016	7,122,795	6,257,350	6,590,880
Recovered Costs	(3,083,644)	(3,525,440)	(3,326,320)	(3,384,450)
Capital Outlay	 740,136	 1,547,062	 1,482,310	 1,357,640
TOTAL	\$ 11,217,252	\$ 12,407,687	\$ 11,220,050	\$ 12,093,310
OFFSETTING REVENUES	\$ 6,464,081	\$ 5,984,840	\$ 6,309,500	\$ 6,175,850

# **EXPENDITURES**





PERSONNEL SUMMARY PUBLIC WORKS

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized (as amended)	Authorized
Public Works Administration (5001)			(ac amenaca)	
Deputy City Manager - Operations and Public Works	28	1	1	1
Director of Public Works	26	1	1	1
City Engineer	25	0	1	1
Assistant Director of Public Works	24	1	1	1
Staff Engineer I-III	19-21	1	0	0
Executive Assistant	15	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant	13	2	2	2
Part-time Public Works Dispatcher	10	1	1	1
Street Maintenance (5002)				
Street Division Manager	22	1	1	1
Street Supervisor	16	2	2	2
Crew Supervisor	16	0	0	0
Crew Leader	14	5	5	5
General Service Technician	7-13	10	13	13
Equipment Operator	10-12	7	4	4
Environmental Services (5003)				
Environmental Services Manager	22	1	1	1
Environmental Services Superintendent	19	1	1	1
Crew Supervisor	16	3	3	3
Equipment Operator	10-12	28	27	27
Environmental Services Technician	8-13	6	2	2
Environmental Services Refuse Collector	7	1	6	6
Engineering (5004)				
Engineering Manager	22	1	1	1
Construction Inspector	16	2	2	2
GIS Technician I-II	16-17	1	1	1
Fleet Maintenance (5005)				
Fleet Manager	23	1	1	1
Fleet Maintenance Supervisor	18	1	1	1
Fleet Mechanic	12-16	12	12	12
Fleet Maintenance Specialist	14	1	1	1
Service and Parts Technician	10	1	1	1
Automotive Service Aide	7	0	1	1
Part-time Automotive Service Aide	7	1	0	0
Stormwater Compliance (5006)				
Stormwater Compliance Specialist	18	1	1	1
Erosion Control Specialist	18	1	1	1
Engineering Services Technician	18	1	1	1
GIS Technician I-II	16-17	1	1	1

PERSONNEL SUMMARY PUBLIC WORKS

Class Title	Salary Range	2017-18 Authorized	2018-19 Authorized (as amended)	2019-20 Authorized
Parking and Traffic (5008)				
Traffic Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Traffic Technician	10	3	5	5
Full-time		100	103	103
Part-time		2	1	1

# **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Director of Public Works	Public Works Administration 5001	Stormwater Management 7606	20%
		Mass Transit Admin 5101	20%
		Industrial Air Center 5601	10%
		Street Maintenance 5002	15%
		Environmental Services 5003	10%
		Engineering 5004	5%
		Fleet Maintenance 5005	10%
		Parking and Traffic 5008	10%
City Engineer	Public Works Administration 5001	Stormwater Management 7606	10%
Engineering Manager	Engineering 5004	Stormwater Management 7606	35%
GIS Technician	Engineering 5004	Water Resources Administration 7001	25%
Traffic Technician (5)	Parking and Traffic 5008	Electric Distribution 6005	30%
		Gas Distribution 6502	5%
		Water Distribution 7003	7.5%
		Wastewater Collection 7005	7.5%
		Stormwater Management 7606	15%

CAPITAL OUTLAY PUBLIC WORKS

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Street Maintenance (5002)		
Bicycle Safety Improvements	N	59,500
Douglas Street Infrastructure Improvements	R	120,000
Sidewalk Construction Program	N	96,000
Sidewalk Expansions	R	50,000
One (1) Flat Bed Dump Truck	R	123,000
One (1) Pickup Truck	R	31,500
Environmental Services (5003)		
One (1) Truck 4WD Crew Cab w/utility body and towing package	R	31,000
One (1) Automated Side Loader	R	285,000
One (1) Knuckle Boom Truck	R	150,000
One (1) Pull-behind Leaf Machine	R	125,000
One (1) Flat Bed Truck	R	150,000
Engineering (5004)		
Street Conversion – Pine and Tarboro Streets	R	115,000
Fleet Maintenance (5005)		
Parts Inventory Bar Coding System	N	21,640
Total		1,357,640

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

# **PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION**

## Description of Services:

Administration is responsible for budget development and execution, performance measurement, grant projects and documentation, and administration of employee programs (i.e., safety/health, performance and skill-based training/development, etc.) for the various divisions of Public Works. It provides ongoing leadership and guidance to supervisory staff in Public Works. Responsibilities also include project management, policy development, and the implementation of products and process improvements. The supplemental manpower and inmate labor program is administered by this division. Other activities include the train station restoration and coordination of in-house, contractual, and mutual aid resources for debris clean-up and/or other emergency recovery efforts. All coordination with NCDOT activities and projects.

### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide leadership, guidance, and resources, as necessary and available to aid and support managers and their staff in the successful delivery of services and/or completion of projects as planned and budgeted
- Ensure all services and programs provided under the Public Works umbrella are administered and carried out in compliance with and according to departmental and City policy and procedures
- Develop and implement initiatives that will improve operating efficiency and effectiveness
- Develop operating and capital improvement budgets and monitor expenditures
- Respond promptly and effectively to all requests for service
- Be proactive and responsive to citizen feedback and inquiries regarding Public Works operations/projects
- Continue to pursue and identify funding opportunities to offset service costs
- Provide training opportunities that support and encourage employee development and skill-based progression
- Continue participation in the Inmate Labor Program
- Secure Powell Bill funding through NCDOT

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 560,305	\$ 691,030	\$ 634,180	\$ 755,880
Operating Expenses	1,003,625	1,119,280	1,100,440	1,182,930
Recovered Costs	(450,571)	(639,210)	(504,870)	(574,900)
Capital Outlay	 0	 194,000	 1,010	 0
TOTAL	\$ 1,113,359	\$ 1,365,100	\$ 1,230,760	\$ 1,363,910

Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Powell Bill revenue	\$1,358,576.76	\$1,358,576.76	\$1,400,000
Inmate labor (hours worked)	12,430	13,950	14,100
Inmate labor (estimated labor benefit)	\$149,160	\$167,400	\$169,200

### STREET MAINTENANCE

## Description of Services:

Street Maintenance is responsible for the construction and maintenance of all streets, sidewalks, and curb and gutter accepted by the city, which currently includes 690 lane miles of paved roads. Maintenance activities include repairing potholes, replacing asphalt due to utility maintenance, crack sealing, sidewalk repair and replacement, curb and gutter repair and replacement, and some roadside (ROW) maintenance work. Street sweeping is a daily activity in which the division has two sweepers on assigned routes. The Street Division is always prepared for inclement weather as its emergency equipment is constantly maintained in preparation for any snowstorm, hurricane, or other acts of Mother Nature.

- Maintain infrastructure to ensure streets, curb and gutter, sidewalks, parking lots, and public right-of-ways are safe, allowing unobstructed access
- Continue sidewalk rehabilitation and replacement program to facilitate pedestrian access and to ensure ADA compliance
- Preserve pavement by using the latest techniques including patching, crack sealing, and other surface treatments
- Mow and maintain designated City-owned lots and right-of-ways
- Provide support services to other departments as needed
- Manage street sweeping and curb edging with continued emphasis on improved efficiency

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,579,870	\$ 1,721,690	\$ 1,643,550	\$ 1,773,840
Operating Expenses	1,954,447	1,765,473	1,250,160	1,676,770
Recovered Costs	(633,446)	(730,000)	(738,000)	(625,000)
Capital Outlay	 13,670	 701,043	 669,620	 480,000
TOTAL	\$ 2,914,541	\$ 3,458,206	\$ 2,825,330	\$ 3,305,610

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Lane miles swept	7,679	7,700	7,750
Linear feet of curb and gutter repaired	3,412	3,000	3,200
Linear feet of sidewalk repaired	1,708	1,900	2,000
Utility cuts repaired	691	620	650

# **ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

### Description of Services:

Environmental Services is responsible for solid waste management, including household garbage, compost (yard waste), recycling, and bulk waste collection; special materials handling and disposal; cleaning the Central Business District, including main thoroughfares; annual leaf collection; conducting special clean-up projects, cleaning City lots and property; dumpster maintenance; litter control and abatement activities, etc.

- Manage the City's solid waste stream, including collection, transportation, disposal, and recycling activities
  efficiently and at the lowest cost possible
- Maintain the central business district, parking lots, and public right-of-ways in a clean and litter-free manner
- Ensure compliance with all governmental guidelines and mandates
- Inform and educate the public on solid waste collection and disposal methods
- Collect residential waste, including household garbage, recycling, and compost material and safely transport to designated disposal sites
- Conduct annual Leaf Collection Program
- Monitor contractual services for dumpsters
- Conduct special clean-up projects to improve the City's overall appearance and image
- Continue to improve operating efficiency with expanded automation and better routing

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 2,334,373	\$ 2,610,730	\$ 2,406,860	\$ 2,676,510
Operating Expenses	3,211,541	3,019,550	3,026,520	2,718,370
Recovered Costs	(168,486)	(168,500)	(168,500)	(168,500)
Capital Outlay	 436,083	 474,000	 640,690	 741,000
TOTAL	\$ 5,813,511	\$ 5,935,780	\$ 5,905,570	\$ 5,967,380

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Tons of household waste collected/recycling	26,100	26,750	27,000
Tons yard waste/leaves/C&D collected	8,820	9,800	10,200
Household units served/FTE	638	675	680
Complaints resolved within 24 hours	99.9%	100%	100%

### **ENGINEERING**

### Description of Services:

Engineering is responsible for all review and inspection of new public works, improvement and maintenance of existing infrastructure records, including all new public facilities in new development areas, maintenance and rehabilitation of the City's existing infrastructure. Also, unique to most local governments, the Engineering Division reviews design and construction management for all subdivision and site developments within the City's Jurisdiction. This includes planning, budgeting, reporting and overall administration of public improvement projects.

- Provide planning, engineering, and administrative direction to the various divisions and external sources
- Ensure all services and programs are successfully carried out in compliance and according to local, state, and federal policies and procedures
- Develop and implement plans that will improve operations and will promote and facilitate economic development
- Provide technical expertise/guidance to city staff, developers, and the general public as warranted
- Work with Development Services in establishing long-range plans for site plan development and approval
- Continue updating and enhancing the Geographic Information System (GIS) and mapping
- Develop and monitor budget and capital improvement expenditures
- Administer Project Coordination program to ensure maximum efficiency and effectiveness of internal/external agencies
- Be proactive and responsive to citizen's concerns/inquiries regarding Engineering Services
- Develop needs and secure funding for State Transportation Improvement Plan (STIP) projects and municipal agreements

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	315,604	\$ 309,930	\$ 283,340	\$ 310,830
Operating Expenses		89,664	235,133	142,790	175,530
Capital Outlay		222,954	 109,179	 89,190	 115,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	628,222	\$ 654,242	\$ 515,320	\$ 601,360

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
·	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Construction inspections per year	1,430	1,500	1,550
Development plans reviewed	61	80	90
Miles of new infrastructure mapped	2	3	6

# **FLEET MAINTENANCE**

## Description of Services:

Fleet Maintenance is responsible for managing the city's fleet operation, which includes the acquisition, maintenance, and disposition of approximately 829 units of rolling stock and equipment. The primary focus of the division is to insure fleet availability for all city operations, by minimizing fleet and equipment downtime. It is responsible for overseeing the warranty program and insuring that an aggressive and systematic PM program is in place. It also manages the fuel delivery/dispensing program, conducts NC vehicle inspections, and maintains a parts and tire program to meet demand while minimizing inventories. Other activities include managing a night shift for bus maintenance, managing the city's waste oil program; the proper disposal of *(including recycling where feasible)* used batteries, Freon, scrap tires, metals, etc., and insuring the fleet and shop are within compliance of all NCDOT and environmental regulations.

- Manage and operate an efficient and productive repair and maintenance facility
- Ensure all equipment and vehicles are maintained and safe for use in conducting City business and operations
- Utilize competitive bid process and sound purchasing practices as dictated by City policy and governmental mandates
- Continue to incorporate environmentally friendly and fuel efficient practices into the overall fleet operation
- Utilize vendor resources and other educational tools to train mechanics and equipment operators
- Improve reliability and life cycle costs of fleet through improved specifications, scheduled maintenance, and more timely replacement of vehicles and equipment
- Reduce vehicle down time through proactive preventative maintenance program
- · Provide training opportunities for staff to enhance technical knowledge and improve customer service skills
- Conduct all vehicle inspections (State/Federal/DOT) as required
- Keep division personnel current on mandated federal and state regulations to ensure compliance
- Secure vehicles and equipment per state contract and/or bid specifications and as approved by Council
- Continue to incorporate alternative fuels and hybrid vehicles into fleet where practical and feasible

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,272,889	\$ 1,347,910	\$ 1,330,120	\$ 1,413,550
Operating Expenses	417,620	558,089	369,600	566,040
Recovered Costs	(1,481,966)	(1,585,680)	(1,522,060)	(1,603,120)
Capital Outlay	 18,819	 68,840	 81,800	 21,640
TOTAL	\$ 227,362	\$ 389,159	\$ 259,460	\$ 398,110

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Units of rolling stock maintained	850	870	875
Work orders completed	6,192	6,315	6,441
Fleet availability/readiness rate	95%	95%	95%

### STORMWATER COMPLIANCE

### Description of Services:

Stormwater Compliance is responsible for enforcing the Stormwater Ordinance and making sure all activities in the City comply with the Neuse Nutrient and Buffer Regulations as well as the Water Supply/Watershed Regulations and the local Peak Flow Policy. This requires us to compile an annual report detailing our local program efforts to ensure that we are in line with the State's program requirements. Stormwater Compliance also designs, permits, and implements projects for streambank stabilization and capacity issues in the local creeks. We oversee the Adopt-A-Street and Adopt-A-Stream programs as they play a role in this as well. The division applies for grants for additional stormwater improvement funds and implements the local erosion and sediment control program

### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Manage the quantity and quality of stormwater runoff to enhance the environment and water quality in the Neuse River Basin
- Continue a state delegated Local Erosion and Sediment Control Program
- Oversee and manage the use of stormwater funds to achieve maximum benefits and efficiency
- Assist with administration of the stormwater fee allocation to improve overall stormwater management for the City of Wilson
- · Provide public information and conduct workshops to educate the public about stormwater management
- Prevent and eliminate illegal discharge to the stormwater system
- Locate sites for installing best management practices in existing developed areas

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 333,665	\$ 353,130	\$ 345,570	\$ 364,010
Operating Expenses	14,983	49,757	47,320	48,920
Recovered Costs	 (348,648)	 (402,050)	 (392,890)	 (412,930)
TOTAL	\$ 0	\$ 837	\$ 0	\$ 0

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Water Quality BMP's inspected	98	105	110
Erosion Control Inspections	124	130	140
Public Education Projects/Programs	18	20	20

# **PARKING AND TRAFFIC**

## Description of Services:

Parking and Traffic is responsible for sign installation and the old signs are changed out every 10 years. They install paint markings of various types on items such as our street lines, stop bars, arrows at traffic signals, triangles on speed humps and parking lots. Perform traffic control such as detours, lane closures, street closures, sidewalk closures and street closings for events such as Christmas parade. Maintain the parking meters in our downtown parking lots. Clear sight distance areas for improved visibility. The sign shop makes all our street name signs and any other type of sign that goes on our city streets and for other county or city municipalities in surrounding areas.

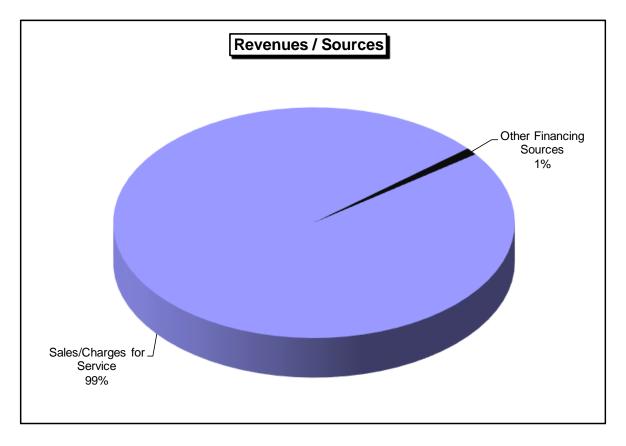
#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

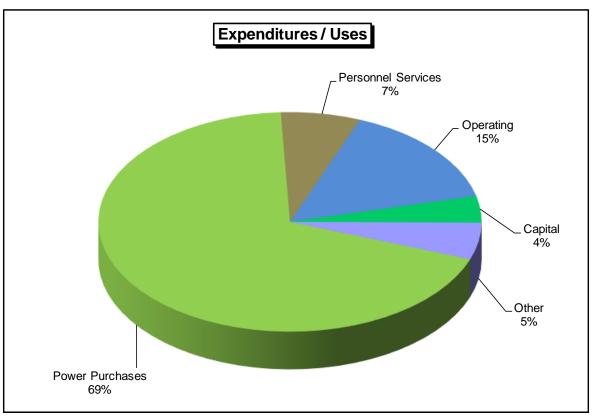
- Provide for the safe, convenient, and efficient movement of vehicular and pedestrian traffic
- Install and maintain traffic control devices according to standard traffic safety practices, local ordinances, and the manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
- Ensure City parking lots and public parking areas are easily accessible and properly maintained
- · Respond to citizen inquiries in an efficient and timely manner
- Continue efforts to improve community appearance while promoting intergovernmental cooperation
- Prompt response and resolution of service requests and complaints
- Install and maintain uniform signs and markings with enhanced materials to improve visibility
- Maintain City parking lots
- Continue to improve sight distance clearance program
- Review development site plans to ensure compliance with traffic schedule and ordinance
- Revise traffic schedule and ordinance as necessary
- Continue planning for on-street sign inventory for input into Geographical Information System
- Advise and assist with downtown improvements and revitalization efforts

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 300,038	\$ 228,850	\$ 163,090	\$ 234,620
Operating Expenses	172,136	375,513	320,520	222,320
Recovered Costs	(527)	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	 48,610	 0	 0	 0
TOTAL	\$ 520,257	\$ 604,363	\$ 483,610	\$ 456,940

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Traffic/other signs made/installed	886	940	1020
Street name signs made/installed	142	160	175
Traffic Control provided for other departments	138	150	160
Average response time for new sign requests	3 days	3days	3 days

ITEM					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance					
Intergovernmental	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 428,564	\$ 0
Sales/Charges for Services		124,697,205	123,227,260	126,117,839	126,349,910
Miscellaneous Income		1,758,012	878,000	1,437,961	952,380
Investment Income		38,482	145,000	119,573	0
Proceeds from					
Debt Refunding		19,761,000	0	0	0
Interfund Transfers In		1,024,302	0	0	0
Fund Balance Appropriated		0	 13,059,542	 0	 0
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	147,279,001	\$ 137,309,802	\$ 128,103,937	\$ 127,302,290
Expenditures and Other Uses					
Electric Administration	\$	10,398,454	\$ 11,925,416	\$ 11,185,836	\$ 11,518,130
Engineering and System Planning		2,894,080	3,257,672	3,082,080	3,255,880
System Control and Communications		4,392,007	9,189,664	9,227,091	4,117,110
Power Purchase		84,697,883	86,360,540	84,804,230	87,515,100
Electric Distribution		16,797,513	19,373,760	19,117,956	13,570,180
Key Accounts and Marketing		311,467	364,350	357,470	403,050
Governmental Projects		854,886	1,071,920	1,433,960	1,133,960
Community Projects		637,787	770,980	700,000	770,000
Debt Service		21,508,898	1,788,080	1,788,068	1,765,490
Contingency		0	500,000	0	500,000
Interfund Transfers Out		3,160,200	 2,707,420	 2,707,420	 2,753,390
TOTAL	\$	145,653,175	\$ 137,309,802	\$ 134,404,111	\$ 127,302,290





ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 428,564	\$ 0
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Sales to General Consumers	117,952,171	116,413,960	119,251,956	119,458,000
Sales to Other Distributors	2,089,987	2,139,300	2,118,654	2,121,100
Sales to Other Utilities	1,996,350	1,984,000	1,963,744	1,990,810
Area Rental Lights	1,957,017	1,940,000	1,991,769	1,980,000
Solar (Renewable Energy)	351,680	400,000	441,716	450,000
Municipal Street Lighting	350,000	350,000	350,000	350,000
Sub-Total	124,697,205	123,227,260	126,117,839	126,349,910
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	1,758,012	878,000	1,437,961	952,380
INVESTMENT INCOME	38,482	145,000	119,573	0
PROCEEDS FROM				
DEBT REFUNDING	19,761,000	0	0	0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN				
Transfer from Capital Projects	1,024,302	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED				
Fund Balance Appropriated				
(Unassigned)	0	6,750,260	0	0
Encumbrance Balance	0	6,309,282	0	0
Sub-Total	0	13,059,542	0	0
Total	\$ 147,279,001	\$ 137,309,802	\$ 128,103,937	\$ 127,302,290

# CHARGES FOR SALES AND SERVICE

<u>Sales to General</u> This revenue represents retail electric sales to residential, commercial, and industrial customers.

Sales to Other Distributors This reflects the sale of electricity to other municipalities that resale to

general consumers.

Sales to Other Utilities This category represents the sale of electricity to other utility operations of

the City.

Area Rental Lights This revenue represents the amount charged general consumers for

outdoor area lighting units.

Municipal Street Lighting

This reflects the amount paid by the General Fund for the City streetlights.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL This represents funds received from the Federal Emergency Management

Agency for disaster relief.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME This category includes the late payment penalty, proceeds from the

disposal of old equipment, etc.

INVESTMENT INCOME

This represents the Electric Fund's share of the interest earned on and the

capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

PROCEEDS FROM DEBT

REFUNDING

This represents proceeds received from the issuance of new debt to be

used to repay previously issued debt.

PROCEEDS FROM INSTALLMENT

**CONTRACTS** 

This represents the amount recognized as a financial resource associated

with an asset acquired through a revenue bond or lease - purchase type of

arrangement.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS This category reflects financing sources distributed to the Electric Fund

from other funds.

**FUND BALANCE** 

Fund Balance Appropriated This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of

the close of the preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of the

subsequent year.

Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the preceding

fiscal year for the financial commitments that are re-appropriated in the

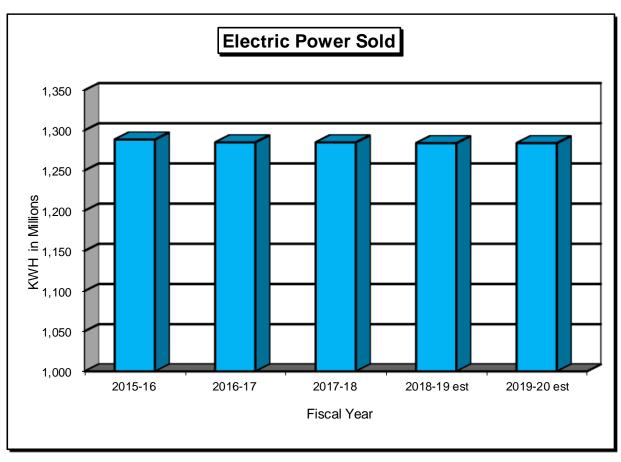
subsequent year's budget.

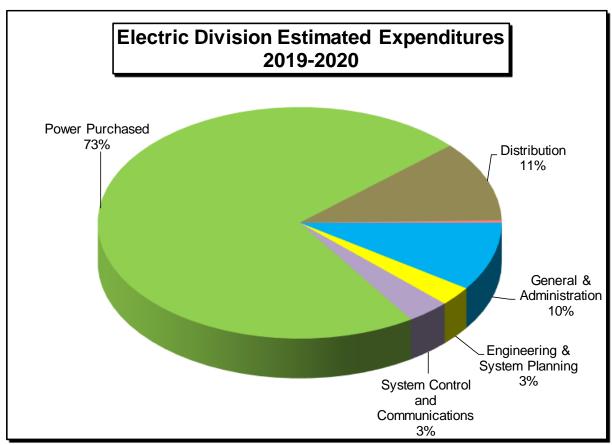
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY ELECTRIC

ITEM				
ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget
Electric Administration				
Personnel Services	\$ 351,531	\$ 625,200	\$ 527,810	\$ 507,820
Operating Expenses	10,046,923	11,300,216	10,658,026	11,010,310
Total	10,398,454	11,925,416	11,185,836	11,518,130
Engineering and System Planning				
Personnel Services	1,313,690	1,290,310	1,246,080	1,327,200
Operating Expenses	1,104,534	1,332,550	1,196,100	1,328,680
Capital Outlay	475,856	634,812	639,900	600,000
Total	2,894,080	3,257,672	3,082,080	3,255,880
System Control and Communications				
Personnel Services	1,216,395	1,252,780	1,246,120	1,311,150
Operating Expenses	1,691,242	1,635,613	1,718,971	1,930,960
Capital Outlay	1,484,370	6,301,271	6,262,000	875,000
Total	4,392,007	9,189,664	9,227,091	4,117,110
Power Purchase				
Operating Expenses	84,697,883	86,360,540	84,804,230	87,515,100
Total	84,697,883	86,360,540	84,804,230	87,515,100
Electric Distribution				
Personnel Services	5,146,375	5,024,190	4,969,150	5,333,420
Operating Expenses	5,166,307	7,263,736	7,513,711	4,856,760
Recovered Costs	0	(130,000)	0	(130,000)
Capital Outlay	6,484,831	7,215,834	6,635,095	3,510,000
Total	16,797,513	19,373,760	19,117,956	13,570,180
Key Accounts/Marketing				
Personnel Services	102,769	96,450	95,570	85,150
Operating Expenses	208,698	267,900	261,900	317,900
Total	311,467	364,350	357,470	403,050

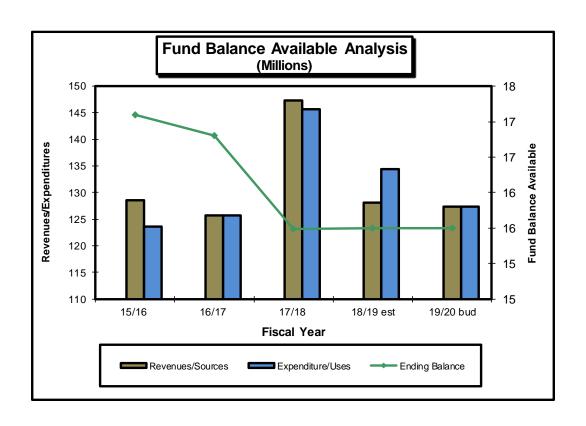
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY ELECTRIC

ITEM						
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Other Expenditures						
Debt Service	\$	21,508,898	\$ 1,788,080	\$ 1,788,068	\$	1,765,490
Contributions to Other Agencies		1,492,673	1,842,900	2,133,960		1,903,960
Contingency		0	500,000	0		500,000
Transfer to General Fund		1,675,000	1,675,000	1,675,000		1,675,000
Transfer to General Fund - PILOT						
(Payment in lieu of taxes)		550,500	584,920	584,920		630,890
Transfer to Mass Transit Fund		166,500	166,500	166,500		166,500
Transfer to 301 Infrastructure / Corridor Improvement	nents					
Capital Project Fund		31,000	31,000	31,000		31,000
Transfer to Economic Community Investment						
TIGER Grant Project Fund		487,200	0	0		0
Transfer to Economic Community Investment						
Downtown Building Revitalization Fund		250,000	 250,000	 250,000	_	250,000
Total		26,161,771	6,838,400	 6,629,448		6,922,840
Grand Total	\$	145,653,175	\$ 137,309,802	\$ 134,404,111	\$	127,302,290





ITEM								
TTEM		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	147,279,001	\$	124,250,260	\$	128,103,937	\$	127,302,290
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		145,653,175		137,309,802		134,404,111		127,302,290
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	<u>\$</u>	1,625,826	<u>\$</u>	(13,059,542)	<u>\$</u>	(6,300,174)	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance Appropriated	<u>\$</u>	10,501,726	<u>\$</u>	13,059,542	<u>\$</u>	13,059,542	<u>\$</u>	0
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	16,798,820	\$	15,484,733	\$	15,484,733	\$	15,493,841
Increase (Decrease)	_	(1,314,087)		(6,750,260)	*	9,108	*	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$</u>	15,484,733	\$	8,734,473	\$	15,493,841	\$	15,493,841
* Excludes Encumbrances F	Reappi	ropriated in the a	mour	nt of	\$	6,309,282		



DEPARTMENT SUMMARY ELECTRIC

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:						
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	8,130,760	\$ 8,288,930	\$	8,084,730	\$ 8,564,740
Operating Expenses		102,915,587	108,160,555		106,152,938	106,959,710
Recovered Costs		0	(130,000)		0	(130,000)
Capital Outlay		8,445,057	 14,151,917	_	13,536,995	 4,985,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	119,491,404	\$ 130,471,402	\$	127,774,663	\$ 120,379,450

PERSONNEL SUMMARY ELECTRIC

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
			(as amended)	
Electric Administration (6001)				
Chief Operations Officer	28	1	1	1
Director of Public Utilities	27	1	1	1
Executive Assistant	15	1	1	1
Administrative Technician I	14	1	1	1
Administrative Secretary	10	1	1	1
Engineering and System Planning (6002)				
Utilities Operations Manager	26	1	1	1
Engineering and System Planning Manager	25	1	1	1
Electrical Engineer I-III	22-24	2	2	2
Electric Meter Shop Supervisor	23	1	1	1
Apparatus Technician I-II	16-17	1	1	1
Substation Technician I-II	15-18	1	1	1
GIS Technician I-II	16-17	2	2	2
Administrative Technician II	15	1	1	1
Control and Meter Technician I-III	17-20	3	3	3
System Control and Communications (6003)				
Load Management and Control Engineer	25	1	1	1
System Control Technician	21	1	1	1
Generator Systems Technician I-II	16-21	1	1	2
Load Management Technician I-II	14-15	3	3	3
Electric Distribution (6005)				
Electric Distribution Manager	26	1	1	1
Electric Distribution Supervisor	25	2	2	2
Electric Crew Supervisor	24	7	7	7
Electric Service Worker	21	4	4	4
Line Technician I-III & Lead	14-23	22	18	18
Tree Trimmer Supervisor	16	2	2	2
Tree Trimmer I-III	11-13	8	8	8
Ground/Line Worker	11	5	9	9
				<u> </u>
Key Accounts and Marketing (6006)				
Key Accounts Manager	23	1	1	1
Full-time		76	76	77
run-ume		70	70	11

PERSONNEL SUMMARY ELECTRIC

Doc	lict	rihi	ıtio	n N	otes:

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	30%
Chief Operations Officer	Electric Administration 6001	Broadband Administration 6301	10%
	Electric Administration 6001	Water Resources Administration 7001	10%
Director of Utilities	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	20%
Executive Assistant	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	45%
Executive Assistant	Electric Administration 6001	Broadband Operations 6302	5%
Administrative Secretary (2)	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	20%
Key Accounts Manager	Key Accounts and Marketing 6006	Gas Administration 6501	20%
Utility Locators (4)	Gas Utility Locators 6503	Electric Distribution 6005	25%
General Manager OSP	Broadband Operations 6302	Electric Administration 6001	50%
OSP Cable Supervisor	Broadband Operations 6302	Electric Distribution 6005	90%
Fiber Optic Field Technician III	Broadband Operations 6302	Electric Distribution 6005	90%
Unified Communications Center (14)	Unified Communications Center 6307	System Control and Communications 6003	58%
Traffic Technician (5)	Parking and Traffic 5008	Electric Distribution 6005	30%

CAPITAL OUTLAY ELECTRIC

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Engineering and System Planning (6002)		
One (1) Truck w/Utility Body	R	60,000
Advanced Metering Infrastructure	R	500,000
Audio Visual Equipment	R	40,000
System Control and Communications (6003)		
Load Management Equipment	R	600,000
SCADA RTU Equipment	R	100,000
Load Management Switches	R	175,000
Electric Distribution (6005)	_	
One (1) Bucket Truck	R	147,000
One (1) Line Truck	R	286,000
One (1) Trencher	R	116,000
One (1) Trackhoe w/Mulching Head	N	251,000
Underground Conduit	R	190,000
Electric Poles and Fixtures	R	300,000
Overhead Conductors	R	350,000
Underground Conductors	R	350,000
Consumer Meters	R	50,000
Street and Traffic Lighting	R	120,000
Transformers and Devices	R	600,000
One (1) Trommel Screen Sifter	N	150,000
Electric Substation Equipment	R	600,000
Total		4,985,000

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

# **ELECTRIC ADMINISTRATION**

### Description of Services:

Strategic planning and budgeting, rate and fee proposals, effective and efficient contractual services, customer and key account relations, safe work environments, utility purchases and material stocks, load management and conservation, energy services and education, personnel programs and employee career development are provided by Electric Administration.

- Provide organizational planning, cost accounting, strategic planning, respond to emergency needs, and establish programs to enhance and measure electric system reliability
- Provide planning and engineering for utility system improvements and customer growth
- Provide technical/management oversight of system construction and maintenance activities
- Provide reliable, safe electric services at affordable prices
- Provide timely and appropriate customer service for new utility services, load management, complaints, energy education, and other energy services
- Meet or exceed customer expectations in a customer friendly manner
- Plan and monitor the department's budget, pay plan, personnel, and safety/training programs
- Promote economic development by assisting the Wilson Economic Development Council and the Business
   Development Partnership on matters of infrastructure planning, system improvement, cost, and rate data

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 351,531	\$ 625,200	\$ 527,810	\$ 507,820
Operating Expenses	 10,046,923	 11,300,216	 10,658,026	 11,010,310
TOTAL	\$ 10,398,454	\$ 11,925,416	\$ 11,185,836	\$ 11,518,130

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Total amount of power purchased (MWh)	1,322,155	1,322,254	1,334,898
Active electric services	34,115	34,669	35,000
Average distribution costs/kWh	0.022	0.022	0.022
Average CP load factor	100	100	100

# **ENGINEERING AND SYSTEM PLANNING**

### Description of Services:

Engineering and System Planning is responsible for performing substation maintenance, transmission and distribution system planning, maintaining and enhancing GIS Mapping services, developing maintenance schedule for breakers/regulators, testing electric meters, performing transformer maintenance, performing environmental compliance, installing and maintaining traffic signals, and installing and maintaining 3-phase electric meters.

# PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide engineering for electric transmission and distribution system
- Develop computer modeling for distribution system planning
- Update long-range transmission system strategic plan
- Coordinate load transfers between substations and other distribution/switching
- Coordinate substation maintenance including relay testing, equipment testing, distribution transformers, and regulators and replace as necessary
- Provide mapping and record keeping for over 1,200 miles of distribution lines in the electric system.
- Ensure revenue is accurately metered by testing single and three-phase meters
- Perform electric meter installation for three-phase services

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	1,313,690	\$ 1,290,310	\$ 1,246,080	\$ 1,327,200
Operating Expenses		1,104,534	1,332,550	1,196,100	1,328,680
Capital Outlay		475,856	 634,812	 639,900	 600,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	2,894,080	\$ 3,257,672	\$ 3,082,080	\$ 3,255,880

FERT ORMANCE INDICATORS.				
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal	
Breakers replaced	6	8	6	
Relay panels replaced	5	3	2	
Instrument transformer services inspected	143	207	200	
Meter testing protocol met	100%	100%	100%	

### SYSTEM CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

#### Description of Services:

System Control and Communications is responsible for reducing purchased power costs, initiating and monitoring load shedding equipment, operating voltage and end-use load management program, installing, maintaining, and replacing LM (Load Management) switches, performing SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition) network operation and maintenance, responding to power quality complaints, and performing residential energy audits.

- Install, operate and maintain SCADA and system communications equipment
- Reduce the monthly electric coincident peak by load management which decreases monthly purchased costs from the Power Agency
- Maintain communications system for the electric and natural gas systems
- Install and maintain Load Management Program including generators and switches
- Meet or exceed customer expectations for electric services

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,216,395	\$ 1,252,780	\$ 1,246,120	\$ 1,311,150
Operating Expenses	1,691,242	1,635,613	1,718,971	1,930,960
Capital Outlay	 1,484,370	 6,301,271	 6,262,000	 875,000
TOTAL	\$ 4,392,007	\$ 9,189,664	\$ 9,227,091	\$ 4,117,110

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Generators operated	78	81	83
LM switches inspected/replaced	1,704	1,710	1,750
Perform energy audits	116	125	130
Total power savings cost (including LM)	\$16,166,000	\$16,500,000	\$17,000,000

### **PURCHASE OF POWER**

Description of Services:

Purchase electrical power and energy from the North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency (NCEMPA) as required by Wilson Energy customers.

- Purchase required electric power in the most economical manner possible
- Reduce the electric coincident peak each month by load management which decreases the monthly purchased power costs from the Power Agency (NCEMPA)
- Expand and enhance the Load Management Program for residential and industrial customers including the lease/purchase program for load shedding generators, residential water heater and air conditioning controls, and other methods such as voltage control

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 84,697,883	\$ 86,360,540	\$ 84,804,230	\$ 87,515,100
TOTAL	\$ 84,697,883	\$ 86,360,540	\$ 84,804,230	\$ 87,515,100

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Maximum monthly peak (kW)	244,942	242,316	242,316
Maximum monthly coincident peak (kW)	186,451	181,782	181,782
Maximum monthly CP load factor	117	102	110

### **ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION**

#### Description of Services:

Electric Distribution is responsible for constructing new substations, installing and maintaining street and area lights, maintaining existing overhead/underground lines, providing emergency and storm repairs, installing new underground services, performing line relocations for DOT, performing annual safety inspections on feeders, installing new overhead services, and constructing new transmission and distribution circuits as needed.

- Provide reliable, safe electric service at affordable costs to Wilson, most of Wilson County, and sections of six other counties
- Employ/develop a highly trained customer-friendly work force
- Upgrade existing lines for growth within the City and County
- Provide emergency services during storms and other outages and reduce number and duration of electric outages, while improving system reliability
- Respond to customers' requests for new/upgraded electric services
- Provide /maintain City's street lighting as required

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 5,146,375	\$ 5,024,190	\$ 4,969,150	\$ 5,333,420
Operating Expenses	5,166,307	7,263,736	7,513,711	4,856,760
Recovered Costs	0	(130,000)	0	(130,000)
Capital Outlay	 6,484,831	 7,215,834	 6,635,095	 3,510,000
TOTAL	\$ 16,797,513	\$ 19,373,760	\$ 19,117,956	\$ 13,570,180

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Poles installed/replaced	900	1,100	1,300
News services	600	650	675
Transformers installed/replaced	600	625	650
Feet primary wire installed	230,000	150,000	200,000

### **KEY ACCOUNTS AND MARKETING**

#### Description of Services:

Key Accounts and Marketing is responsible for coordinating strategic planning and budgeting, monitoring and recommending rate and budget adjustments, improving customer and key account relations, promoting conservation and energy education, monitoring utility purchases, promoting public relations, promoting load management, publishing communication and marketing materials, working with media to present accurate portrayal of Wilson Energy, and keeping Wilson Energy's part of the website accurate and timely.

- Build and maintain relationships with Key Account customers
- Provide administrative services including organizational planning, cost accounting, and strategic planning
- Develop and monitor the department's budget and rates
- Provide timely and appropriate responses to customers' requests for services such as new utility services, key accounts billing, load management, complaints, energy education, and energy services
- Promote economic development by assisting the Wilson Economic Development Council on matters of electric service
- Maintain consistent look and feel for Wilson Energy's page on the City website

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 102,769	\$ 96,450	\$ 95,570	\$ 85,150
Operating Expenses	 208,698	 267,900	 261,900	 317,900
TOTAL	\$ 311,467	\$ 364,350	\$ 357,470	\$ 403,050

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
On-time assistance to Economic Development Council	100%	100%	100%
Develop & initiate key account (KA) customer survey	1	1	1
Manange key account billing monthly	12	12	12
Initiate quarterly meetings between key accounts customers	3	4	4
and Wilson Energy staff			

### **GOVERNMENTAL COMMUNITY PROJECTS**

Description of Services:

Economic Development Council, Rocky Mount/Wilson Regional Airport, and Economic Development incentives are Governmental Community Projects.

- Contribute to various intergovernmental agencies and programs that provide a variety of services to the citizens of Wilson
- Economic Development Council/Foundation: a) Promote development of Wilson Corporate Park, b) Work with City and County governments to develop incentives for recruiting business and industry, c) Develop Countywide marketing plan
- Rocky Mount/Wilson Airport: a) Continue to grow and increase air service availability to service area;
   b) Provide a first-class facility for its corporate business users;
   c) Conduct financially sound operation

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 854,886	\$ 1,071,920	\$ 1,433,960	\$ 1,133,960
TOTAL	\$ 854,886	\$ 1,071,920	\$ 1,433,960	\$ 1,133,960

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			_
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Maintain previous year's level of contribution to support	100%	100%	100%
governmental community projects			

## **OTHER COMMUNITY PROJECTS**

Description of Services:

Wilson United Way is the primary community project.

- Fund various United Way activities allowing the agency to fund various projects and programs under its direction
- Maintain building, equipment, and properties owned by the City used by various nonprofit agencies to serve the community at-large

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 637,787	\$ 770,980	\$ 700,000	\$ 770,000
TOTAL	\$ 637,787	\$ 770,980	\$ 700,000	\$ 770,000

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outroute	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Annual United Way contribution at level of previous year	100%	100%	100%
Timely maintenance of City property housing community	100%	100%	100%
service agencies on each incident			

## **DEBT SERVICE**

Description of Services:

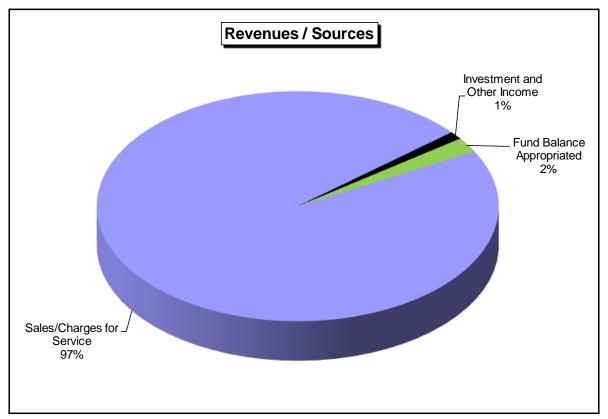
Installment-purchase and certificates of participation are financing opportunities for selected electric fund capital requirements.

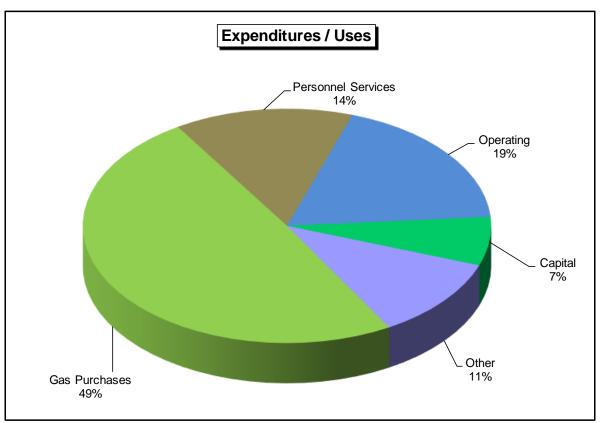
- Provide financing and subsequent repayment of obligations incurred for Electric Fund purposes
- Meet current debt obligations in a timely manner
- Meet all legal requirements applicable to local government financing
- Comply with all Internal Revenue Service rules and regulations pertaining to tax-exempt debt

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 21,508,898	\$ 1,788,080	\$ 1,788,068	\$ 1,765,490
TOTAL	\$ 21,508,898	\$ 1,788,080	\$ 1,788,068	\$ 1,765,490

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Timely servicing of debt obligation	100%	100%	100%
Compliance to all regulatory guidelines and covenants	100%	100%	100%

ITEM						
	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance						
Sales/Charges for Services	\$ 18,652,908	\$	17,712,920	\$	17,977,160	\$ 17,464,700
Miscellaneous Income	76,279		9,000		22,549	9,000
Investment Income	(3,371)		0		11,705	0
Interfund Transfers In	271,450		0		0	0
Interfund Loan Repayment	200,000		0		234,550	0
Fund Balance Appropriated	 0		698,711	_	0	 378,780
TOTAL	\$ 19,197,266	\$	18,420,631	\$	18,245,964	\$ 17,852,480
Expenditures and Other Uses						
Gas Administration	\$ 2,636,662	\$	2,894,380	\$	2,719,280	\$ 2,866,110
Gas Distribution	3,730,813		4,323,801		4,206,100	3,889,920
Utility Locators	149,581		163,010		128,805	147,280
Gas Purchases	9,238,316		9,050,000		8,781,470	8,925,470
Governmental Projects	9,570		30,720		33,290	33,290
Debt Service	445,620		442,630		441,250	463,020
Contingency	0		150,000		0	150,000
Interfund Transfers Out	 1,359,160	_	1,366,090		1,366,090	 1,377,390
TOTAL	\$ 17,569,722	\$	18,420,631	\$	17,676,285	\$ 17,852,480





ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Sales to General Consumers Sales to Other Utilities	\$ 18,462,522 190,386	\$ 17,538,920 174,000	\$ 17,783,860 193,300	\$ 17,285,780 <u>178,920</u>
Sub-Total	18,652,908	17,712,920	17,977,160	17,464,700
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	76,279	9,000	22,549	9,000
INVESTMENT INCOME	(3,371)	0	11,705	0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN				
Transfer from Capital Projects	271,450	0	0	0
INTERFUND LOAN REPAYMENT FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED Fund Balance Appropriated	200,000	0	234,550	0
(Unassigned)	0	347,960	0	378,780
Encumbrance Balance	0	350,751	0	0
Sub-Total	0	698,711	0	378,780
Total	<u>\$ 19,197,266</u>	<u>\$ 18,420,631</u>	<u>\$ 18,245,964</u>	<u>\$ 17,852,480</u>

#### CHARGES FOR SALES AND SERVICE

Sales to General Consumers

This revenue represents retail natural gas sales to residential, commercial,

and industrial customers.

Sales to Other Utilities This category represents the sale of natural gas to other utility operations of

the City.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This category includes the proceeds from the disposal of old equipment and

other miscellaneous items.

INVESTMENT INCOME This represents the Gas Fund's share of the interest earned on and the

capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

PROCEEDS FROM DEBT

REFUNDING

This represents proceeds received from the issuance of new debt to be

used to repay previously issued debt.

PROCEEDS FROM INSTALLMENT

**CONTRACTS** 

This represents the amount recognized as a financial resource associated with an asset acquired through a revenue bond or lease - purchase type of

arrangement.

**FUND BALANCE** 

Fund Balance Appropriated This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of

the close of the preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of the

subsequent year.

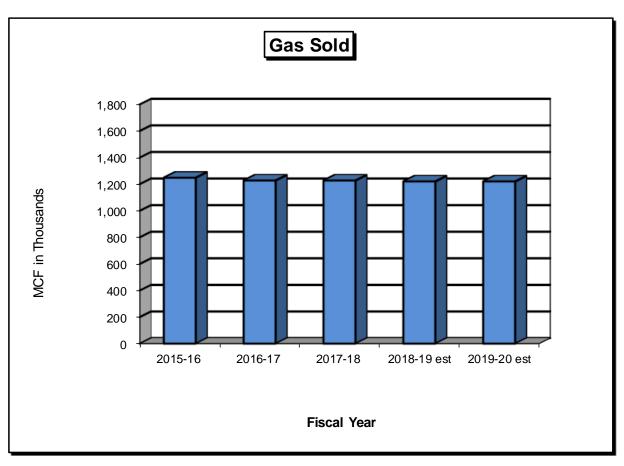
Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the preceding

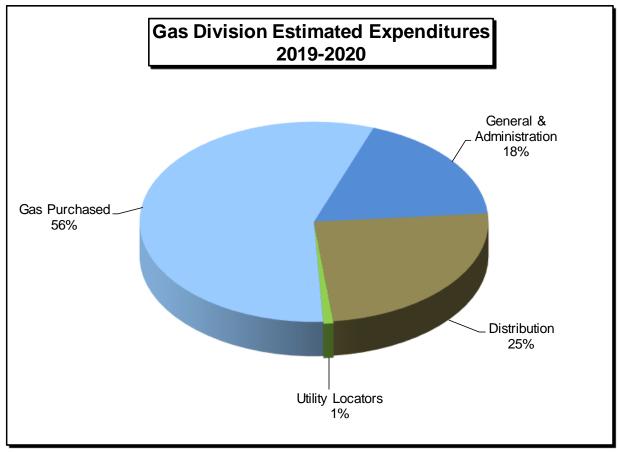
fiscal year for the financial commitments that are re-appropriated in the

subsequent year's budget.

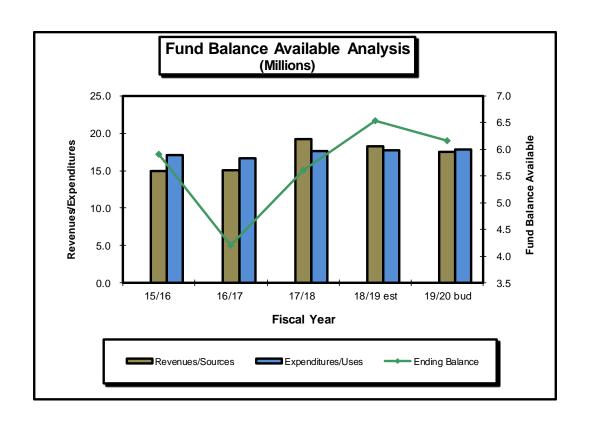
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY GAS

ITEM						
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Gas Administration						
Personnel Services	\$ 145,826	\$ 185,730	\$	161,070	\$	189,150
Operating Expenses	 2,490,836	 2,708,650	_	2,558,210	_	2,676,960
Total	2,636,662	2,894,380		2,719,280		2,866,110
Gas Distribution						
Personnel Services	2,033,650	2,247,650		2,153,870		2,256,560
Operating Expenses	577,028	644,490		635,805		613,360
Recovered Costs	331	(190,000)		0		(190,000)
Capital Outlay	 1,119,804	 1,621,661	_	1,416,425	_	1,210,000
Total	3,730,813	4,323,801		4,206,100		3,889,920
Utility Locators						
Personnel Services	126,276	125,340		100,740		121,270
Operating Costs	59,092	64,680		64,205		65,030
Recovered Costs	(35,787)	(37,010)		(36,140)		(39,020)
Capital Outlay	 0	 10,000		0		0
Total	149,581	163,010		128,805		147,280
Gas Purchases						
Operating Expenses	 9,238,316	 9,050,000		8,781,470		8,925,470
Total	9,238,316	9,050,000		8,781,470		8,925,470
Other Expenditures						
Debt Service	\$ 445,620	\$ 442,630	\$	441,250	\$	463,020
Governmental Projects	9,570	30,720		33,290		33,290
Transfer to General Fund	1,102,920	1,102,920		1,102,920		1,102,920
Transfer to General Fund - PILOT						
(Payment in lieu of taxes)	145,240	152,170		152,170		163,470
Transfer to Mass Transit Fund	111,000	111,000		111,000		111,000
Contingency	 0	 150,000		0		150,000
Total	 1,814,350	 1,989,440		1,840,630		2,023,700
Grand Total	\$ 17,569,722	\$ 18,420,631	\$	17,676,285	\$	17,852,480





ITEM							
		7-18 ctual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$ 19,19	97,266 \$	17,721,920	\$	18,245,964	\$	17,473,700
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	17,5	69,722	18,420,631		17,676,285		17,852,480
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other							
Financing Uses	\$ 1,62	<u>27,544</u> <u>\$</u>	(698,711)	<u>\$</u>	569,679	<u>\$</u>	(378,780)
Fund Balance Appropriated	\$ 1,0	<u>88,635</u> <u>\$</u>	698,711	\$	698,711	<u>\$</u>	378,780
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$ 4,2	45,355 \$	5,612,267	\$	5,612,267	\$	6,532,697
Increase (Decrease)	1,3	66,912	(347,960)	*	920,430	*	(378,780)
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 5,6	12,267 \$	5,264,307	\$	6,532,697	\$	6,153,917
* Excludes Encumbrances F	Reappropriated	d in the amoun	t of	\$	350,751		



DEPARTMENT SUMMARY GAS

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 2,305,752	\$ 2,558,720	\$	2,415,680	\$ 2,566,980
Operating Expenses	12,365,272	12,467,820		12,039,690	12,280,820
Recovered Costs	(35,456)	(227,010)		(36,140)	(229,020)
Capital Outlay	 1,119,804	 1,631,661	_	1,416,425	 1,210,000
TOTAL	\$ 15,755,372	\$ 16,431,191	\$	15,835,655	\$ 15,828,780

PERSONNEL SUMMARY GAS

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
			(as amended)	
Gas Distribution (6502)				
Gas Distribution Manager	25	1	1	1
Gas Regulatory Compliance Supervisor	25	1	1	1
Gas Meter and Regulator Supervisor	24	1	1	1
Welder	23	3	3	3
Gas Distribution Supervisor	22	1	1	1
Gas Engineer I-III	21-23	1	1	1
GIS Technician I-II	16-17	1	1	1
Gasline Technician I-III & Lead	13-19	12	11	11
Administrative Assistant	13	0	1	1
Utility Locators (6503)				
Utility Locator I-II	18-19	4	4	4
Full-time		25	25	25

### **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Utility Locators (4)	Gas Utility Locators 6503	Electric Distribution 6005	25%
	Gas Utility Locators 6503	Broadband Operations 6302	10%
	Gas Utility Locators 6503	Water Distribution 7003	25%
Chief Operations Officer	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	30%
Director of Utilities	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	20%
Executive Assistant	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	45%
Administrative Secretary (2)	Electric Administration 6001	Gas Administration 6501	20%
Key Accounts Manager	Key Accounts and Marketing 6006	Gas Administration 6501	20%
Unified Communications Center (14)	Unified Communications Center 6307	Gas Distribution 6502	29%
Traffic Technician (5)	Parking and Traffic 5008	Gas Distribution 6502	5%

CAPITAL OUTLAY GAS

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Gas Distribution (6502)		
Gas Mains	N	300,000
Steel Gas Mains	R	300,000
Gas Services	N	150,000
Consumer Meters	N	325,000
One (1) Dump Truck	R	100,000
One (1) Pickup Truck w/extended cab and bed cover	R	28,000
One (1) Copier	R	7,000
Total		1,210,000

## **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

#### **GAS ADMINISTRATION**

#### Description of Services:

Gas Administration is responsible for providing planning, budgeting, and general leadership to the natural gas fund operations. These activities include training and career development for employees, administering personnel programs, promoting conservation, marketing, and public relations, monitoring and recommending rate adjustments, spot gas purchases and calculating negotiated rates, maintaining appropriate utility files and records, providing effective and efficient contractual services, and maintaining safe and reliable gas system.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide reliable and safe natural gas services at affordable prices
- Provide timely and dependable responses to customers' needs for new gas services, response to customer concerns, and all gas utilization requirements
- · Provide planning and engineering for the growth and maintenance of the gas system
- Manage the procurement of natural gas supply and control purchased gas cost to allow affordable customer rates
- Maintain compliance with federal pipeline safety requirements as mandated by the USDOT/assist and cooperate with NCUC periodic inspections
- Provide administrative services for the Gas Division including cost accounting, budgeting, personnel support, and promote a safe and healthy work environment
- Promote economic development by assisting the Wilson Economic Development Council with infrastructure planning, system improvements, cost, and rate data

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 145,826	\$ 185,730	\$ 161,070	\$ 189,150
Operating Expenses	 2,490,836	 2,708,650	 2,558,210	 2,676,960
TOTAL	\$ 2,636,662	\$ 2,894,380	\$ 2,719,280	\$ 2,866,110

# PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Gas customers	13,305	13,125	13,300
Key Account Interruptible natural gas customers	6	6	7
Serious safety/USDOT violations	0	0	0
On-time assistance to WEDC for clients	100%	100%	100%

### **GAS DISTRIBUTION**

#### Description of Services:

Gas Distribution is responsible for providing safe and dependable supply of natural gas to our customers, O&M activities of our gas infrastructure, training division employees to PHMSA standards, complying with all PHMSA regulations, responding to gas related emergencies, and maintaining computerized gas infrastructure records.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Maintain the highest level of safety and integrity of our natural gas system
- Meet customer expectations in regards to customer service, installation of services, and timely response to gas emergencies
- Work within the scope of the division, city, state, and federal policies and procedures of the O&M of our gas system
- Deliver natural gas in a safe and dependable manner
- Improve customer and first responder awareness of safety and uses of natural gas
- Computerize and maintain all gas facility records
- Perform timely leak and CP surveys, critical valve inspections, and regulator inspections

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	2,033,650	\$ 2,247,650	\$ 2,153,870	\$	2,256,560
Operating Expenses		577,028	644,490	635,805		613,360
Recovered Costs		331	(190,000)	0		(190,000)
Capital Outlay		1,119,804	 1,621,661	 1,416,425	_	1,210,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	3,730,813	\$ 4,323,801	\$ 4,206,100	\$	3,889,920

## PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:

Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
New gas services installed	86	85	95
Gas mains installed (miles)	0.5	4.9	2.5
Gas losses on system	2.70%	2.80%	2.50%
Leaks repaired	1,525	860	775

## **UTILITY LOCATORS**

## Description of Services:

Utility Locators are responsible for the timely and accurate response to locate the City's gas, electric, water, and broadband facilities as requests are made through the NCOC system.

- Provide utility locating services for all gas, electric, water, and broadband infrastructure
- Protect the City's investment in its underground facilities
- Communicate any deviations/changes to the City's GIS team for proper map placement

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 126,276	\$ 125,340	\$ 100,740	\$ 121,270
Operating Expenses	59,092	64,680	64,205	65,030
Recovered Costs	(35,787)	(37,010)	(36,140)	(39,020)
Capital Outlay	 0	 10,000	 0	 0
TOTAL	\$ 149,581	\$ 163,010	\$ 128,805	\$ 147,280

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Locates performed annually	8,296	10,500	10,000

### **PURCHASE OF GAS**

Description of Services:

Purchase natural gas in a timely and cost effective manner as needed/utilized by Wilson Energy customers.

- Purchase natural gas in the most economical way as required to meet the demand of customers
- Manage purchases based on expected sales/utilize hedging seasonally to manage cost
- Utilize negotiable/interruptible rate to sell gas to customers with alternative fuel capability to allow flexibility to shed available load during critical peak loads
- Explore every opportunity to purchase natural gas in the most economical manner to meet the needs of customers, including making future purchases and utilizing prepay gas agreements
- Watch weather forecast and estimate usage based on previous usage in similar weather conditions to determine when interruptible customers should be curtailed to maximize use of facilities and minimize cost

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget	
Operating Expenses	\$ 9,238,316	\$ 9,050,000	\$ 8,781,470	\$ 8,925,470	
TOTAL	\$ 9,238,316	\$ 9,050,000	\$ 8,781,470	\$ 8,925,470	

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Natural gas accounts	13,305	13,125	13,300
Hedged purchases	50%	50%	50%
Settle price/spot gas purchases	50%	50%	50%
Interruptions of natural gas customers	1 day	5 days	1 day

### **OTHER EXPENDITURES**

Description of Services:

Rocky Mount/Wilson Regional Airport support is included to benefit Wilson area, particularly diversified industrial operations.

- Contribute to various intergovernmental agencies and programs that provide a variety of services to the citizens of the City of Wilson
- Rocky Mount/Wilson Airport: a) Continue to grow and increase air service availability to service area, b) Provide a first-class facility for its corporate business users, c) Conduct financially sound operation

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 9,570	\$ 30,720	\$ 33,290	\$ 33,290
TOTAL	\$ 9,570	\$ 30,720	\$ 33,290	\$ 33,290

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:										
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal							
Review annual budget request to ensure budget aligns with City's growth initiative	100%	100%	100%							

## **DEBT SERVICE**

## Description of Services:

Revenue bond principal, revenue bond interest, certificates of participation and installment-purchasing are financing opportunities for natural gas capital requirements.

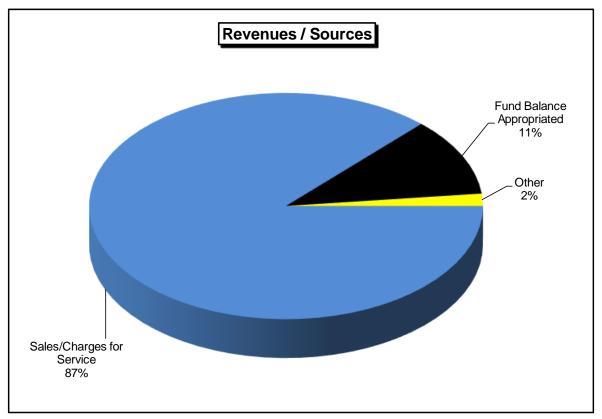
- Provide financing and subsequent repayment of obligations incurred for Gas Fund purposes
- Meet current debt obligations in a timely manner
- Meet all legal requirements applicable to local government financing
- Comply with all Internal Revenue Service rules and regulations pertaining to tax-exempt debt

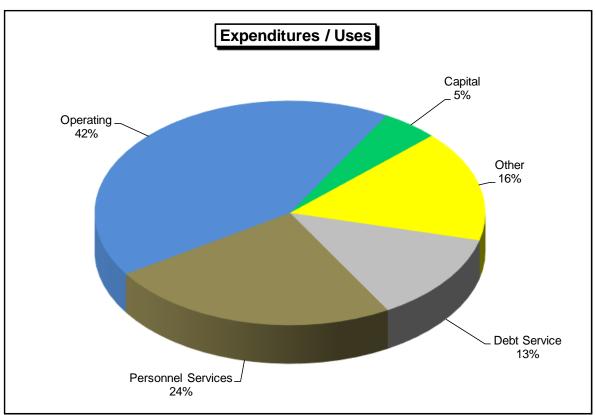
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated			2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 445,620	\$ 442,630	\$	441,250	\$	463,020
TOTAL	\$ 445,620	\$ 442,630	\$	441,250	\$	463,020

PERFORMANCE	INDICATORS:

TERT STRIPTION TO STREET			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Timely servicing of debt obligation	100%	100%	100%
Compliance to all regulatory guidelines and covenants	100%	100%	100%

ITEM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance								
Intergovernmental	\$	31,316	\$	0	\$	134,915	\$	0
Sales/Charges for Services		24,941,365		24,898,500		26,011,741		27,099,300
Miscellaneous Income		1,951,392		448,000		623,035		545,500
Investment Income		(9,660)		0		15,849		0
Interfund Transfers In		0		0		37,885		0
Fund Balance Appropriated	_	0		6,013,578		0		3,476,970
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	26,914,413	<u>\$</u>	31,360,078	\$	26,823,425	<u>\$</u>	31,121,770
Expenditures and Other Uses								
Water Resources Administration	\$	3,597,041	\$	4,139,834	\$	3,841,680	\$	4,008,660
Water Treatment		4,330,765		6,123,420		5,228,505		5,142,480
Water Distribution		3,782,025		4,148,104		4,222,090		3,773,670
Water Reclamation		5,213,940		5,566,142		5,108,785		6,106,020
Wastewater Collection		2,936,607		3,086,738		2,789,185		2,902,080
Debt Service		4,187,180		4,084,390		4,086,091		4,069,860
Contingency		0		200,000		0		200,000
Interfund Transfers Out		886,780		4,011,450	_	4,011,450		4,919,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	24,934,338	<u>\$</u>	31,360,078	\$	29,287,786	\$	31,121,770





ITEM						
	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	\$ 31,316	\$	0	\$	134,915	\$ 0
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
Sales to General Consumers	11,692,789		11,756,500		12,249,981	12,798,800
Sales to Other Utilities	120,281		100,000		111,141	110,000
Municipal Fire Hydrants	23,814		24,000		23,814	24,000
Water Tap Fees	25,216		15,000		24,725	15,000
Sanitary Sewer Charges	 13,079,265	_	13,003,000	_	13,602,080	 14,151,500
Sub-Total	24,941,365		24,898,500		26,011,741	27,099,300
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	1,951,392		448,000		623,035	545,500
INVESTMENT INCOME	(9,660)	)	0		15,849	0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN						
Transfer from Capital Project						
Fund	 0	_	0		37,885	 0
Sub-Total	 0	_	0	_	37,885	 0
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED Fund Balance Appropriated						
(Unassigned)	0		4,363,190		0	3,476,970
Encumbrance Balance	 0		1,650,388		0	 0
Sub-Total	 0	_	6,013,578		0	 3,476,970
Total	\$ 26,914,413	\$	31,360,078	\$	26,823,425	\$ 31,121,770

### CHARGES FOR SALES AND SERVICE

<u>Sales to General</u> This revenue represents retail water sales to residential, commercial, and industrial customers.

Sanitary Sewer Charges This reflects the charges for sanitary sewer services for residential,

commercial, and industrial customers.

Sales to Other Utilities This category represents the sale of water to other utility operations of the

City.

Municipal Fire Hydrants This represents the charge for water used by the City Fire Department

through the fire hydrants.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This category includes the proceeds from the disposal of old equipment and

other miscellaneous items.

INVESTMENT INCOME

This represents the Water Resources Fund's share of the interest earned

on and the capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS This category reflects financing sources distributed to the Water Resources

Fund from other funds.

PROCEEDS FROM DEBT

REFUNDING

This represents proceeds received from the issuance of new debt to be

used to repay previously issued debt.

PROCEEDS FROM INSTALLMENT

CONTRACTS

This represents the amount recognized as a financial resource associated

with an asset acquired through a revenue bond or lease - purchase type of

arrangement.

**FUND BALANCE** 

Fund Balance Appropriated This Interprepenserate apparppriation softnerperportion to the then dubal bandance as of

the tloke subose the three peedia difficiences avetar the liber period and the three targets and the transfer of the transfer

subssuetopsueoput eyretayear.

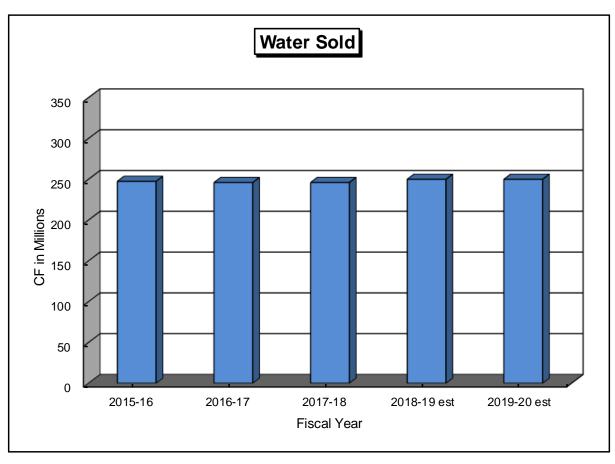
Encumbrance Balance This Trisprepensent that the name of the total data and the total balance that the second in the second i

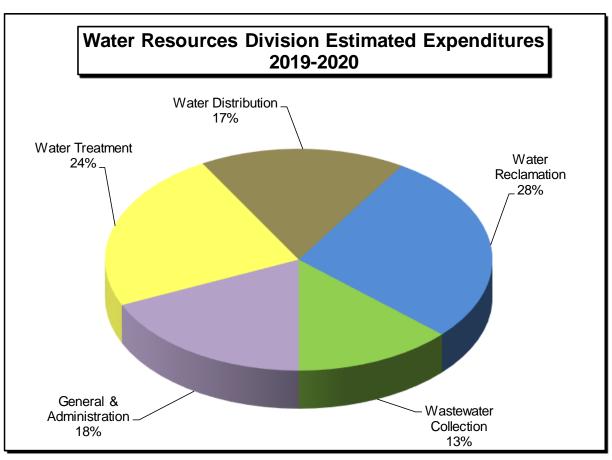
fiscas cata year for ethie aim and inchance in the the

subsuedopsueaqui eyretayiesaloi sadoguedi get.

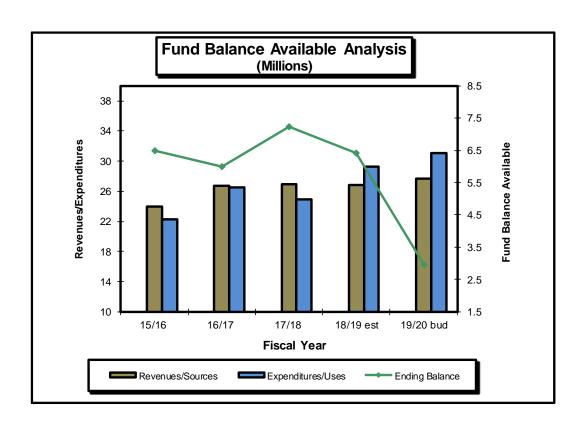
ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Water Resources Administration				
Personnel Services	\$ 165,469	\$ 283,870	\$ 268,150	\$ 290,220
Operating Expenses	3,431,572	3,855,964	3,573,530	3,718,440
Total	3,597,041	4,139,834	3,841,680	4,008,660
Water Treatment				
Personnel Services	1,439,199	1,557,480	1,193,080	1,585,700
Operating Expenses	2,398,354	3,479,532	2,948,475	3,147,820
Capital Outlay	493,212	1,086,408	1,086,950	408,960
Total	4,330,765	6,123,420	5,228,505	5,142,480
Water Distribution				
Personnel Services	1,401,727	1,546,720	1,458,140	1,660,590
Operating Expenses	1,370,187	1,484,884	1,492,505	1,859,820
Recovered Costs	(404)	(100,000)	0	(100,000)
Capital Outlay	1,010,515	1,216,500	1,271,445	353,260
Total	3,782,025	4,148,104	4,222,090	3,773,670
Water Reclamation				
Personnel Services	2,128,909	2,321,800	2,106,050	2,294,160
Operating Expenses	2,751,415	3,100,842	2,624,310	3,626,860
Capital Outlay	333,616	143,500	378,425	185,000
Total	5,213,940	5,566,142	5,108,785	6,106,020
Wastewater Collection				
Personnel Services	1,786,753	1,972,930	1,916,570	1,894,110
Operating Expenses	1,020,364	1,176,963	1,118,505	1,212,590
Recovered Costs	(740,121)	(650,000)	(750,000)	(750,000)
Capital Outlay	869,611	586,845	504,110	545,380
Total	2,936,607	3,086,738	2,789,185	2,902,080

ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Other Expenditures				
Debt Service	\$ 4,187,180	\$ 4,084,390	\$ 4,086,091	\$ 4,069,860
Contingency	0	200,000	0	200,000
Transfer to 12" Water Main Extension Hwy 42 (Airport Blvd to Lamm Road) Project	0	419,000	419,000	0
Transfer to Water Resources Capital				
Reserve Fund	156,780	492,450	492,450	0
Transfer to Influent Pump Station Bar Screen and		_		
Flood Protection Capital Project Fund	0	0	0	649,000
Transfer to Basin Renovation/Filter Rebuild Wiggins				
Mill & Toisnot Capital Project Fund	500,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	0
Transfer to New Blower and Aeration Controls				
Capital Project Fund	230,000	0	0	0
Transfer to Wiggins Mill Raw Water Dam & Pump				
Station Mitigation Capital Project Fund	0	1,400,000	1,400,000	470,000
Transfer to Longview and Stantonsburg Pump				
Stations Upgrade Capital Project Fund	0	0	0	1,600,000
Transfer to Hominy Creek Turboblower 3 and 4				
Capital Project Fund	0	200,000	200,000	200,000
Transfer to Wiggins Mill Expansion from 12 to 16 MG	GD			
and 480 Volt Electrical Conversion Project	0	300,000	300,000	2,000,000
Total	5,073,960	8,295,840	8,097,541	9,188,860
Grand Total	\$ 24,934,338	\$ 31,360,078	\$ 29,287,786	\$ 31,121,77 <u>0</u>





ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$ 26,914,413	\$ 25,346,500	\$ 26,823,425	\$ 27,644,800
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	24,934,338	31,360,078	29,287,786	31,121,770
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	\$ 1,980,075	<u>\$ (6,013,578)</u>	<u>\$ (2,464,361)</u>	\$ (3,476,970)
Fund Balance Appropriated	\$ 1,384,717	\$ 6,013,578	\$ 6,013,578	\$ 3,476,970
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$ 6,000,480	\$ 7,241,073	\$ 7,241,073	\$ 6,427,100
Increase (Decrease)	1,240,593	(4,363,190)	* (813,973)	*(3,476,970)
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 7,241,073	\$ 2,877,883	\$ 6,427,100	\$ 2,950,130
* Excludes Encumbrances	Reappropriated in the a	amount of	\$ 1,650,388	



EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 6,922,057	\$ 7,682,800	\$	6,941,990	\$ 7,724,780
Operating Expenses	10,971,892	13,098,185		11,757,325	13,565,530
Recovered Costs	(740,525)	(750,000)		(750,000)	(850,000)
Capital Outlay	 2,706,954	 3,033,253	_	3,240,930	 1,492,600
TOTAL	\$ 19,860,378	\$ 23,064,238	\$	21,190,245	\$ 21,932,910

PERSONNEL SUMMARY WATER RESOURCES

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized (as amended)	Authorized
Water Resources Administration (7001)				
Director of Water Resources	26	1	1	1
Administrative Assistant	13	1	1	1
Water Treatment (7002)				
Water Treatment Division Manager	25	1	1	1
Water Treatment Operations & Maintenance Supervisor	23	1	1	1
Laboratory Supervisor	21	1	1	1
Water Plant Lead Operator	17	1	1	1
Water Treatment Plant Mechanic	17	4	4	4
Water Plant Operator I-III *	14-17	12	12	10
Water Resources Technician I-II	7-10	1	1	2
Part-time Lab Technician I	12	1	1	1
Water Distribution (7003)				
Water Infrastructure Supervisor	19	1	1	1
Crew Supervisor	16	1	1	1
GIS Technician I-II	16-17	0	1	1
Cross Connection Coordinator	14	1	1	1
Water Meter Coordinator	14	1	1	1
Systems Hydraulic Modeler	14	1	0	0
Special Projects Technician	14	2	2	2
Program Assistant	12	1	1	1
Water Resources Technician I-IV	7-13	9	9	9
Equipment Operator I-III	10-12	3	3	3
Water Reclamation (7004)				
Water Reclamation Division Manager	25	1	1	1
Wastewater Operations/Maintenance Supervisor	23	1	1	1
Chemist	22	1	1	1
Water Reclamation Compliance Coordinator	22	1	1	1
Lead Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator	22	1	1	1
Lead Plant Mechanic	21	1	1	1
Wastewater Plant Mechanic	17	3	3	3
Wastewater Treatment Operator I-III	15-17	11	10	10
Laboratory Technician I-II	14-15	4	5	5
Water Resources Technician I-IV	7-13	6	6	6
Administrative Secretary	10	1	1	1

PERSONNEL SUMMARY WATER RESOURCES

Class Title	Salary Range	2017-18 Authorized	2018-19 Authorized	2019-20 Authorized
Wastewater Collection (7005)				
Water Infrastructure Division Manager	23	1	1	1
Crew Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Sewer Monitoring Technician	14	1	1	1
Grease Trap Coordinator	14	1	1	1
Water Resource Technician I-IV	7-13	21	20	20
Equipment Operator I-II	10-11	3	4	4
Full-time		100	100	101
Overhires for FY 2018 & 2019 only*		2	2	0
Part-time Part-time		1	1	1

## **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Water Infrastructure Supervisor	Water Distribution 7003	Wastewater Collection 7005	33.3%
·	Water Distribution 7003	Stormwater Management 7606	33.3%
Water Infrastructure Division Manager	Wastewater Collection 7005	Water Distribution 7003	33.3%
	Wastewater Collection 7005	Stormwater Management 7606	33.3%
Crew Supervisor	Stormwater Management 7606	Water Distribution 7003	25%
	Stormwater Management 7606	Wastewater Collection 7005	25%
GIS Technician	Engineering 5004	Water Resources Administration 7001	25%
Chief Operations Officer	Electric Administration 6001	Water Resources Administration 7001	10%
Utility Locators (4)	Gas Utility Locators 6503	Water Distribution 7003	25%
Unified Communications Center (14)	Unified Communications Center 6307	Water Distribution 7003	5%
Traffic Technician (5)	Parking and Traffic 5008	Water Distribution 7003	7.5%
Traffic Technician (5)	Parking and Traffic 5008	Wastewater Collection 7005	7.5%

175

CAPITAL OUTLAY WATER RESOURCES

lta-s-a	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Water Treatment (7002)		100.000
Toisnot Sedimentation Basin Valves	R	120,000
SCADA Controls for Wiggins Mill and Toisnot	R	200,000
Pine Street Tank Valves	R	60,000
One (1) Compact Sport Utility Vehicle	R	23,460
One (1) Copier	R	5,500
Water Distribution (7003)		
Industrial Meters	N	15,000
Residential Water Meters	N	15,000
Water Services	N	25,000
Fire Hydrants	N	15,000
Water Mains	N	100,000
One (1) Truck w/extended cab and utility body	R	54,960
One (1) Backhoe w/extension boom	R	114,000
One (1) Equipment Trailer	R	14,300
Water Reclamation (7004)		
One (1) Lab Sampling Vehicle	R	50,000
One (1) Zero Turn Lawn Mower	R	15,000
Two (2) Nitrogen Recycle Pumps	R	80,000
Two (2) Mixing Pumps	R	40,000
Wastewater Collection (7005)		
Sewer Mains	N	75,000
One (1) Truck w/extended cab and utility body	R	47,880
One (1) Tractor	R	97,500
One (1) Hydraulic Excavator w/brush cutter	R	325,000
Total		1,492,600

## **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

### None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

#### WATER RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

#### Description of Services:

Water Resources Administration is responsible for administration and engineering services for the Water Resources Department's 5 Divisions including compliance, ordinances, vision, goals, infrastructure and resource planning, modeling, economic development, GIS, CIP, rate structure, public relations, contract negotiations, Lower Neuse Basin Association, Neuse River Compliance Association, Water Quality Association, AWWA and WEF, water reclamation and reuse, and Buckhorn and other lakes (economic and recreational potential).

- Provide administrative, technical, and engineering support to the Water Resources operating divisions
- Promote and plan for economic development
- Develop and maintain a rate structure that supports the current system and provides for future upgrades and expansion as dictated by growth along with replacement of existing infrastructure in a planned manner.
- Recommend a rate structure that supports operating and capital improvement costs without compromising the City's ability to attract economic development
- Provide for redundancy of service and relocation of critical infrastructure to improve reliability
- Actively participate in the Lower Neuse Basin Association, Neuse River Compliance Association, NC Water Quality Association, American Waterworks Association, and the Water Environment Association to support environmental protection, water conservation, science based regulations, environmental testing, and education
- Coordinate projects between the Water, Water Reclamation, and three Water Infrastructure divisions and other City departments to improve efficiency by capitalizing on all available resources
- Continue to identify and explore new opportunities for expanding water reuse program, and expand water and wastewater sales through regionalization and sales contracts.
- Open facilities and participate in public events in order to increase knowledge and support of water quality, environmental awareness, environmental stewardship, and other important educational issues in our community
- Provide a safe and conducive work environment for all employees

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 165,469	\$ 283,870	\$ 268,150	\$ 290,220
Operating Expenses	 3,431,572	 3,855,964	 3,573,530	 3,718,440
TOTAL	\$ 3,597,041	\$ 4,139,834	\$ 3,841,680	\$ 4,008,660

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Volume water billed (Million Gallons)	1,856	1,875	1,900
Volume of wastewater billed (Million Gallons)	1,419	1,400	1,400
Annual number of tour participants	439	450	500

#### WATER TREATMENT

#### Description of Services:

Water Treatment is responsible for operating and maintaining two water plants, complying with State and Federal regulations under the Safe Drinking Water Act, treating and monitoring raw and processed water, maintaining dams and reservoirs, maintaining and operating raw, finish, and booster pump stations, replacing and upgrading equipment, operating and maintaining the SCADA system, developing long-term goals and plans, collecting and analyzing distribution samples, maintaining public relations and encouraging plant informational tours, maintaining elevated and ground finished water storage tanks, and operating and managing residual solids systems in a compliant and environmentally sound manner.

- Treat and supply a safe, reliable, and adequate supply of superior quality drinking water to our customer in accordance with the Safe Drinking Water Act, NCDEQ regulations, and at the lowest rate possible
- Operate, maintain, manage, and plan for future needs of the water treatment facilities, the raw water reservoirs and watersheds, raw pump stations, and finished water pump stations, booster pump stations, and storage facilities
- · Educate the public on water treatment and the necessity of protecting our water resources
- Improve and enhance infrastructure to meet existing demand and to facilitate economic development
- Upgrade and modify the water treatment facilities as necessary and required to ensure regulatory compliance and a superior water quality
- Decrease the number of avoidable complaints about water quality, odor, or discoloration
- Be the regional water provider of choice for water services.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	1,439,199	\$ 1,557,480	\$ 1,193,080	\$ 1,585,700
Operating Expenses		2,398,354	3,479,532	2,948,475	3,147,820
Capital Outlay		493,212	 1,086,408	 1,086,950	 408,960
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	4,330,765	\$ 6,123,420	\$ 5,228,505	\$ 5,142,480

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Average daily production (MGD)	8.878	8.967	9.100
Operating cost/million gallons produced	\$1,480	\$1,490	\$1,500
NCDEQ regulatory compliance (# of violations)	0	0	0

## WATER DISTRIBUTION

#### Description of Services:

Water Distribution is responsible for system maintenance and emergency repairs, water main replacements and line extensions, hydrant repair and replacement, cross connection and backflow prevention, water distribution modeling, industrial meter maintenance and replacement, consumer meter program, engineering and design, and community development and customer service.

- Ensure the safe and constant flow of water to the community. Reliability greater than 99.9997%
- Maintain the City's water distribution system, making improvements as necessary and as determined by field observations, testing, modeling, hydrant flowing, and sound engineering practices
- Provide an adequate supply to meet current demand for consumption, firefighting, and sprinkler systems, while also providing for system expansion to accommodate future growth and to support economic development
- Repair, replace, and install lines, service taps, meters, and hydrants to improve distribution system
- Replace undersized and deteriorating lines on a systematic schedule
- Reduce water loss between the plant and meter sales by continuing meter change outs, large meter calibration and maintenance efforts, and leak detection programs
- Continue to improve GIS capabilities, modeling, and condition assessment of the distribution system

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	1,401,727	\$ 1,546,720	\$ 1,458,140	\$ 1,660,590
Operating Expenses		1,370,187	1,484,884	1,492,505	1,859,820
Recovered Costs		(404)	(100,000)	0	(100,000)
Capital Outlay	_	1,010,515	 1,216,500	 1,271,445	 353,260
TOTAL	\$	3,782,025	\$ 4,148,104	\$ 4,222,090	\$ 3,773,670

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
- Ca.pate	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Miles of water lines maintained (including re-use mains)	426	427	428
Miles of new water lines installed	1.0	1.0	1.5
Number of meters changed out	5,744	6,000	1,800
Number of services maintained	21,800	21,700	22,000

## **WATER RECLAMATION**

#### Description of Services:

Water Reclamation is responsible for operating and maintaining the wastewater treatment plant, 22 pump stations, environmental compliance, administering sewer use ordinance, inflow/infiltration programs, analyzing and treating wastewater, industrial pretreatment program, residuals management, and water reclamation and re-use program.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Operate, maintain, and manage the Wastewater Treatment/Water Reclamation Facility (including the pump stations) in an efficient and effective manner
- Ensure compliance with the City's NPDES permit, non-discharge permit, and all local, state, and federal regulations
- Plan and provide for increased capacity as necessary and required to promote and facilitate economic development
- Provide a safe work environment for all employees
- Produce an effluent quality that exceeds all regulatory limits for the plant, protects the environment, and whose discharge is among the best in NC and in the Neuse Basin
- Operate and maintain a cost effective, environmentally sound, and compliant Residual Disposal Program
- Operate the Industrial Pretreatment Program in accordance with all governmental regulations
- Effectively and fairly administer the Enforcement Response Plan
- Participate in the Inflow/Infiltration Program to reduce hydraulic flow to the plant
- Operate reclaimed water programs in accordance with conjunctive use permit
- Be the regional provider of choice for wastewater services

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	2,128,909	\$ 2,321,800	\$ 2,106,050	\$ 2,294,160
Operating Expenses		2,751,415	3,100,842	2,624,310	3,626,860
Capital Outlay		333,616	 143,500	 378,425	 185,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	5,213,940	\$ 5,566,142	\$ 5,108,785	\$ 6,106,020

# PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:

Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Average daily flow treated (MGD)	8.37	8.20	8.00
Treatment cost per million gallons treated	\$1,688	\$1,700	\$1,700
Average Total Nitrogen concentration (mg/l)	2.16	2.2	2.2
NCDEQ regulatory compliance (# of violations)	0	0	0

#### WASTEWATER COLLECTION

#### Description of Services:

Wastewater Collection is responsible for installing and repairing sanitary sewer mains, taps, and catch basins, cleaning sewer mains, taps, and storm water basins, locating and reducing inflow/infiltration, TV inspection of sanitary sewer lines, taps, and storm water lines, Collection System permit compliance, pre-treatment, grease trap programs, and hydraulic modeling.

- Provide a safe, effective, and environmentally sound collection system for wastewater disposal
- Promote and support economic development by expanding and improving the collection system
- Reduce inflow and infiltration to extend line capacity, reduce treatment costs, and improve the environment
- Meet state and federal regulations including permit requirements
- Continue to replace and upgrade existing infrastructure to accommodate demand, prevent overflows and blockages, and to reduce inflow and infiltration
- Provide proper maintenance to the sanitary sewer systems
- Continue TV inspection and smoke testing programs to evaluate lines, detect problems, and plan work
- Continue manhole rehab, pipe lining, pipe bursting to upgrade and replace old infrastructure in the most cost effective and efficient manner, while preserving neighborhood integrity.
- Conduct public relations and educational outreach regarding wastewater issues

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2019-20 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 1,786,753	\$ 1,972,930	\$	1,916,570	\$ 1,894,110
Operating Expenses	1,020,364	1,176,963		1,118,505	1,212,590
Recovered Costs	(740,121)	(650,000)		(750,000)	(750,000)
Capital Outlay	 869,611	 586,845	_	504,110	 545,380
TOTAL	\$ 2,936,607	\$ 3,086,738	\$	2,789,185	\$ 2,902,080

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Miles sanitary sewer maintained (includes force mains)	358	359	360
Miles sanitary sewer installed	1.0	1.2	1.5
Total number of services	19,722	19,900	20,300

# **DEBT SERVICE**

# Description of Services:

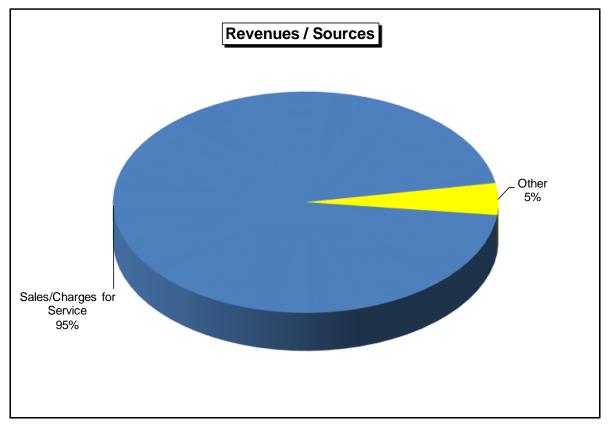
Debt Service activities consist of bond principal, bond interest, installment-purchase financing, revenue bond principal, revenue bond interest, and state revolving loan financing.

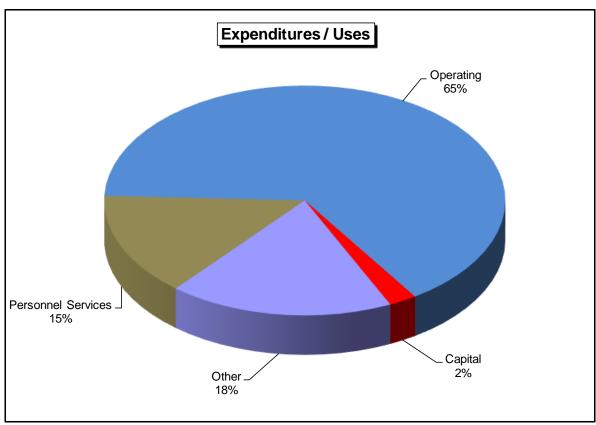
- Provide for financing and subsequent repayment of obligations incurred for Water Resources Fund purposes
- Meet current debt obligations in a timely manner
- Meet all legal requirements applicable to local government financing

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2019-20 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 4,187,180	\$ 4,084,390	\$ 4,086,091	\$ 4,069,860
TOTAL	\$ 4,187,180	\$ 4,084,390	\$ 4,086,091	\$ 4,069,860

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:									
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20						
Οιίραιδ	Actual	Estimated	Goal						
Timely servicing of debt obligation	100%	100%	100%						
% Compliance to all regulatory guidelines and covenants	100%	100%	100%						

ITEM					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance					
Intergovernmental	\$	19,900	\$ 75,000	\$ 70,467	\$ 0
Sales/Charges for Services		14,971,108	15,607,400	15,430,872	16,452,050
Miscellaneous Income		1,165,918	1,382,900	1,182,702	796,000
Investment Income		6,914	9,500	12,229	0
Proceeds from Debt Refunding		20,085,008	0	0	0
Fund Balance Appropriated	_	0	 215,748	 0	 0
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	36,248,848	\$ 17,290,548	\$ 16,696,270	\$ 17,248,050
Expenditures and Other Uses					
Broadband Administration	\$	1,047,815	\$ 1,070,968	\$ 1,083,850	\$ 1,064,790
Broadband Operations		3,063,004	3,407,690	3,129,786	2,596,210
Broadband Headend Engineering		1,094,734	1,165,460	1,262,502	1,470,490
Broadband Programming		7,142,233	7,511,000	7,461,500	8,015,100
Technical Support Services		(34,343)	348,110	184,773	302,870
Unified Communications Center		99,691	106,090	108,416	106,990
Debt Service		23,518,786	3,446,680	3,446,677	3,457,050
Loan Repayment		200,000	 234,550	 234,550	 234,550
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	36,131,920	\$ 17,290,548	\$ 16,912,054	\$ 17,248,050





ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	\$ 19,900	\$ 75,000	\$ 70,467	\$ 0
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Video Service Sales	5,418,022	5,622,500	5,597,825	6,236,690
Phone Services Sales	2,687,677	2,713,000	2,697,378	2,738,000
Internet Services Sales	4,535,035	4,945,000	4,827,445	5,150,000
Metronet Services Sales	1,221,706	1,221,160	1,203,689	1,222,160
AMI Infrastructure Charge	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200	1,090,200
Installation/Equipment Charges	18,468	15,540	14,335	15,000
Sub-Total	14,971,108	15,607,400	15,430,872	16,452,050
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	1,165,918	1,382,900	1,182,702	796,000
INVESTMENT INCOME	6,914	9,500	12,229	0
PROCEEDS FROM				
DEBT REFUNDING	20,085,008	0	0	0
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED Fund Balance Appropriated				
(Unassigned)	0	215,000	0	0
Encumbrance Balance	0	748	0	0
Sub-Total	0	215,748	0	0
Total	\$ 36,248,848	\$ 17,290,548	\$ 16,696,270	\$ 17,248,050

#### SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICE

<u>Video Service Sales</u> This revenue represents video programming provided to residential and

commercial customers.

<u>Phone Service Sales</u> This revenue represents telephone and voice services provided to

residential and commercial customers.

Internet Service Sales This revenue represents internet services provided to residential and

commercial customers.

Metronet Services Sales This revenue represents charges for business access to fiber cable

network.

Installation/ Equipment

Charges

This category represents charges for converter equipment and installation

of system to residential and commercial customers.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This category includes the proceeds from the disposal of old equipment and

other miscellaneous items.

INVESTMENT INCOME

This represents the Broadband Fund's share of the interest earned on and

the capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

PROCEEDS FROM DEBT

**REFUNDING** 

This represents proceeds received from the issuance of new debt to be

used to repay previously issued debt.

**FUND BALANCE** 

<u>Fund Balance Appropriated</u> A Fund Balance Appropriation represents a Broadband Fund appropriation

(set aside) of some portion of the fund balance at the close of the preceding fiscal year that will be utilized to help finance the activities within the fund in

the subsequent year.

Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the preceding

fiscal year for the financial commitments that are re-appropriated in the

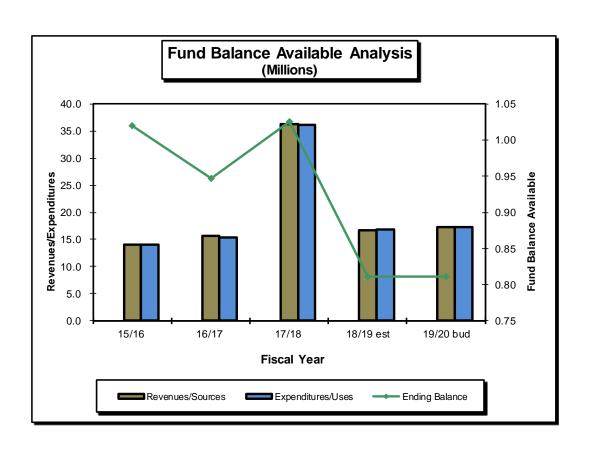
subsequent year's budget.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BROADBAND

ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Broadband Administration				
Personnel Services	\$ 394,272 \$	394,120	\$ 409,590 \$	418,830
Operating Expenses	653,543	676,848	674,260	645,960
Total	1,047,815	1,070,968	1,083,850	1,064,790
Broadband Operations				
Personnel Services	946,856	1,006,320	997,210	946,270
Operating Expenses	1,379,129	2,401,370	2,132,576	1,649,940
Capital Outlay	737,019	0	0	0
Total	3,063,004	3,407,690	3,129,786	2,596,210
Broadband Headend Engineering				
Personnel Services	458,100	471,080	535,572	589,860
Operating Expenses	636,634	694,380	726,930	880,630
Total	1,094,734	1,165,460	1,262,502	1,470,490
Broadband Programming				
Operating Expenses	7,142,233	7,511,000	7,461,500	8,015,100
Total	7,142,233	7,511,000	7,461,500	8,015,100
Technical Support Services				
Personnel Services	815,571	863,730	747,589	908,890
Operating Expenses	1,620,282	1,988,200	1,949,304	1,934,900
Recovered Costs	(2,480,430)	(2,723,350)	(2,595,550)	(2,998,450)
Capital Outlay	10,234	219,530	83,430	457,530
Total	(34,343)	348,110	184,773	302,870
Unified Communications Center				
Personnel Services	86,847	91,430	89,890	96,080
Operating Expenses	161,546	183,310	231,570	135,940
Recovered Costs	(148,702)	(168,650)	(213,044)	(125,030)
Total	99,691	106,090	108,416	106,990

ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Other Expenditures				
Debt Service	23,518,786	3,446,680	3,446,677	3,457,050
Interfund Loan Repayment	200,000	234,550	234,550	234,550
Total	23,718,786	3,681,230	3,681,227	3,691,600
Grand Total	<u>\$ 36,131,920</u> <u>\$</u>	\$ 17,290,548	\$ 16,912,054	\$ 17,248,050

ITEM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	36,248,848	\$	17,074,800	\$	16,696,270	\$	17,248,050
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		36,131,920		17,290,548		16,912,054		17,248,050
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	<u>\$</u>	116,928	\$	(215,748)	<u>\$</u>	(215,784)	<u>\$</u>	0
Fund Balance Appropriated	<u>\$</u>	293,136	<u>\$</u>	215,748	<u>\$</u>	215,748	<u>\$</u>	0
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	947,943	\$	1,025,625	\$	1,025,625	\$	810,589
Increase (Decrease)		77,682		(215,000)	*	(215,036)	*	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$</u>	1,025,625	\$	810,625	<u>\$</u>	810,589	\$	810,589
* Excludes Encumbrances Re	eapprop	oriated in the am	nount c	of	\$	748		



DEPARTMENT SUMMARY BROADBAND

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 2,701,646	\$ 2,826,680	\$ 2,779,851	\$ 2,959,930
Operating Expenses	11,593,367	13,455,108	13,176,140	13,262,470
Recovered Costs	(2,629,132)	(2,892,000)	(2,808,594)	(3,123,480)
Capital Outlay	 747,253	 219,530	 83,430	 457,530
TOTAL	\$ 12,413,134	\$ 13,609,318	\$ 13,230,827	\$ 13,556,450

PERSONNEL SUMMARY BROADBAND

Class Title	Salary Range	2017-18 Authorized	2018-19 Authorized	2019-20 Authorized
Title	Kange	Authorized	(as amended)	Authorized
Broadband Administration (6301)			(do dinondod)	
Broadband Sales Executive	24	1	1	1
Marketing and Sales Manager	21	1	1	1
_				
Broadband Operations (6302)				
General Manager OSP	25	1	1	1
Operations Manager	24	0	1	1
OSP Operations Supervisor	21	1	0	0
OSP Cable Supervisor	20	1	1	1
Engineering Records Database Supervisor	19	1	1	1
Assistant OSP Engineer	16	1	1	1
Fiber Optic Field Technician I-IV	12-19	8	8	7
Broadband Headend Engineering (6303)				
Headend Engineering Manager	25	1	1	1
Headend Engineer	23	1	1	1
Systems Engineer	24	1	1	1
Network Analyst	23	1	1	1
Network Technician	20	0	0	1
Technical Support Services (6306)				
General Manager - Greenlight	26	1	1	1
Network Administrator	23	1	1	1
Infrastructure Engineer	24	1	1	1
Network and Security Engineer	24	1	1	1
Infrastructure Administrator	23	0	1	1
Business Systems Analyst	21	2	2	2
Senior Server/Telecommunications Systems	21			
Administrator		1	0	0
Help Desk Administrator	18	1	1	1
Unified Communications Center (6307)				
Customer Support Manager	24	0	1	1
Unified Command Center Supervisor	21	1	0	0
Technical Service Representative I-III	16-18	13	13	13
Full-time		41	41	41

## **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
General Manager OSP	Broadband Operations 6302	Electric Administration 6001	50%
OSP Cable Supervisor	Broadband Operations 6302	Electric Distribution 6005	90%
Fiber Optic Field Technician III	Broadband Operations 6302	Electric Distribution 6005	90%
General Manager – Greenlight	Technical Support Services 6306	Broadband Administration 6301	50%
Unified Communications Center (14)	Unified Communications Center 6307	System Control and Comm 6003	58%
	Unified Communications Center 6307	Gas Distribution 6502	29%
	Unified Communications Center 6307	Water Distribution 7003	5%
Chief Operations Officer	Electric Administration 6001	Broadband Administration 6301	10%
Executive Assistant	Electric Administration 6001	Broadband Operations 6302	5%
Utility Locators (4)	Utility Locators 6503	Broadband Operations 6302	10%

CAPITAL OUTLAY BROADBAND

Item	New/ Replacement	2019-20 Budget
Technical Support Services (6306)		•
Encoders	R	120,000
Universal Power Supply for Operations Center	R	191,000
Radio Tower Site Mitigation	N	146,530
Total		457,530

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

# **BROADBAND ADMINISTRATION**

Description of Services:

Broadband Administration is responsible for sales, marketing and management, and oversight of all Greenlight operations.

- Monitor and manage all areas of Greenlight operations
- Expand the Greenlight network
- Develop new lines of revenue
- Develop new applications and services to enhance community utilization of the network
- Market Greenlight services
- Conduct commercial and residential sales
- Monitor contracts with strategic partners for service delivery

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:		2017-18	2018-19	2018-19	2019-20
		Actual	Budget	Estimated	Budget
Personnel Services	\$	394,272	\$ 394,120	\$ 409,590	\$ 418,830
Operating Expenses		653,543	 676,848	 674,260	 645,960
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	1,047,815	\$ 1,070,968	\$ 1,083,850	\$ 1,064,790

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Residential Growth	789	520	600
Commercial Growth	79	60	75
Total Members	868	580	675

## **BROADBAND OPERATIONS**

Description of Services:

Broadband Operations is responsible for managing and maintaining the fiber optic infrastructure.

- Engineer, design and manage construction of expansions to community-wide broadband network
- Maintain fiber optic infrastructure and associated records
- Provide commercial and residential installations services
- Provide commercial and residential on site trouble shooting and technical support services
- Monitor and manage inventory of materials related to construction and installation processes
- Monitor contracts with strategic outside plant partners for service delivery

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
	Actual	Buuget	LStimated	Duaget
Personnel Services	\$ 946,856	\$ 1,006,320	\$ 997,210	\$ 946,270
Operating Expenses	1,379,129	2,401,370	2,132,576	1,649,940
Capital Outlay	 737,019	 0	 0	 0
TOTAL	\$ 3,063,004	\$ 3,407,690	\$ 3,129,786	\$ 2,596,210

PERFORMANCE	INDICATORS:
-------------	-------------

Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputo	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Passings Added	1,430	600	600
Service Calls Completed	3,405	3,320	3,000

## **BROADBAND HEADEND ENGINEERING**

#### Description of Services:

Broadband Headend Engineering is responsible for monitoring, managing and maintaining the Greenlight headend facilities and associated equipment and providing technical support to Greenlight customers.

- Monitor, manage, maintain and enhance the Greenlight data network
- Monitor, manage, maintain and enhance the Greenlight video network
- Monitor, manage, maintain and enhance the Greenlight voice network
- Monitor, manage, maintain headend facilities
- Provide direct technical support to commercial and residential Greenlight members
- Monitor contracts with strategic outside plant partners for service delivery

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 458,100	\$	471,080	\$	535,572	\$ 589,860
Operating Expenses	636,634		694,380		726,930	 880,630
TOTAL	\$ 1,094,734	\$	1,165,460	\$	1,262,502	\$ 1,470,490

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			_
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Core Date Infrastructure Availability	100%	100%	100%
Core Video Infrastructure Availability	100%	100%	100%

## **BROADBAND PROGRAMMING**

Description of Services:

Broadband Programming is responsible for providing universal access to broadband services throughout the City of Wilson.

- Construct and implement a community-wide broadband network
- Provide high-speed internet access services
- Provide high-quality video programming services
- Operate broadband network head-end
- Continue phased construction of fiber optic network throughout the City
- Monitor contracts with strategic partners for service delivery
- Roll out community-wide broadband network

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 7,142,233	\$ 7,511,000	\$ 7,461,500	\$ 8,015,100
TOTAL	\$ 7,142,233	\$ 7,511,000	\$ 7,461,500	\$ 8,015,100

## **TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES**

## Description of Services:

Technical Support Services provides computer, network, and telephone services to all City departments. This division operates the City computer center and enterprise network, and is responsible for the installation, maintenance, and repair of personal computers and technical related equipment. Technical Support provides mainframe applications and communication services that relate to the City's telephone system and directly support our citizens via web-based applications.

- Provide citizens with the ability to do business with the City via internet
- Provide a secure data and voice network throughout the City
- · Support all computer hardware and software

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 815,571	\$ 863,730	\$ 747,589	\$ 908,890
Operating Expenses	1,620,282	1,988,200	1,949,304	1,934,900
Recovered Costs	(2,480,430)	(2,723,350)	(2,595,550)	(2,998,450)
Capital Outlay	 10,234	 219,530	 83,430	 457,530
TOTAL	\$ (34,343)	\$ 348,110	\$ 184,773	\$ 302,870

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
σαιραίο	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Enterprise Network Availability	100%	100%	100%
Security Threats Mitigated	34	27	20

## **UNIFIED COMMUNICATIONS CENTER**

# Description of Services:

Unified Communications Center is responsible for answering incoming calls for the City's Electric, Gas, Water, and Broadband operations. These calls will include requests for technical support, which may be handled over the phone. Some calls will require dispatch of a service representative to customer's home or business.

- Operate 24/7 call center to receive and facilitate resolution of customer requests relative to Electric, Gas, Water, and Broadband systems
- Monitor Electric, Gas, Water, and Broadband systems
- Provide technical support services for Greenlight members
- Manage dispatch and work order process to support resolution of customer requests

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget		
Personnel Services	\$ 86,847	\$ 91,430	\$	89,890	\$	96,080
Operating Expenses	161,546	183,310		231,570		135,940
Recovered Costs	 (148,702)	 (168,650)		(213,044)		(125,030)
TOTAL	\$ 99,691	\$ 106,090	\$	108,416	\$	106,990

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Average Monthly Churn Rate	1.04%	1.21%	1%
Calls Received	46,480	82,335	80,000
% Calls Answered	91.5%	92%	95%

## **DEBT SERVICE**

Description of Services:

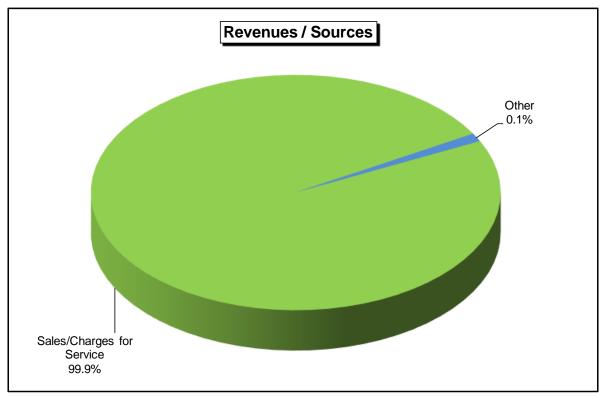
Broadband Debt Service is responsible for certificates of participation principal and interest and installment-purchase financing principal and interest.

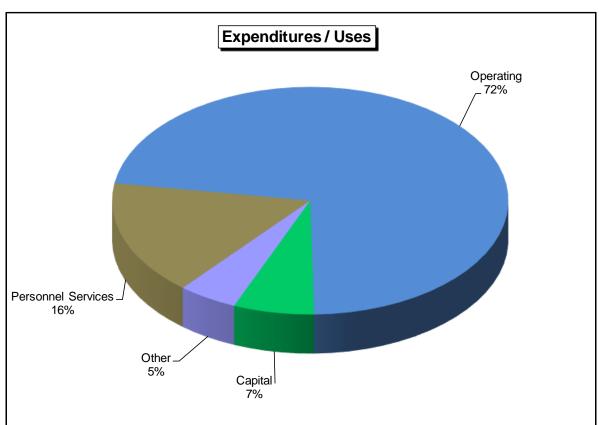
- Provide for financing and subsequent repayment of obligations incurred for Broadband Fund purposes
- To meet current debt obligations in a timely manner
- To meet all legal requirements applicable to local government financing
- To comply with all Internal Revenue Service rules and regulations pertaining to tax-exempt debt

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:								
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated			2019-20 Budget		
Operating Expenses	\$ 23,518,786	\$ 3,446,680	\$	3,446,677	\$	3,457,050		
TOTAL	\$ 23,518,786	\$ 3,446,680	\$	3,446,677	\$	3,457,050		

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:											
Outputo	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20								
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal								
Timely servicing of debt obligations	100%	100%	100%								
Compliance to all regulatory guidelines and covenants	100%	100%	100%								

ITEM						
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance						
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	3,589,174	\$ 3,740,000	\$	3,820,084	\$ 4,161,370
Miscellaneous Income		18,161	6,000		15,975	6,000
Investment Income		1,496	0		8,300	0
Fund Balance Appropriated		0	 461,730	_	0	 0
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	3,608,831	\$ 4,275,480	\$	3,844,359	\$ 4,167,370
Expenditures and Other Uses						
Stormwater Management	\$	2,847,622	\$ 4,275,480	\$	3,791,310	\$ 3,967,370
Transfers Out		0	0		0	150,000
Contingency		0	 0		0	 50,000
TOTAL	\$	2,847,622	\$ 4,275,480	\$	3,791,310	\$ 4,167,370





ITEM					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES					
Stormwater Management Fee	\$ 3,561,890	\$ 3,730,000	\$ 3,806,764	\$	4,150,000
Erosion Control Permits/Fees	 27,284	 10,000	13,320		11,370
Sub-Total	 3,589,174	 3,740,000	3,820,084	_	4,161,370
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	18,161	6,000	15,975		6,000
INVESTMENT INCOME	1,496	0	8,300		0
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED					
Fund Balance Appropriated					
(Unassigned)	0	70,000	0		0
Encumbrance Balance	 0	 391,730	0		0
Sub-Total	 0	 461,730	0		0
Total	\$ 3,608,831	\$ 4,275,480	\$ 3,844,359	\$	4,167,370

## CHARGES FOR SALES AND SERVICE

Stormwater Fee This represents a fee assessed to residential and business properties. The

fee is based on an equivalent residential unit (ERU) impervious surface.

Erosion Control Fees These fees support the planning, coordination and development of

sedimentation control programs. The sedimentation of streams, lakes and other waters constitutes a major pollution problem. Sedimentation occurs from the erosion or depositing of soil and other materials into the waters, principally from construction sites and road maintenance. Control of erosion and sedimentation is regarded as vital to the public and expenditures of funds for erosion and sedimentation control programs shall be deemed for a public

purpose.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME This category includes the Stormwater inspection fees and other

miscellaneous items.

**INVESTMENT INCOME** 

Investment Income This represents the Stormwater Management Fund's share of the interest

earned on and the capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS This category reflects financing sources received from other funds.

**FUND BALANCE** 

Fund Balance Appropriated This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of the

close of the next preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of the

subsequent year.

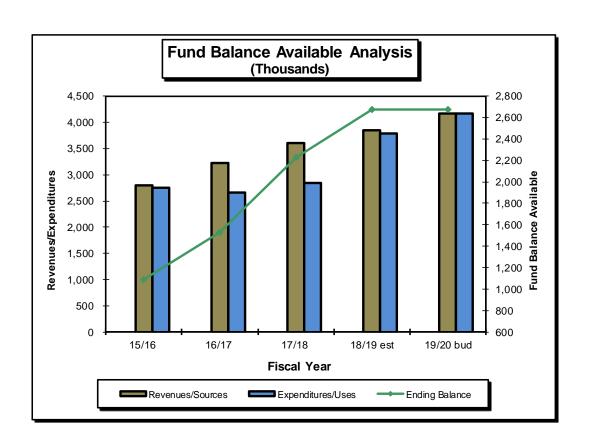
Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the next preceding

fiscal year for the financial commitments that are re-appropriated in the

subsequent year's budget.

ITEM						
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Stormwater Management						
Personnel Services	\$	584,437	\$ 721,810	\$	642,100	\$ 674,090
Operating Expenses		1,947,676	2,522,653		2,124,210	2,980,270
Capital Outlay		315,509	 1,031,017	_	1,025,000	 313,010
Total	<u>\$</u>	2,847,622	\$ 4,275,480	\$	3,791,310	\$ 3,967,370
Other Expenditures						
Transfer to Hominy Greenway and Water						
Quality Park Capital Project Fund		0	0		0	150,000
Contingency		0	 0	_	0	 50,000
Total		0	 0		0	 200,000
Grand Total	\$	2,847,622	\$ 4,275,480	\$	3,791,310	\$ 4,167,370

ITEM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	3,608,831	\$	3,813,750	\$	3,844,359	\$	4,167,370
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		2,847,622		4,275,480		3,791,310		4,167,370
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	<u>\$</u>	761,20 <u>9</u>	\$	(461,730)	<u>\$</u>	53,049	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance Appropriated	<u>\$</u>	145,074	<u>\$</u>	461,730	\$	461,730	\$	0
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	1,525,386	\$	2,231,465	\$	2,231,465	\$	2,676,244
Increase (Decrease)		706,079		(70,000)	*	444,779	*	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$</u>	2,231,465	<u>\$</u>	2,161,465	\$	2,676,244	<u>\$</u>	2,676,244
* Excludes Encumbrances R	eapprop	oriated in the am	ount c	of	\$	391,730		



EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 584,437	\$ 721,810	\$ 642,100	\$ 674,090
Operating Expenses	1,947,676	2,522,653	2,124,210	2,980,270
Capital Outlay	 315,509	 1,031,017	 1,025,000	 313,010
TOTAL	\$ 2,847,622	\$ 4,275,480	\$ 3,791,310	\$ 3,967,370

Class Title	Salary Range	2017-18 Authorized	2018-19 Authorized	2019-20 Authorized
Stormwater Management (7606)				
Crew Supervisor	16	1	1	1
Equipment Operator I-II	10-11	2	2	2
Stormwater Technician I-IV	7-13	4	4	4
Full-time		7	7	7

#### **Redistribution Notes:**

redistribution rotes.			
Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Director of Public Works	Public Works Administration 5001	Stormwater Management 7606	20%
Traffic Technicians (5)	Parking and Traffic 5008	Stormwater Management 7606	15%
Water Infrastructure Division Manager	Wastewater Collection 7005	Stormwater Management 7606	33.3%
Crew Supervisor	Stormwater Management 7606	Water Distribution 7003	25%
	Stormwater Management 7606	Wastewater Collection 7005	25%
City Engineer	Public Works Administration 5001	Stormwater Management 7606	10%
Engineering Manager	Engineering 5004	Stormwater Management 7606	35%
Water Infrastructure Supervisor	Water Distribution 7003	Stormwater Management 7606	33.3%

## **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

## STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Stormwater Management (7606)		
Stormwater Infrastructure	N	250,000
One (1) Truck w/crew cab and utility body	N	63,010
Total		313,010

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

## STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

#### Description of Services:

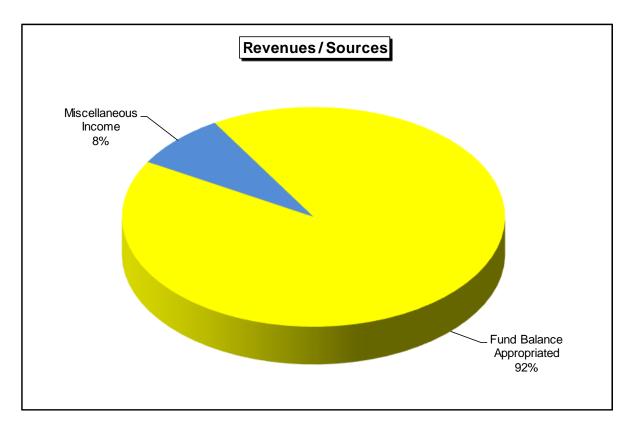
Stormwater Management is responsible for stormwater regulatory compliance, erosion and sediment control program, water quality BMP inspections, illegal discharge prevention programs, and drainage problem identification and prioritization.

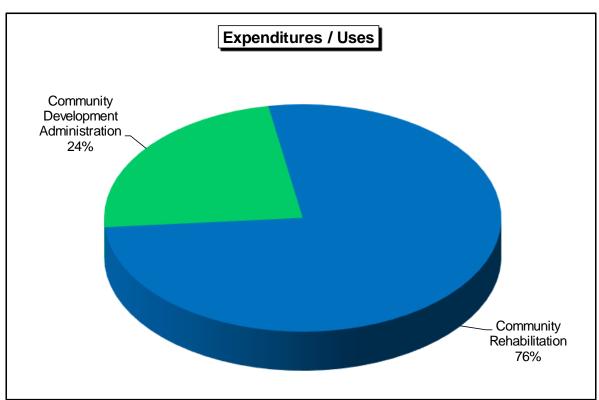
- Manage the quantity and quality of stormwater runoff to enhance the environment and water quality in the Neuse River Basin
- Manage the cleaning, repair, and restoration of enclosed and open drainage channels to improve water quality on public right-of-way and private property
- Continue a state delegated Local Erosion and Sediment Control Program
- Oversee and manage the use of stormwater funds to achieve maximum benefits and efficiency
- Administer the stormwater fee allocation to improve stormwater management
- · Provide public information and conduct workshops to educate the public about stormwater management
- Detect and eliminate illegal discharge to the stormwater system
- Locate sites for installing best management practices in existing developed areas
- Install stormwater retrofits and new measures where possible to help reduce the impact of stormwater runoff to city streams

EVENDITURE OURMANDY							
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget		
Personnel Services	\$ 584,437	\$	721,810	\$	642,100	\$	674,090
Operating Expenses	1,947,676		2,522,653		2,124,210		2,980,270
Capital Outlay	 315,509	_	1,031,017		1,025,000	_	313,010
TOTAL	\$ 2,847,622	\$	4,275,480	\$	3,791,310	\$	3,967,370

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Miles of stormwater pipe maintained	197.5	197.7	198
Catch basins cleaned	17,215	18,000	19,000
Storm drain piping cleaned (footage)	7,395	10,000	12,000

ITEM		2017-18 Actual			2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance				Ç			Ū
Miscellaneous Income	\$	3,094	\$	9,000	\$	10,550	\$ 10,500
Investment Income		590		0		1,130	0
Fund Balance Appropriated		0		193,060		0	120,290
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	3,684	\$	202,060	<u>\$</u>	11,680	\$ 130,790
Expenditures and Other Uses							
Community Development Administration	\$	5,473	\$	54,420	\$	31,490	\$ 30,790
Community Rehabilitation		38,318		147,640	_	78,960	 100,000
TOTAL	\$	43,791	\$	202,060	\$	110,450	\$ 130,790





REVENUES, OTHER SOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE	
	==

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ITEM	2017-18 Actual		2	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME Loan Repayments and	•		•			•	40.500
Related Interest	\$	3,094	\$	9,000	\$ 10,500	\$	10,500
Sub-Total		3,094		9,000	10,550	_	10,500
INVESTMENT INCOME		590		0	1,130		0
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED Fund Balance Appropriated							
(Unassigned)		0		121,450	0		120,290
Encumbrance Balance		0		71,610	0	_	0
Sub-Total		0		193,060	0	_	120,290
Total	\$	3,684	\$	202,060	\$ 11,680	\$	130,790

**INVESTMENT INCOME** 

<u>Investment Income</u> This represents the Community Development Fund's share of the interest

earned and the capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

<u>Loan Repayments and</u>
Related Interest
This revenue consists of the receipt of principal and interest payments under various loan payments administered by the City. These funds

under various loan payments administered by the City. These funds become income to the City when repaid by debtors and must be used for

additional community development activities.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS This category reflects financing sources distributed to the Community

Development Fund from other funds.

**FUND BALANCE** 

Fund Balance Appropriated This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of

the close of the preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of the

subsequent year.

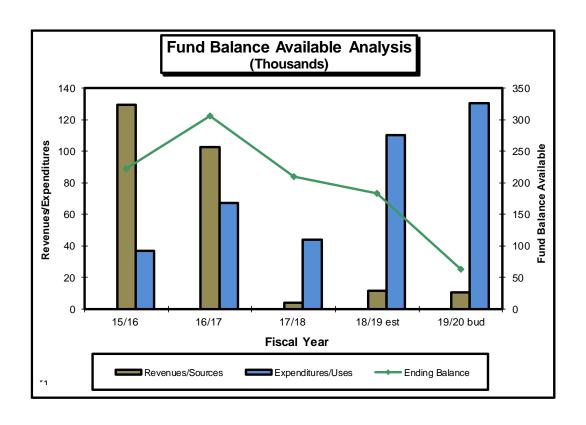
Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the preceding

fiscal year for the financial commitments that are in the subsequent year's

budget.

ITEM	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Community Development Administration				
Operating Expenses	\$ 5,473	\$ 54,420	\$ 31,490	\$ 30,790
Total	 5,473	 54,420	 31,490	30,790
Community Rehabilitation				
Operating Expenses	 38,318	147,640	 78,960	100,000
Total	 38,318	147,640	 78,960	100,000
Grand Total	\$ 43,791	\$ 202,060	\$ 110,450	\$ 130,790

ITEM		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	3,684	\$	9,000	\$	11,680	\$	10,500
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		43,791		202,060		110,450		130,790
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	\$	(40,107)	<u>\$</u>	(193,060)	<u>\$</u>	(98,770)	\$	(120,290)
Fund Balance Appropriated	\$	119,420	<u>\$</u>	193,060	\$	193,060	\$	120,290
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	306,051	\$	210,563	\$	210,563	\$	183,403
Increase (Decrease)		(95,488)		(121,450)	*	(27,160)	*	(120,290)
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	210,563	\$	89,113	\$	183,403	\$	63,113
* Excludes Encumbrances Reappropriated in the amount of						71,610		



DEPARTMENT SUMMARY		COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT					
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actua			2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget	
Operating Expenses	\$ 43,79	91 \$ 202,060	<u>\$</u>	110,450	\$	130,790	
TOTAL	\$ 43,79	91 \$ 202,060	<u>\$</u>	110,450	<u>\$</u>	130,790	

## SUMMARY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROJECTS

	As Budgeted June 30, 2019
Essential Single-Family Rehabilitation Loan Pool 2016	175,000
Urgent Repair Program 2018	110,000
CDBG Neighborhood Revitalization Program	750,000

## **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION AND REHABILITATION**

#### Description of Services:

Community Development Administration and Rehabilitation is responsible for applying for federal and state grants, provide rehabilitation assistance and technical assistance, address Council's housing goals, qualify first-time homebuyers for mortgages and service loans, revitalize distressed neighborhoods, and assist low-to-moderate income families.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Apply for federal and state grants to effectuate the elimination of urban blight and substandard housing
- Revitalize various areas by offering grants and/or loans to property owners, and by redeveloping those areas plagued by severe dilapidation and urban blight
- Plan and implement community development, revitalization, and redevelopment activities
- Initiate strategies for funding and implementation
- Rehabilitate substandard housing under various grant-funded programs

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:						
	2017-18	2018-19 2018-19			2019-20	
	Actual	Budget		Estimated		Budget
Administration:						
Operating Expenses	\$ 5,473	\$ 54,420	\$	31,490	\$	30,790
TOTAL	\$ 5,473	\$ 54,420	\$	31,490	\$	30,790
Rehabilitation:						
Operating Expenses	\$ 38,318	\$ 147,640	\$	78,960	\$	100,000
TOTAL	\$ 38,318	\$ 147,640	\$	78,960	\$	100,000

I EN ONWANCE INDICATORS.			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Grant applications completed	2	2	2
Grants/loans provided	17	21	20
LMI families assisted	17	21	20
Down payment loans provided	0	3	3

## **ESSENTIAL SINGLE-FAMILY REHABILITATION LOAN POOL 2016**

## Description of Services:

The Essential Single-Family Rehabilitation Loan Pool 2016 (ESFRLP) funding in the amount of \$175,000 will be used to address comprehensive rehabilitation needs in LMI owner-occupied households in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 per house. The funds are provided by the HUD HOME Investment Partnership program to the NCHFA and passed through to the City.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Address comprehensive rehabilitation needs in LMI owner-occupied homes
- Revitalize distressed properties

			Actual					
	Project Authorization		Prior Years		2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES								
Essential Single-Family Rehabilitation Loan Pool	\$	175,000	\$	2,250	\$	80,000	\$	82,250
Total	\$	175,000	\$	2,250	\$	80,000	\$	82,250
EXPENDITURES								
Rehabilitation Administration	\$	157,000 18,000	\$	2,250	\$	80,000	\$	80,000 2,250
Total	\$	175,000	\$	2,250	\$	80,000	\$	82,250

PERFC	MAMA	CE INIDI	CATORS

1 ERI ORIMANOE INDIGATORO:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Units rehabilitated	0	5	2
Units completed	0	5	2

## **URGENT REPAIR PROGRAM 2018**

## Description of Services:

The 2018 Urgent Repair Program grant from NCHFA in the amount of \$100,000 will be used to address urgent rehabilitation needs in LMI owner-occupied homes.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Program funds will be used to address urgent repair needs for LMI owner-occupied homes (a maximum of \$8,000 per unit may be used)
- Revitalize distressed properties
- Address LMI owner-occupied homes that have urgent needs

			Actual					
	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Prior Years Estimated		Total to Date Estimated		
REVENUES								
2018 Urgent Repair Grant Transfer from General Fund Investment Income	\$	100,000 10,000	\$	\$	50,000 10,000 120	\$ \$	50,000 10,000 120	
Total	\$	110,000	\$	\$	60,120	\$	60,120	
EXPENDITURES								
Rehabilitation Administration	\$	99,000 11,000	\$	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
Total	\$	110,000	\$	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	

PERFORMANCE II	INDICATORS:
----------------	-------------

1 214 0140 4102 1110 0110			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Units rehabilitated	0	6	6
Units completed	0	6	6

## CDBG NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION PROGRAM

## Description of Services:

The NCDOC Rural Economic Development Division – CDBG – Neighborhood Revitalization program \$750,000 grant will be used to assist with the Whitfield Homes Flood Recovery Project. The Housing Authority of the City of Wilson ("WHA") owns the Whitfield Homes.

## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

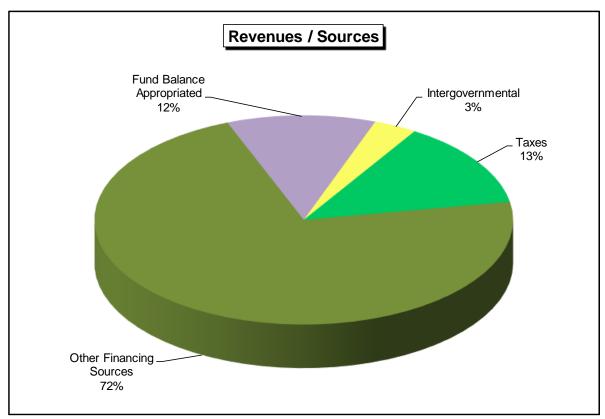
• Program funds will be used to promote the general welfare, safety, and prosperity of the public by granting the use of the grant funds to the WHA for the rehabilitation of the Whitfield Homes.

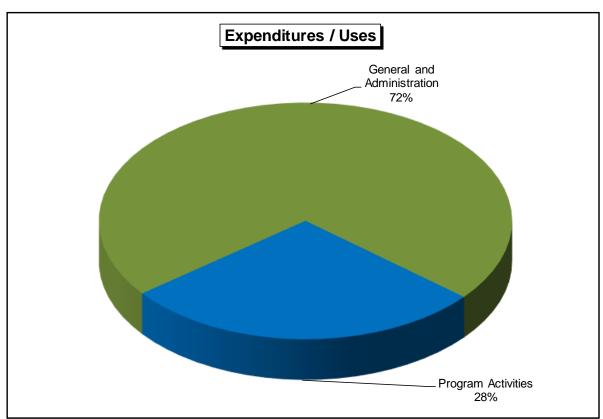
	Project horization	Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated	Total to Date Estimated
REVENUES				
NC Commerce	\$ 750,000	\$	\$	\$
Total	\$ 750,000	\$	\$	\$
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>				
Rehabilitation	\$ 750,000	\$	\$	\$
Total	\$ 750,000	\$	\$	\$

		-
DEDECDI	NDICATORS:	

1 214 3140 4132 11313 11313			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
<b>5</b> 4.15	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Whitfield Homes Flood Recovery Rehabilitation	N/A	10%	100%

ITEM					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance					
Property Taxes	\$ 64,628	\$ 61,410	\$	64,800	\$ 60,600
Motor Vehicle Property Taxes	2,169	2,000		2,330	2,350
Intergovernmental	15,750	15,750		15,750	15,750
Miscellaneous Income	60,825	40,790		51,830	38,790
Investment Income	528	0		1,730	0
Interfund Transfers In	255,000	280,500		280,500	300,000
Fund Balance Appropriated	 0	 148,670	_	0	 54,290
TOTAL	\$ 398,900	\$ 549,120	\$	416,940	\$ 471,780
Expenditures and Other Uses					
General Administration	\$ 210,671	\$ 400,220	\$	299,190	\$ 337,880
Program Activities	 119,804	 148,900		169,790	 133,900
TOTAL	\$ 330,475	\$ 549,120	\$	468,980	\$ 471,780





ITEM					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2	2019-20 Budget
PROPERTY TAXES Special District Tax	\$ 64,628	\$ 61,410	\$ 64,800	\$	60,600
MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY TAXES Special District Tax	2,169	2,000	2,330		2,350
INTERGOVERNMENTAL					
Contributions from County	15,750	15,750	15,750		15,750
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	60,825	40,790	51,830		38,790
INVESTMENT INCOME	528	0	1,730		0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Transfer from General Fund	255,000	280,500	280,500		300,000
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED Fund Balance Appropriated					
(Unassigned)	0	133,670	0		54,290
Encumbrance Balance	 0	 15,000	0		0
Sub-Total	 0	 148,670	0		54,290
Total	\$ 398,900	\$ 549,120	\$ 416,940	\$	471,780

#### PROPERTY TAXES

Special District Tax

This tax represents both current year and prior collections from the property tax based on the assessed value of taxable real and personal property located in a special tax district in the downtown area of the City. The tax is restricted for use towards efforts to revitalize this downtown district. The current tax rate is 18 cents per \$100 valuation. The last change to the property tax rate was at the County's revaluation in fiscal year 2016.

#### MOTOR VEHICLE PROPERTY TAXES

**Special District Tax** 

The North Carolina General Assembly passed a new law which became effective July 1, 2013, that was designed as a convenient way to pay annual vehicle tag and property tax renewals. This law created a combined motor vehicle registration renewal and property tax collection system (Tag & Tax System). The new law transfers the responsibility for motor vehicle tax collection from the individual counties across North Carolina to the North Carolina Division of Motor Vehicles (NCDMV).

INTERGOVERNMENTAL

**Contributions from County** 

This revenue represents the amounts received from Wilson County to support the downtown development program of the City.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This category includes the late payment penalty, proceeds from the disposal of surplus equipment.

INTERFUND TRANSFER

Interfund Transfer

This category reflects financing sources distributed to the Downtown Development Fund from other funds.

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment Income

This represents the Downtown Development Fund's share of the interest earned on and the capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

**FUND BALANCE** 

Fund Balance Appropriated

This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of the close of the next preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of the subsequent year.

**Encumbrance Balance** 

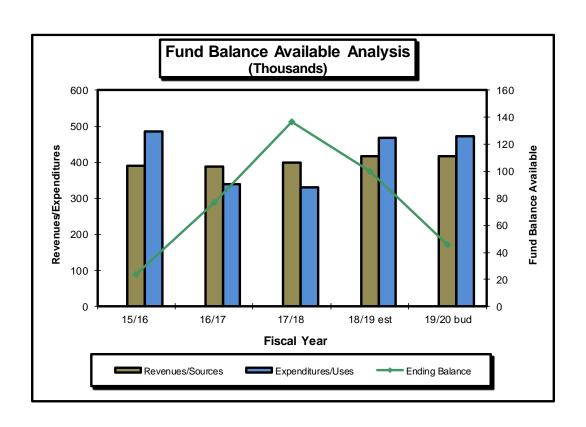
This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the next preceding fiscal year for the financial commitments that are re-appropriated in the subsequent year's budget.

ITEM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
General Administration								
Personnel Services	\$	152,998	\$	187,940	\$	222,750	\$	236,080
Operating Expenses		57,673		51,750		76,440		73,800
Capital Outlay		0	-	160,530		0	_	28,000
Total	_	210,671		400,220		299,190		337,880
Program Activities								
Operating Expenses		119,804		148,900		169,790		133,900
Total	_	119,804		148,900	_	169,790	_	133,900
Grand Total	\$	330,475	\$	549,120	\$	468,980	\$	471,780

15,000

ITEM							
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	398,900	\$ 400,450	\$	416,940	\$	417,490
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		330,475	 549,120		468,980		471,780
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	\$	68,425	\$ (148,670)	<u>\$</u>	(52,040)	<u>\$</u>	(54,290)
Fund Balance Appropriated	<u>\$</u>	30,580	\$ 148,670	\$	148,670	\$	54,290
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	76,664	\$ 136,846	\$	136,846	\$	99,806
Increase (Decrease)		60,182	 (133,670)	*	(37,040)	*	(54,290)
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$</u>	136,846	\$ 3,176	\$	99,806	\$	45,516

\* Excludes Encumbrances Reappropriated in the amount of



	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 152,998	\$ 187,940	\$ 222,750	\$ 236,080
Operating Expenses	177,477	200,650	246,230	207,700
Capital Outlay	 0	160,530	 0	28,000
TOTAL	\$ 330,475	\$ 549,120	\$ 468,980	\$ 471,780

#### PERSONNEL SUMMARY

Class Title	Salary Range	2017-18 Authorized	2018-19 Authorized	2019-20 Authorized
Downtown Development (8501)				
Director of Planning and Community Revitalization	25	1	1	1
Downtown Business Specialist	19	1	1	1
Downtown Marketing and Communications Coordinator	18	1	1	1
Full-time		3	3	3

#### **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Director of Planning and Community Revitalization	Downtown Development 8501	Planning and Community Revitalization 3501	80%

## **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

## **DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT**

Item	New/ Replacement	2019-20 Budget
Downtown Development (8501)		
Downtown Alley Improvements	N	28,000
Total		28,000

## **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

#### **DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT**

#### Description of Services:

Downtown Development is responsible for staffing both Downtown Development division as well as the Wilson Downtown Development Corporation (WDDC) and Wilson Downtown Properties (WDP) nonprofit organizations, which are partners in the downtown redevelopment effort. This includes providing staff support their boards, committees and initiatives; providing overall leadership for downtown redevelopment; implementing catalyst projects; historic property renovation and partnerships for redevelopment; downtown master and strategic planning; monitoring ordinance and code compliance in the downtown; providing business recruitment, start-up, relocation and expansion assistance; acting as a liaison for downtown, City, County, and community; promoting the downtown through marketing, advertising, public relations, and special events; providing public space enhancement and private design and infrastructure improvements.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide necessary technical support to implement a comprehensive downtown revitalization program
- Provide downtown economic development and small business development assistance
- Provide dynamic and effective catalyst projects for economic development
- Provide assistance for historic property renovation and partnerships for redevelopment
- Improve appearance, safety, accessibility, and cleanliness of streetscape and public space, as well as properties in downtown
- Positively marketing, advertise and promote downtown through a variety of efforts, including cooperative advertising and marketing, and special events, activities and promotions
- Implement comprehensive business recruitment and retention services
- Offer and develop new economic incentive tools to spur private investment
- Promote the development plan to attract and increase private investment and increase property values in downtown
- Increase utilization of the 501(c)(3) status organization for development alternatives

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 152,998	\$ 187,940	\$ 222,750	\$ 236,080
Operating Expenses	57,673	51,750	76,440	73,800
Capital Outlay	 0	 160,530	 0	 28,000
TOTAL	\$ 210,671	\$ 400,220	\$ 299,190	\$ 337,880

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Street/public space design, beautification and improvement			
projects completed	12	6	6
New businesses opened/expanded	4	5	5
Properties acquired and/or sold for redevelopment	11	5	5
Historic buildings renovated	5	4	4

#### MUNICIPAL SERVICE DISTRICT

#### Description of Services:

Municipal Service District is responsible for the downtown development effort by developing community leadership through the Wilson Downtown Development Corporation (WDDC) and Wilson Downtown Properties (WDP) boards, committees and initiatives, forging public/private partnerships, funding for bricks and mortar projects of both public and private space, rent and owner occupied incentive grants, façade grants, a variety of public space design and maintenance improvements, installation and maintenance of seasonal banners, holiday décor, and wayfinding signage system, executing a variety of special events and activities, promoting a wide variety of downtown events and activities put on by a variety of entities, positively marketing and promoting downtown in various methods, providing building renovation, business recruitment, retention, and expansion services, providing for positive activity in the MSD, and seeking grant opportunities for various downtown projects.

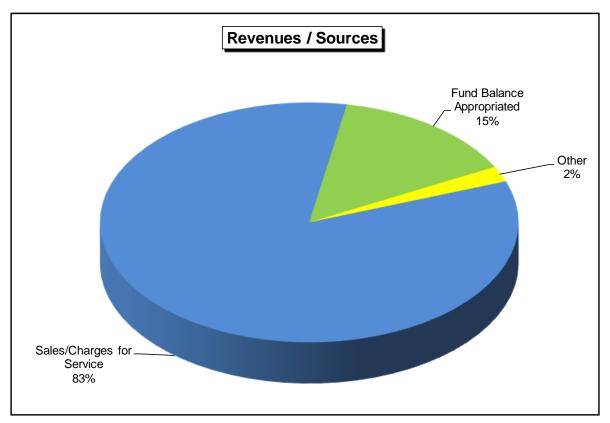
#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

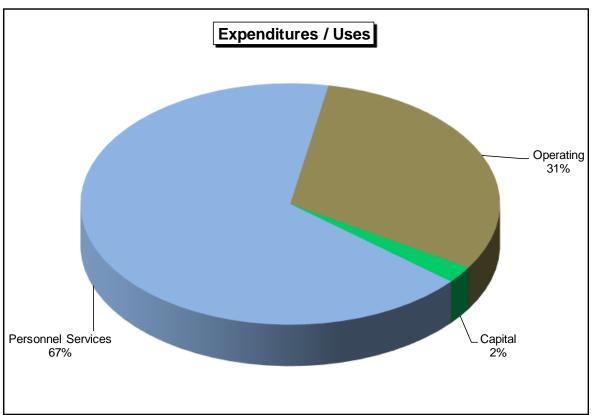
- Provide for effective public/private partnerships, real estate development, historic property renovations and economic development projects
- Provide incentives and assistance to businesses locating or expanding in the MSD
- Expand community involvement in downtown activities through social media, e-newsletters, press releases, promotions, special events, and community activities
- Manage and provide funding for services to be carried out in the MSD

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Operating Expenses	\$ 119,804	\$	148,900	\$	169,790	\$ 133,900
TOTAL	\$ 119,804	\$	148,900	\$	169,790	\$ 133,900

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Incentive grants awarded	8	8	8
Special events executed	46	46	46
Communication tools utilized	20	20	20
Grants for major special projects	7	7	7

ITEM							
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance							
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	479,714	\$ 447,000	\$	460,500	\$	444,500
Miscellaneous Income		17,928	10,000		8,000		10,000
Investment Income		133	1,200		960		1,200
Interfund Transfers In		20,000	131,900		131,900		0
Fund Balance Appropriated		0	 7,000		0		77,100
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	517,775	\$ 597,100	<u>\$</u>	601,360	<u>\$</u>	532,800
Expenditures and Other Uses							
Administration and Operations	\$	458,572	\$ 597,100	\$	564,400	\$	532,800
TOTAL	\$	458,572	\$ 597,100	\$	564,400	\$	532,800





ITEM						
	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
Sales of Lots	\$ 150,965	\$	165,000	\$ 146,000	\$	165,000
Grave Receipts	 328,749		282,000	314,500		279,500
Sub-Total	 479,714		447,000	460,500		444,500
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	17,928		10,000	8,000		10,000
INVESTMENT INCOME	133		1,200	960		1,200
INTERFUND TRANSFER IN						
Transfer from General Fund	20,000		131,900	131,900		0
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED Fund Balance Appropriated						
(Unassigned)	 0	_	7,000	0		77,100
Sub-Total	 0		7,000	0	_	77,100
Total	\$ 517,775	\$	597,100	\$ 601,360	\$	532,800

SALES CHARGES FOR SERVICES

<u>Sales of Lots</u> This represents the proceeds from the sale of burial plots in the City's

cemeteries.

Grave Receipts This category reflects the charges made for the opening and closing of

graves for burial purposes.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

Miscellaneous Income This represents the proceeds from the disposal of surplus property and

other miscellaneous income.

**INVESTMENT INCOME** 

Investment Income This represents the Cemetery Fund's share of the interest earned on and

capital gains from the sales of the City's investments.

**FUND BALANCE** 

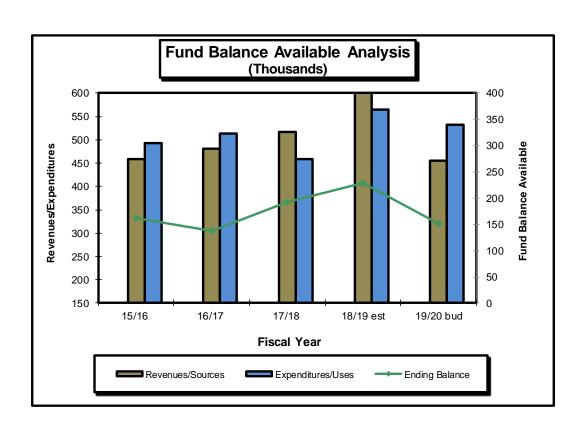
<u>Fund Balance Appropriated</u> This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of

the close of the next preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of

the subsequent year.

ITEM				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Wilson Cemetery Commission				
Personnel Services	\$ 262,937	\$ 346,000	\$ 329,000	\$ 356,000
Operating Expenses	195,635	149,100	146,900	164,800
Capital Outlay	 0	 102,000	 88,500	 12,000
Grand Total	\$ 458,572	\$ 597,100	\$ 564,400	\$ 532,800

ITEM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	517,775	\$	590,100	\$	601,360	\$	455,700
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		458,572		597,100		564,400		532,800
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	<u>\$</u>	59,203	<u>\$</u>	(7,000)	<u>\$</u>	36,960	\$	(77,100)
Fund Balance Appropriated	<u>\$</u>	56,100	\$	7,000	\$	7,000	\$	77,100
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	137,852	\$	191,656	\$	191,656	\$	228,616
Increase (Decrease)		53,804		(7,000)	*	36,960	*	(77,100)
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	191,656	\$	184,656	\$	228,616	\$	151,516



EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 262,937	\$ 346,000	\$ 329,000	\$ 356,000
Operating Expenses	195,635	149,100	146,900	164,800
Capital Outlay	 0	 102,000	 88,500	 12,000
TOTAL	\$ 458,572	\$ 597,100	\$ 564,400	\$ 532,800

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Budget
Wilson Cemetery Commission (5210)		
One (1) Mower	R	12,000
Total		12,000

## **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

## WILSON CEMETERY COMMISSION ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS

## Description of Services:

Wilson Cemetery Commission is responsible for maintaining and operating publicly owned cemeteries.

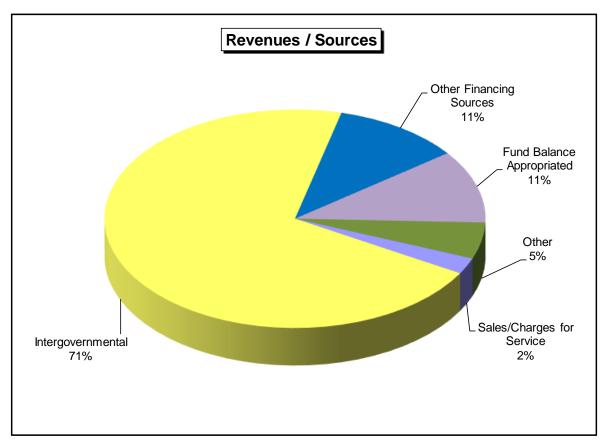
## PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

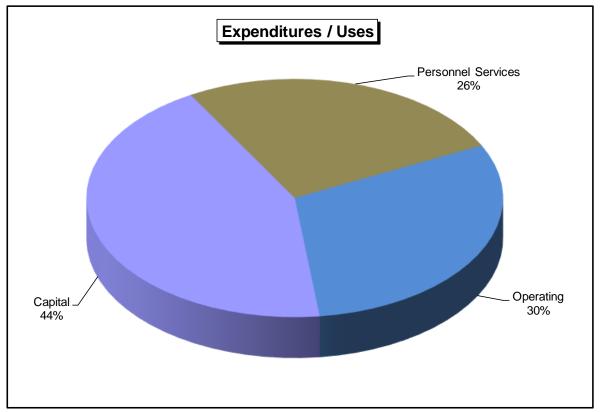
- Maintain and operate the publicly owned cemeteries of the City and provide for the selling of lots, the opening/closing of graves, and the perpetual care of the cemeteries
- Explore new sources of revenues, which may reduce the drain of present operations on fund balances
- Continue to provide cemetery services in an efficient and courteous manner to the citizens of Wilson

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget		
Personnel Services	\$ 262,937	\$ 346,000	\$	329,000	\$	356,000
Operating Expenses	195,635	149,100		146,900		164,800
Capital Outlay	 0	 102,000		88,500	_	12,000
TOTAL	\$ 458,572	\$ 597,100	\$	564,400	\$	532,800

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Opening/Closing of graves per month	25	26	27
Sale of lots per month	14	13	15
Collections/Deposits to City each month (\$)	38,000	38,000	40,000
Deed for lots per month – average	12	12	15

ITEM						
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance						
Intergovernmental	\$	1,020,549	\$ 1,515,240	\$	912,680	\$ 2,033,580
Sales/Charges for Services		68,601	73,000		68,600	68,600
Licenses and Permits		174,953	150,000		177,080	150,000
Miscellaneous Income		6,258	6,000		4,600	5,000
Investment Income		177	0		4,810	0
Interfund Transfers In		312,500	312,500		312,500	312,500
Fund Balance Appropriated		0	 328,916		0	 311,150
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	1,583,038	\$ 2,385,656	<u>\$</u>	1,480,270	\$ 2,880,830
Expenditures and Other Uses						
Mass Transit Administration	\$	553,324	\$ 691,756	\$	500,070	\$ 539,900
Mass Transit Operations		968,525	1,066,670		969,300	1,064,200
Special Projects		6,516	 627,230		8,000	 1,276,730
TOTAL	\$	1,528,365	\$ 2,385,656	\$	1,477,370	\$ 2,880,830





ITEM							
	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL							
Section 18 Grants-Administration	\$ 367,676	\$	432,480	\$	367,050	\$	346,000
Section 18 Grants-Operating	0		235,000		0		0
Section 18 Grants-Capital	107,244		655,760		0		1,141,950
Section 18 Grants-Current YR	350,000		0		350,000		350,000
Home & Community Care Block Grant	12,001		12,000		12,000		12,000
Wilson County EDTAP Contributions	10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
State Maintenance Assistance	 173,628		170,000	_	173,630	_	173,630
Sub-Total	1,020,549		1,515,240		912,680		2,033,580
LICENSES AND PERMITS							
Motor Vehicle Licenses	174,953		150,000		177,080		150,000
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES							
Bus Fares	68,601		73,000		68,600		68,600
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	6,258		6,000		4,600		5,000
INVESTMENT INCOME	177		0		4,810		0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Transfer from General Fund	35,000		35,000		35,000		35,000
Transfer from Electric Fund	166,500		166,500		166,500		166,500
Transfer from Gas Fund	 111,000	_	111,000	_	111,000	_	111,000
Sub-Total	312,500		312,500		312,500		312,500
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED							
Fund Balance Appropriated							
(Unassigned)	0		280,280		0		311,150
Encumbrance Balance	 0		48,636	_	0		0
Sub-Total	 0		328,916		0		311,150
Total	\$ 1,583,038	\$	2,385,656	\$	1,480,270	\$	2,880,830

## **INTERGOVERNMENTAL**

Grants This represents funds received from the State and Federal governments to

support the administrative, operating, and capital portions of the transit system. Also included is a grant from the Upper Coastal Plains Council of Governments to support a program providing reduced fares for the elderly

population of the City.

SALES CHARGES FOR SERVICES

Bus Fares This revenue reflects the charges paid by passengers riding buses on the

fixed-route bus system as well as charges for certain other special services

provided.

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Motor Vehicle Licenses This tax is levied on motor vehicle owners for keeping a motor vehicle

within the City.

MISCELLANEOUS INCOME This represents revenue received from the rental of lockers at the

Transportation Center, proceeds from the disposal of surplus property, and

revenues from the taxi operators using the Transportation Center.

INVESTMENT INCOME This represents the Mass Transit's share of the interest earned and the

capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS This category reflects financing sources distributed to the Mass Transit

Fund from other funds.

**FUND BALANCE** 

<u>Fund Balance Appropriated</u> This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of

the close of the next preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of

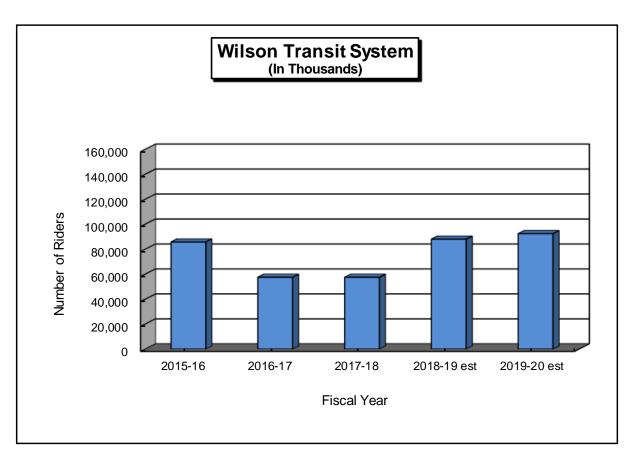
the subsequent year.

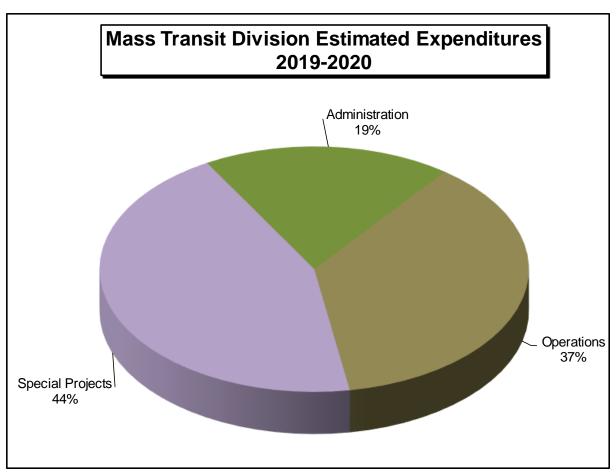
Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the preceding

fiscal year for the financial commitments that are in the subsequent year's

budget.

EXI ENDITORE SOMMANT				l	WIAO	O IIIAIIOII
ITEM	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Mass Transit Administration						
Personnel Services	\$ 206,593	\$	263,800	\$ 215,960	\$	279,090
Operating Expenses	 346,731		427,956	 284,110		260,810
Total	553,324		691,756	500,070		539,900
Mass Transit Operations						
Personnel Services	436,724		473,710	431,780		471,600
Operating Expenses	 531,801	-	592,960	 537,520		592,600
Total	968,525		1,066,670	969,300		1,064,200
Special Projects						
Operating Expenses	6,516		21,230	8,000		21,230
Capital Outlay	 0		606,000	 0		1,255,500
Total	 6,516		627,230	 8,000		1,276,730
Grand Total	\$ 1,528,365	\$	2,385,656	\$ 1,477,370	\$	2,880,830



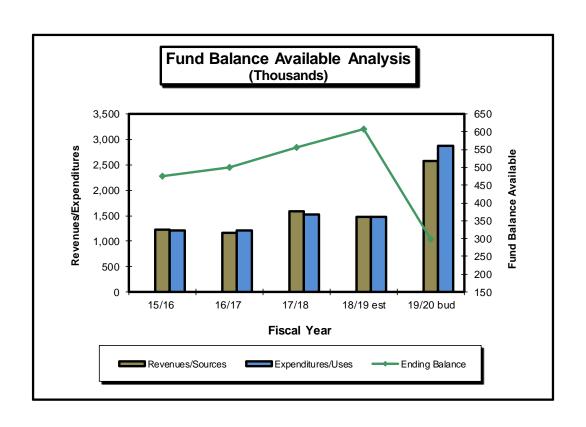


ITEM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	1,583,038	\$	2,056,740	\$	1,480,270	\$	2,569,680
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		1,528,365		2,385,656		1,477,370		2,880,830
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	\$	54,673	<u>\$</u>	(328,916)	<u>\$</u>	2,900	\$	(311,150)
Fund Balance Appropriated	\$	312,062	\$	328,916	\$	328,916	\$	311,150
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	498,508	\$	556,954	\$	556,954	\$	608,490
Increase (Decrease)		58,446		(280,280)	*	51,536	*	(311,150)
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$</u>	556,954	\$	276,674	<u>\$</u>	608,490	\$	297,340

\$

48,636

\* Excludes Encumbrances Reappropriated in the amount of



DEPARTMENT SUMMARY MASS TRANSIT

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	643,317	\$ 737,510	\$ 647,740	\$ 750,690
Operating Expenses		885,048	1,042,146	829,630	874,640
Capital Outlay		0	 606,000	 0	 1,255,500
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	1,528,365	\$ 2,385,656	\$ 1,477,370	\$ 2,880,830

PERSONNEL SUMMARY MASS TRANSIT

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
Mass Transit Administration (5101)				
Transportation Manager	22	1	1	1
Administrative Clerk	9	1	1	1
Transit Apprentice*	-	1	1	1
Mass Transit Operations (5102)				
Lead Transit Operator	14	1	1	1
Transit Dispatcher	10	1	1	1
Transit Operator	9	5	5	5
Part-time Transit Operator	9	3	3	3
Full-time		10	10	10
Part-time		3	3	3

#### **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	То:	Percent:	
Transportation Manager	Mass Transit Administration 5101	Industrial Air Center 5601	5%	
Director of Public Works	Public Works Admin 5001	Mass Transit Administration 5101	20%	
Transit Apprentice*	Staffing is dependent upon grant funding approval from the North Carolina			
	Department of Transportation to sup	port this position		

CAPITAL OUTLAY MASS TRANSIT

Item	New/ Replacement	2019-20 Budget
Mass Transit Special Projects (5103)	·	
Two (2) 30' Transit Buses	R	1,040,000
One (1) Light Transit Vehicle	R	120,000
Bus Shelters and Benches	N	65,000
Doors for Transit Center	R	30,500
Total		1,255,500

## **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

#### MASS TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION

#### Description of Services:

Mass Transit Administration is responsible for personnel management and training; budget development and execution; public information and education; grant administration; customer service; Transportation Advisory Committee; taxi, limousine, and van services; and oversight of the on-site restaurant.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Plan, organize, and supervise all transit operations and related services to meet the public transportation needs of the Wilson community
- Prepare and administer operating budget, including grant funding, with efficiency, accountability, and within compliance of all local and state policies
- Continue to seek grant funds for existing programs and for expanded services as necessitated by annexation and economic development
- Supervise and train all transit personnel
- Develop and execute the transit budget
- Prepare and submit Community Transportation Program Grant to state as required
- Develop and seek new funding sources
- Educate the citizens of Wilson about the transportation services available to them
- Ensure the Wilson Transportation Center is well maintained and within regulatory compliance
- Participate in Transportation Advisory Committee meetings
- Ensure taxi-cab, limousine services, and leased restaurant are operated within ordinance guidelines

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 206,593	\$ 263,800	\$ 215,960	\$ 279,090
Operating Expenses	 346,731	 427,956	 284,110	 260,810
TOTAL	\$ 553,324	\$ 691,756	\$ 500,070	\$ 539,900

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Revenues (fares)	\$68,601	\$66,324	\$70,000
Revenues (grants)	\$913,305	\$881,428	\$763,252

#### **MASS TRANSIT OPERATIONS**

#### Description of Services:

Mass Transit Operations is responsible for scheduling fixed route bus service; alternative transportation (taxi/limousine/van services); programs for disabled and mobility-impaired; personnel management and training; vehicle and passenger safety; bus maintenance; and customer service.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

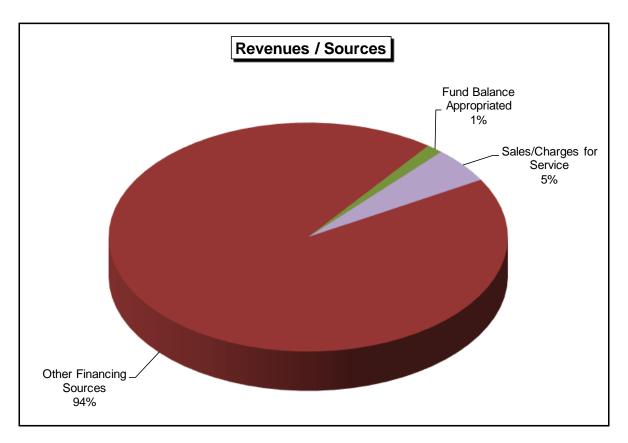
- Ensure safe, convenient, courteous and efficient fixed route service is provided to the general public on clean, mechanically-sound buses
- Provide alternative and ADA compliant transportation services for the mobility impaired
- Ensure safe and convenient taxi, limousine, and van transportation services are available to citizens
- Provide a fixed route bus service Monday through Saturday
- Provide the public with an alternative mode of transportation
- Provide access to community services and businesses for the mobility impaired
- Operate and maintain an efficient and safe fleet of vehicles to adequately serve Wilson's transit needs
- Adjust bus routes/schedules as needed to meet passenger needs

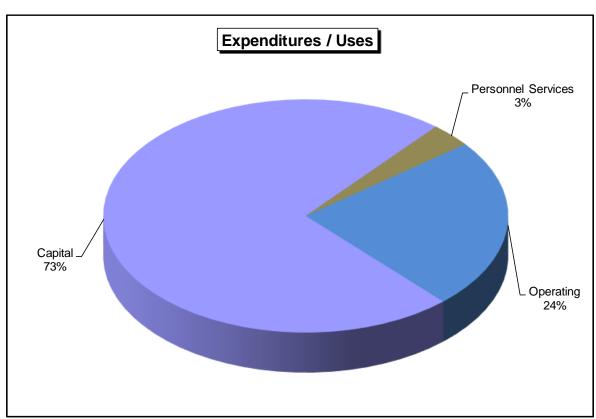
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:			·					
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated			2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$	436,724	\$	473,710	\$	431,780	\$	471,600
Operating Expenses		531,801		592,960		537,520		592,600
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	968,525	\$	1,066,670	\$	969,300	\$	1,064,200

#### PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:

Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal	
Annual ridership	80,126	81,600	85,700	
Annual revenue miles	176,955	180,000	180,000	

ITEM					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance					
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	25,240	\$ 33,360	\$ 33,510	\$ 37,650
Miscellaneous Income		5,502	0	2,310	0
Investment Income		577	0	1,190	0
Interfund Transfers In		174,880	54,880	54,880	699,000
Fund Balance Appropriated		0	 254,989	 0	 10,100
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	206,199	\$ 343,229	\$ 91,890	\$ 746,750
Expenditures and Other Uses					
Industrial Air Center	\$	239,294	\$ 343,229	\$ 289,930	\$ 746,750
TOTAL	\$	239,294	\$ 343,229	\$ 289,930	\$ 746,750





ITEM						
	2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
SALES/CHARGES FOR SERVICES						
Airport Rental Income	\$ 25,240	\$	33,360	\$ 33,510	\$	37,650
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	5,502		0	2,310		0
INVESTMENT INCOME	577		0	1,190		0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN						
Transfer from General Fund	174,880		54,880	54,880		699,000
FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED Fund Balance Appropriated						
(Unassigned)	0		116,990	0		10,100
Encumbrance Balance	 0	_	137,999	 0	_	0
Sub-Total	 0		254,989	 0		10,100
Total	\$ 206,199	\$	343,229	\$ 91,890	\$	746,750

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL** 

Grants This represents funds received from the State to support the operating and

capital expenditures of the Industrial Air Center.

SALES CHARGES FOR

**SERVICES** 

Airport Rental Income This represents rental income received from the leasing of hangars located

at the Industrial Air Center.

INVESTMENT INCOME

This represents the Industrial Air Center's share of the interest earned and

the capital gains from the sale of the City's investments.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS This category reflects financing sources distributed to the Industrial Air

Center Fund from other funds.

**FUND BALANCE** 

<u>Fund Balance Appropriated</u> This represents an appropriation of some portion of the fund balance as of

the close of the next preceding fiscal year to help finance the activities of

the subsequent year.

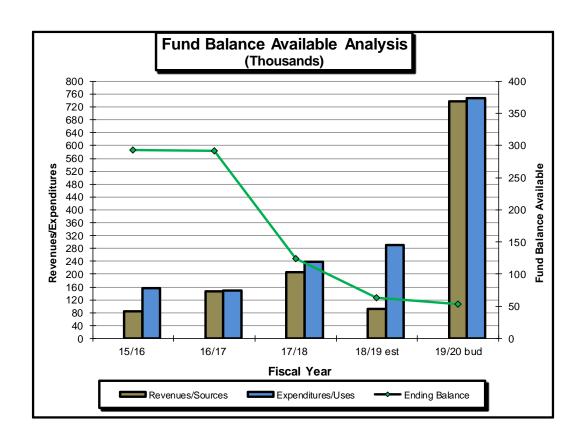
Encumbrance Balance This represents the amount of fund balance at the close of the preceding

fiscal year for the financial commitments that are in the subsequent year's

budget.

ITEM					
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Industrial Air Center					
Personnel Services	\$ 29,085	\$ 21,440	\$	24,330	\$ 24,970
Operating Expenses	118,127	193,883		137,700	176,780
Capital Outlay	 92,082	 127,906	_	127,900	545,000
Grand Total	\$ 239,294	\$ 343,229	\$	289,930	\$ 746,750

ITEM								
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Budget		2018-19 Estimated		2019-20 Budget
Revenues/Other Financing Sources	\$	206,199	\$	88,240	\$	91,890	\$	736,650
Expenditures/Other Financing Uses		239,294		343,229		289,930		746,750
Revenues/Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Other Financing Uses	\$	(33,095)	<u>\$</u>	(254,989)	\$	(198,040)	<u>\$</u>	(10,100)
Fund Balance Appropriated	<u>\$</u>	342,080	<u>\$</u>	254,989	\$	254,989	\$	10,100
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	291,693	\$	123,586	\$	123,586	\$	63,545
Increase (Decrease)		(168,107)		(116,990)	*	(60,041)	*	(10,100)
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$</u>	123,586	<u>\$</u>	6,596	\$	63,545	\$	53,445
* Excludes Encumbrances	\$	137,999						



EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget
Personnel Services	\$ 29,085	\$ 21,440	\$ 24,330	\$ 24,970
Operating Expenses	118,127	193,883	137,700	176,780
Capital Outlay	 92,082	127,906	 127,900	 545,000
TOTAL	\$ 239,294	\$ 343,229	\$ 289,930	\$ 746,750

#### **Industrial Air Center (5601)**

#### **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:					
Director of Public Works	Public Works Administration 5001	Industrial Air Center 5601	10%					
Transportation Manager	Mass Transit 5101	Industrial Air Center 5601	5%					
*In addition, time is tracked for all airport-related work performed by City personnel and is subsequently apportioned to the Industrial Air Center								

#### **CAPITAL OUTLAY**

#### **INDUSTRIAL AIR CENER**

Item	New/ Replacement	2019-20 Budget
Industrial Air Center (5601)		
Hangar Lots	N	545,000
Total		545,000

#### **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

#### **INDUSTRIAL AIR CENTER**

#### Description of Services:

Industrial Air Center is responsible for airport operations, including grounds and building maintenance; grant procurement and administration; lease monitoring; promoting industrial development; project administration; runway approaches; transition zone safety; and runway expansion.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Provide safe, attractive, and well-maintained airport for use by general public, industry, and government agencies
- · Secure grant funding to expand facilities
- Promote and encourage industrial and commercial development
- Provide consistent guidelines to fixed base operator, tenants, and other users
- Maintain grounds and buildings effectively and economically to provide a safe and attractive facility
- Foster an environment that appeals to and attracts industry
- Provide safe runway approaches and transition zones
- Increase airport revenues where feasible
- · Pursue and administer grants and related projects effectively
- · Continue to pursue funding to expand main runway to facilitate access by larger aircraft

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:						
EXPENDITURE SUMMART.		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Budget	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Budget	
Personnel Services	\$	29,085	\$ 21,440	\$ 24,330	\$	24,970
Operating Expenses		118,127	193,883	137,700		176,780
Capital Outlay		92,082	127,906	127,900		545,000
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	239,294	\$ 343,229	\$ 289,930	\$	746,750

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			_
Outputs	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Outputs	Actual	Estimated	Goal
Gallons of aviation fuel dispensed	31,007	33,420	35,100
Non-grant revenue (rent, logging, etc.)	\$26,239	\$38,700	\$45,500

FINANCIAL PLAN:				
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Plan	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Plan
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance				
Sales/Charges for Services	\$ 12,943,293	\$ 13,946,000	\$ 13,964,120	\$ 14,579,050
Miscellaneous Income	325	0	1,180	0
Investment Income	 12,618	 0	 58,740	 0
TOTAL	\$ 12,956,236	\$ 13,946,000	\$ 14,024,040	\$ 14,579,050
Expenditures and Other Uses				
Health Claims and Insurance	\$ 10,626,861	\$ 12,278,400	\$ 11,459,380	\$ 12,902,000
Dental Claims	487,572	520,600	456,190	520,600
Vision Claims	67,454	72,000	71,240	78,850
Medicare Supplement Insurance	846,093	970,000	880,960	970,000
Life Insurance	 98,381	 105,000	 102,970	 107,600
TOTAL	\$ 12,126,361	\$ 13,946,000	\$ 12,970,740	\$ 14,579,050

#### **Group Insurance Benefits**

**Note**: The City of Wilson operates a Health Clinic located at our Operations Center that provides health services to employees. The City of Wilson has professional staff contracted through Wilson Medical Center on duty daily to allow quicker access to care and a faster turn-around for non-life threatening illnesses and/or injuries. There are no co-payments for employees.

Personnel costs (contracted) are found in professional services. All clinic expenses are in the Group Insurance Benefits Fund.

FINANCIAL PLAN:					
		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Plan	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Plan
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance					
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	3,074,470	\$ 3,167,060	\$ 3,167,060	\$ 3,226,030
Miscellaneous Income		247,218	0	60,040	0
Investment Income		5,087	0	48,300	0
Fund Balance Appropriated		0	 4,745	 0	 0
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	3,326,775	\$ 3,171,805	\$ 3,275,400	\$ 3,226,030
Expenditures and Other Uses					
Risk Services	\$	3,602,835	\$ 3,171,805	\$ 3,238,105	\$ 3,226,030
TOTAL	\$	3,602,835	\$ 3,171,805	\$ 3,238,105	\$ 3,226,030

PERSONNEL SUMMARY RISK MANAGEMENT

Class	Salary	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Title	Range	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized
Risk Services (2503)				
Workers Compensation Coordinator	18	1	1	1
Safety and Risk Coordinator	17	1	1	1
Full-time		2	2	2

#### **Redistribution Notes:**

Position Title:	From:	To:	Percent:
Human Resources Director	Human Resources 2501	Risk Services 2503	50%

**Note:** Occupational health nursing services are provided through the City of Wilson's Health Clinic. Clinic expenses are included in the Group Insurance Benefits Fund. Occupational Health Services related to Risk Services are charged to this fund.

268

#### **RISK SERVICES**

#### Description of Services:

Risk Services is responsible for the investigation and processing of all general liability, property and worker's compensation claims through its comprehensive self-insurance and risk management program. Administer the City's safety and health, emergency management program and accident/injury prevention program.

#### PROGRAM GOALS AND INITIATIVES:

- Administer occupational safety, health risk and emergency management programs in order to reduce the
  frequency and severity of on the job accidents and to assist employees in improving their health and job
  performance to minimize and manage the City's related liability and to prepare for and mitigate emergencies
  and disasters affecting employees and citizens of Wilson
- Make safety a top priority within the organization
- Enhance safety awareness among all employees
- Comply with all local, state, and federal safety regulations, when applicable
- Identify and correct loss trends within the organization
- Provide aggressive internal risk claims management
- Provide training for and input from all employees regarding safety issues

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY:		2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Plan	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Plan
Personnel Services	\$	232,714	\$ 254,040	\$ 245,750	\$ 262,270
Operating Expenses		3,285,314	2,878,020	2,952,610	2,963,760
Capital Outlay		84,807	 39,745	 39,745	 0
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	3,602,835	\$ 3,171,805	\$ 3,238,105	\$ 3,226,030

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS:			
Outputs	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Goal
Total cost of insurance coverage – 12 month period	736,558	780,987	790,000
Comply with Safety Regulations	100%	100%	100%

FINANCIAL PLAN:							
		2017-18 Actual		2018-19 Plan		2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Plan
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance							
Sales/Charges for Services	\$	1,151,439	\$	1,178,120	\$	1,178,120	\$ 1,172,080
Miscellaneous Income		0		0		20	0
Investment Income		3,944		0		7,500	0
Proceeds from							
Debt Refunding		1,661,992		0		0	0
Fund Balance Appropriated		0		367,822		0	 396,450
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	2,817,375	<u>\$</u>	1,545,942	\$	1,185,640	\$ 1,568,530
Expenditures and Other Uses							
Operations	\$	481,425	\$	451,220	\$	451,220	\$ 431,300
Capital Outlay		826,047		712,132		851,470	755,000
Debt Service		2,037,338		382,590	_	382,597	 382,230
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	3,344,810	\$	1,545,942	\$	1,685,287	\$ 1,568,530

CAPITAL OUTLAY OPERATIONS CENTER

	New/	2019-20
Item	Replacement	Plan
Operations Center (9000)		
Exterior Walls and Doors	N	375,000
Equipment Lot Rehabilitation	R	380,000
Total		755,000

# **Impact of Capital Outlay on Operating Budget:**

None

Note: Any direct impact on the operating budget from capital items identified for replacement or new purchase in FY 2020 will result from a reduction to the maintenance and/or repair costs previously experienced on the older items. This amount of reduction varies and for this reason is not extrapolated and built into the operating budget.

The Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Annual Operating Budget includes capital outlay expenditures of \$ 13,215,610 detailed within each department. Items costing at least \$5,000 and have a useful life of more than one (1) year are considered capital outlay expenditures. Operating cost impacts for these items, where applicable, have been considered within each department.

Considered in this section are the major capital projects for the City. The projects described have multi-year time frames for completion and are budgeted through separate project ordinances.

In many cases, the completion of these capital projects will impact a department's operating budget as projects are completed and require maintenance and upkeep. While some completed projects may have little to no staffing or operating/maintenance costs associated with them (i.e. the replacement of a culvert), others may bear considerable annual costs (i.e. the opening of a newly constructed fire station) that must be built into the City's operating budget. Some facilities may require additional utilities, such as electricity and water, above current consumption levels; however, an impact may not be readily evident when projects are funded and then constructed over several years. Consequently, the impacts of capital projects on the annual operating budget are estimated when available and noted in the CIP under each project when identified. Most projects will not have an operating impact in the year during which they are funded since this is typically the construction/installation phase. Also, if a project is a renovation which does not include expansion and the operating costs are already captured in the department's annual operating budget, no additional operating costs will be identified.

The City prepares a five-year capital improvement program each year as part of its budgeting and planning process. This capital improvement program is a schedule of capital projects and their priority for the five-year planning period. These projects are for the construction, purchase, replacement, or major renovation of a building, utility system, or other physical structures. These projects include tangible assets with a useful life or more than one year and require an expenditure of at least \$50,000; or, for vehicles and equipment, have a useful life of at least fifteen years and a cost of at least \$150,000. The estimated cost of operating and maintaining the asset, if more than \$10,000, is included in the capital improvement program document.

The five-year capital improvement program serves as a planning tool for management and City Council. The first year of the plan is generally considered for budget adoption purposes each year during the budget process. The capital improvement program is updated each year to meet changing needs, priorities, and financing capabilities. Current capital projects and their relationship to the operating budget are discussed in the following paragraphs.

#### **GENERAL GOVERNMENT PROJECTS**

Funding for governmental funds capital projects is provided by grants, transfers from other funds, contributions, investment income, and fund balance. These projects include continued economic community investment in downtown building revitalization, public street construction and maintenance, assessment and cleanup of Brownfields sites, and various recreation and park improvement projects.

The City continues to make improvements to Lake Wilson. The initial budget of \$300,000 increased in FY 2019 to include an additional \$591,750 for a total project budget of \$891,750. The project includes a new paved parking area near the spillway, gate relocation past the side parking area, a curbing addition to the main entrance, an addition of gravel and topsoil, and landscaping improvements.

Improvements have begun at Wiggins Mill Park. The project is allocated at \$200,000. The project includes a new boat ramp with area lighting, a new gravel path and gravel parking lot, and relocation of floating docks.

Work is continuing on the City-Wide Greenway System, which includes the initial planning and design of all greenways throughout the City. This includes the City's first significant greenway, Hominy Creek Greenway, which will provide a recreation pedestrian alternative with the long-term goal of stormwater control and active recreation purposes.

The City will fund \$212,500 in fiscal year 2019 for the creation of Toisnot Dog Park. Because of the permitting required, the project will not start until the beginning of June, and grading will be the first action taken.

The City is also proposing in the FY 2020 budget, a project for Toisnot Park Renovations. The renovations will include an entrance area, parking improvements, a renovated skate park, playgrounds, and better use of natural areas.

The City's Street Construction and Maintenance division, with funds from the motor vehicle license tax, will maintain, repair, construct, reconstruct, widen or improve public streets in the City that do not form a part of the State highway system. Funds for FY 2019 are budgeted and an additional \$575,000 is included in the FY 2020 budget.

The EPA Brownfields Program awarded Wilson and its coalition partner, Greenville, \$1,000,000 in revolving loan fund grants. \$600,000 is for hazardous substances and \$400,000 for petroleum cleanup. The grants fund loans and sub grants to support cleanup activities, market the revolving loan fund, conduct cleanup planning and oversight, and perform community outreach activities, as approved.

The City received a loan from the EPA Brownfields' revolving loan fund for help with the hazardous clean-up of the historic Cherry Hotel. In addition to the remediation and infrastructure improvement planned for the Cherry Hotel, the City's project will include loan repayment to the EPA Brownfields' revolving loan, plus parking lot and infrastructure improvements.

Other projects in the planning stages also relate to improvements in the downtown area. The Arts Council relocation and renovation project provides funding to the Arts Council of Wilson, Inc. for the acquisition, renovation and future maintenance of the property.

The City is providing funding for risk mitigation for Toisnot Bank and Flood Zone. The project will involve building a slope from the current location to the outer fringe of Toisnot Park near Ward Blvd.

The City is also planning to redesign the Centre Brick parking lot to include 131 parking spaces near Whirligig Park.

The City received a \$1.1 million grant from the Golden Leaf foundation for the building renovation of the GigEast Exchange. The City is also providing funding of \$100,000 for the building renovation.

#### DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

In FY 2020, the City continues funding of various economic development projects throughout the downtown area. The City budgeted \$250,000 in the

Economic Community Investment – Downtown Building Revitalization project to stimulate economic community growth in the downtown area. These funds are to rehabilitate infrastructure, sidewalks, and buildings in Historic Downtown Wilson.

The City plans to install a citywide wayfinding system using the funds from a USDA Rural Business Development grant (\$199,657), the Wilson County Tourism Authority (\$50,000) and the City of Wilson (\$337,570). The wayfinding system will provide guidance and direction for all modes of travel and will include welcome signs, major attraction signs (J. Burt Gillette Athletic Complex and the Vollis Simpson Whirligig Park), and pedestrian signs.

#### WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS

The City's most significant capital expenditures in recent years have been in the Water Resources area. In fact, over the past twenty years, the City has spent approximately \$124.9 million on water supply, treatment, distribution infrastructure, and wastewater collection and treatment improvements. These capital costs have been funded mainly through debt (\$78.7 million). Debt service in the Water Resources Fund now totals \$4.1 million or 15.7% of the budgeted expenditures for FY 2020.

The Wiggins Mill Water Plant needs to expand to 16 MGD to begin the process of replacing Toisnot capability and to convert from the original 2300-volt system to a 480-volt system for reliability. The expansion and electrical conversion design will begin in late spring of 2020.

The Wiggins Mill Raw Water Dam and Pump Station Mitigation project is for protection if a major flooding event occurs. This project is to move all electrical motor starters, generators, motors where possible, and the chemical feed system to above the 500-year flood elevation. The design work and bid process is complete. Construction will continue through March 2020.

The Hominy Creek Turbo Blower 3 and 4 Project will replace two of the remaining three 1974 vintage blowers with variable speed turbo blowers. The project will also replace outdated ductile pipe and valves with steel pipe and valves to existing manifold.

The Influent Pump Station Bar Screen and Flood Protection Project will add floodwalls around the influent wet well and the influent pump station building and install a second mechanical bar screen. This action will prevent flooding at the pump station wet well and electrical equipment damage in the dry well.

The Longview and Stantonsburg Pump Station Upgrade Project will replace existing pumps, drives, and motors at the 41-year old pump station to improve reliability of service. Longview construction is currently underway.

The Wiggins Mill and Toisnot basin Renovation and filter rebuild project will renovate basin walls and rebuild filters due to deterioration and age. Wiggins Mill basin walls are 58 years old and Toisnot basin walls are 80 years old and in need of repairs. The filter rebuilding projects are complete. The basin renovation construction will continue until late 2019.

A 12" water main extension is planned along Highway 42 West from Airport Boulevard to Lamm Road to

supply Johnson County pump station and growth in the area. Currently a 16-inch water line is supplied by a single 12-inch line, which can transport 56% of the volume required by the 16 inch main. The second 12 inch will alleviate this problem.

#### STORMWATER PROJECTS

In FY 2020, the Hominy Greenway and Water Quality Park includes planning and design of flood control and greenway between Raleigh Rd and Tarboro St.

#### **ELECTRIC PROJECTS**

In FY 2017, the City began contributing \$31,000 per year to the 301 Infrastructure and Corridor improvements project. This project continues to provide funding for the improvement and enhancement of the 301 Corridor.

	As Budgeted June 30, 2019
<u>General</u>	
Lake Wilson Park Improvements - Phase II	891,750
Wiggins Mill Park Improvements	200,000
City-Wide Greenway System	375,000
Toisnot Dog Park	212,500
Toisnot Park Renovations	100,000
2019 Public Street Maintenance and Construction	716,885
2020 Public Street Maintenance and Construction	575,000
Brownfields EPA Cleanup Revolving Loan Grant (RLV)	1,990,310
Arts Council Relocation and Renovation	1,185,000
Cherry Hotel Remediation and Infrastructure Improvement	930,000
Risk Mitigation - Toisnot Bank and Flood Zone	350,000
Centre Brick Parking Lot Re-design	500,000
GigEast Exchange Building Renovation	1,200,000
Downtown Development	
Economic Community Investment - Downtown Building Revitalization	1,359,000
Wayfinding Signage - USDA	587,230
Water Resources	
Wiggins Mill Expansion from 12 to 16 MGD and 480V Electrical Conversion	9,900,000
Wiggins Mill Raw Water Dam and Pump Station Mitigation	3,270,000
Hominy Creek Turbo Blower 3 and 4	1,400,000
Influent Pump Station Bar Screen & Flood Protection	1,049,000
Longview and Stantonsburg Pump Station Upgrade	5,169,000
Basin Renovation, Filter Rebuild Wiggins Mill and Toisnot	2,280,000
Water Main Extension Highway 42 West from Airport Boulevard to Lamm Road	419,000
Water Resources Capital Reserve Fund	800,000

# **SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PROJECTS BY FUND**

	As Budgeted June 30, 2019
Stormwater	
Hominy Greenway and Water Quality Park	150,000
<u>Electric</u>	
301 Infrastructure/Corridor Improvements Capital Project	124,000

# LAKE WILSON PARK IMPROVEMENTS - PHASE II

**PROJECT PK0073** 

Parking, gates and landscaping renovations are to improve and update Lake Wilson Park.

Αr	٠tı	ual
$\neg$	,,,	uai

	Project					2018-19	Tot	al to Date
-		horization	Prior Years		Estimated		Estimated	
REVENUES								
Investment Income Transfer from General Fund	\$	891,750	\$	216 150,000	\$	1,248 295,880	\$	1,464 445,880
Total	\$	891,750	\$	150,216	\$	297,128	\$	447,344
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>								
Engineering Construction	\$	30,000 861,750	\$		\$	4,615 300,000	\$	4,615 300,000
Total	\$	891,750	\$		\$	304,615	\$	304,615

# WIGGINS MILL PARK IMPROVEMENTS

**PROJECT PK0074** 

The boat ramp, floating docks, area lighting, and parking lot renovations are to improve and update Wiggins Mill Park.

_	Project Authorization		Prior Years		2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES								
Investment Income Transfer from General Fund	\$	200,000	\$	144 100,000	\$	898 100,000	\$	1,042 200,000
Total	\$	200,000	\$	100,144	\$	100,898	\$	201,042
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>								
Engineering Construction	\$	10,000 190,000	\$	980	\$	50,000	\$	50,980
Total	\$	200,000	\$	980	\$	50,000	\$	50,980

# CITY-WIDE GREENWAY SYSTEM

**PROJECT PK0069** 

The initial planning and design of all greenways throughout the City of Wilson. This includes Wilson's first significant greenway, Hominy Creek Greenway, which will provide recreation pedestrian alternative with the long-term goal of stormwater control and active recreation purposes.

Λ.	<b>∽</b> +ı	 ٠ı
	C.T	

	Project			Prior Years		2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES	Authorization		FII	Prior rears E		Stimated	<u> </u>	Siimateu	
Investment Income Grant Income	\$	100,000	\$	109	\$	82	\$	191	
Transfer from General Fund Contributions		250,000 25,000		50,000 25,000		100,000		150,000 25,000	
Total	\$	375,000	\$	75,109	\$	100,082	\$	175,191	
EXPENDITURES									
Engineering Construction	\$	165,000 210,000	\$	47,418	\$	17,582 100,000	\$	65,000 100,000	
Total	\$	375,000	\$	47,418	\$	117,582	\$	165,000	

TOISNOT DOG PARK PROJECT PK0085

The project is to design and construct a dog park at Toisnot Park.

	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
- REVENUES	AdditionZation		THOI Tears	<u> </u>	Stimated	<u> </u>	Sumated
Transfer from General Fund Transfer from Recreation Revitalization	\$	129,850	\$	\$	129,850	\$	129,850
Capital Project Fund		82,650			82,650		82,650
Total	\$	212,500	\$	\$	212,500	\$	212,500
EXPENDITURES							
Construction	\$	212,500	\$	\$	125,000	\$	125,000
Total	\$	212,500	\$	\$	125,000	\$	125,000

#### TOISNOT PARK RENOVATIONS

PROJECT PK0095

The new plan for Toisnot Park will include an entrance area, parking improvements, renovated skate park, playgrounds, and better use of natural areas.

	Project Authorization		2018-19 Prior Years Estimated		Total to Date Estimated
<u>REVENUES</u>					
Transfer from General Fund	\$	100,000	\$	\$	\$
Total	\$	100,000	\$	\$	\$
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>					
Engineering Construction	\$	25,000 75,000	\$	\$	\$
Total	\$	100,000	\$	\$	\$

# 2019 PUBLIC STREET MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT PS0026

Maintaining, repairing, constructing, reconstructing, widening or improving public streets in the City of Wilson that do not form a part of the State Highway Systems

							<del></del>
	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES							
Transfer from General Fund Transfer from Public Street Maintenance	\$	575,000	\$	\$	575,000	\$	575,000
and Construction Capital Project Fund Investment Income		141,885			141,885 1,877		141,885 1,877
Total	\$	716,885	\$	\$	718,762	\$	718,762
EXPENDITURES							
Infrastructure Improvement/Maintenance	\$	716,885	\$	\$	300,000	\$	300,000
Total	\$	716,885	\$	\$	300,000	\$	300,000

#### 2020 PUBLIC STREET MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION

**PROJECT PS0029** 

Maintaining, repairing, constructing, reconstructing, widening or improving public streets in the City of Wilson that do not form a part of the State Highway Systems

Actual

		Project thorization	Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated	Total to Date Estimated
	Au	monzadon	Piloi feais	Estimated	Estimated
REVENUES					
Transfer from General Fund	\$	575,000	\$	\$	\$
Total	\$	575,000	\$	\$	\$
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>					
Infrastructure Improvement/Maintenance	\$	575,000	\$	\$	
Total	\$	575,000	\$	\$	\$

#### **BROWNFIELDS EPA CLEANUP REVOLVING LOAN GRANT - RLV**

**PROJECT PL0020** 

Low costs or no interest loans or subgrants for environmental cleanups at Brownfields' properties contaminated with hazardous substances and petroleum products

	Project Authorization		Prior Years		2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES								
Environmental Protection Agency Grant Investment Income Loan Repayments	\$	1,000,000 790,310	\$	317,468 2,348	\$	357,600 1,200 342,000	\$	675,068 3,548 342,000
Transfer from General Fund		200,000		200,000				200,000
Total	\$	1,990,310	\$	519,816	\$	700,800	\$	1,220,616
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>								
Administration Use of Loan Repayments Loans - Hazardous Loans - Petroleum	\$	200,000 790,310 600,000 400,000	\$	136,004 181,432 32	\$	63,996 10,300 418,568 74,968	\$	200,000 10,300 600,000 75,000
Total	\$	1,990,310	\$	317,468	\$	567,832	\$	885,300

#### ARTS COUNCIL RELOCATION AND RENOVATION

**PROJECT GG1028** 

The project is to provide funding to the Arts Council of Wilson, Inc. for the acquisition, renovation, and future maintenance of the property.

	Project Authorization			2018-19 Estimated		al to Date
REVENUES Transfer from General Fund	\$ 1,185,000	\$	\$	635,000	\$	635,000
Total	\$ 1,185,000	\$	\$	635,000	\$	635,000
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
Relocation and Structure Renovation	\$ 1,185,000	\$	\$	300,000	\$	300,000
Total	\$ 1,185,000	\$	\$	300,000	\$	300,000

# CHERRY HOTEL REMEDIATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT

PROJECT GG1033

The project is for loan repayment, parking lot, and infrastructure improvements.

			-				
	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES Transfer from General Fund	\$	930,000	\$	\$	930,000	\$	930,000
Total	\$	930,000	\$	\$	930,000	\$	930,000
EXPENDITURES  Remediation and Cleanup  Parking Lot Improvements	\$	780,000 150,000	\$	\$	350,000	\$	350,000
Total	\$	930,000	\$	\$	350,000	\$	350,000

# **RISK MITIGATION – TOISNOT BANK AND FLOOD ZONE**

**PROJECT PK0087** 

This project is for risk mitigation on the outer fringe of Toisnot Park near Ward Blvd, by leveling the bank and building-up the site.

	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated			al to Date
REVENUES Transfer from General Fund	\$	350,000	\$	\$	350,000	\$	350,000
Total	\$	350,000	\$	\$	350,000	\$	350,000
EXPENDITURES Risk Mitigation Engineering	\$	309,500 40,500	\$	\$	_	\$	
Total	\$	350,000	\$	\$		\$	

# **CENTRE BRICK PARKING LOT RE-DESIGN**

PROJECT PT0008

The project is to redesign a parking lot with 131 parking spaces near Whirligig Park.

					Actual			
	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated			tal to Date stimated	
REVENUES Transfer from General Fund	\$	500,000	\$	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	
Total	\$	500,000	\$	\$	500,000	\$	500,000	
EXPENDITURES Parking Lot Re-design Engineering	\$	490,000 10,000	\$	\$		\$		
Total	\$	500,000	\$	\$		\$		

# **GIGEAST EXCHANGE BUILDING RENOVATION**

PROJECT GG1022

The project is for the renovation of the building for the GigEast Exchange, which is located in Historic Downtown Wilson. This building will house programs, connect entrepreneurs, provide co-working space, and enhance creativity, which is the goal of the GigEast Exchange.

				Actual				
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated			
REVENUES								
Contributions - Golden Leaf Transfer from General Fund	\$ 1,100,000 100,000	\$	\$	75,000 100,000	\$	75,000 100,000		
Total	\$ 1,200,000	\$	\$	175,000	\$	175,000		
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>								
Renovation of Building	\$ 1,200,000	\$	\$	75,000	\$	75,000		
Total	\$ 1,200,000	\$	\$	75,000	\$	75,000		

# ECONOMIC COMMUNITY INVESTMENT DOWNTOWN BUILDING REVITALIZATION

**PROJECT DD0025** 

The continuation of projects and efforts to redevelop and rehabilitate structures in the downtown area

Actual Project 2018-19 Total to Date Authorization **Prior Years** Estimated Estimated **REVENUES** Transfer from Electric Fund 1,350,000 \$ \$ \$ 850,000 250,000 \$ 1,100,000 Investment Income 9,000 5,711 3,942 9,653 253,942 Total 1,359,000 \$ 855,711 \$ 1,109,653 \$ \$ **EXPENDITURES** Administrative/Operating \$ 50,000 \$ \$ \$ **Project Incentives** 585,000 217,449 95,000 312,449 Construction 315,000 57,329 72,668 129,997 Structure Renovation and Rehabilitation 400,000 Downtown Redevelopment Incentive Grant 2,809 6,000 9,000 3,191 Total \$ \$ 170,859 448,446 1,359,000 277,587 \$

#### **WAYFINDING SIGNAGE - USDA**

**PROJECT DD0007** 

Install citywide wayfinding system, including welcome signs, major attraction signs, district signs, and pedestrian signs.

Λ.	<b>~</b> +	 ٠ı

	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES							
USDA Rural - Business Financial Agreement Wilson County Tourism Authority Transfer from General Fund	\$	199,660 50,000 337,570	\$	\$	50,000 337,570	\$	50,000 337,570
Total	\$	587,230	\$	\$	387,570	\$	387,570
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>							
Architectural Engineering Construction	\$	37,500 130,000 419,730	\$	\$	37,500	\$	37,500
Total	\$	587,230	\$	\$	37,500	\$	37,500

# WIGGINS MILL EXPANSION 12 TO 16 MGD AND 480V ELECTRICAL CONVERSION

**PROJECT WP0099** 

Plant needs to expand to 16 MGD to begin the process of replacing capability and to convert to a 480-volt system for reliability.

	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES							
Investment Income Transfer from Water Resources Fund	\$	9,900,000	\$	\$	1,073 300,000	\$	1,073 300,000
Total	\$	9,900,000	\$	\$	301,073	\$	301,073
EXPENDITURES							
Engineering Construction	\$	300,000 9,600,000	\$	\$	200,000	\$	200,000
Total	\$	9,900,000	\$	\$	200,000	\$	200,000

# WIGGINS MILL RAW WATER DAM AND PUMP STATION MITIGATION

**PROJECT WP9996** 

Project is for protection during a major flooding event; move all electrical motor starters, generators, motors, and chemical feed system to an above 500-year flood elevation.

				Actual				
	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated		
REVENUES								
Investment Income Transfer from Water Resources Fund	\$	3,270,000	\$	\$	5,016 1,400,000	\$	5,016 1,400,000	
Total		3,270,000	\$	\$	1,405,016	\$	1,405,016	
EXPENDITURES								
Engineering Construction	\$	469,000 2,801,000	\$	\$	100,000 500,000	\$	100,000 500,000	
Total	\$	3,270,000	\$	\$	600,000	\$	600,000	

#### **HOMINY CREEK TURBO BLOWER 3 AND 4**

PROJECT WM0158

Project is for replacement of forty-five year old blowers at Hominy Creek Wastewater Plant with more efficient models that provide service that is more reliable.

<u>-</u>	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		al to Date
REVENUES						
Transfer from Water Resources Fund	\$	1,400,000	\$	\$	200,000	\$ 200,000
Total	\$	1,400,000	\$	\$	200,000	\$ 200,000
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
Engineering Construction	\$	200,000 1,200,000	\$	\$		\$ 
Total	\$	1,400,000	\$	\$		\$

#### INFLUENT PUMP STATION BAR SCREEN AND FLOOD PROTECTION

**PROJECT WM0159** 

Project is to add floodwalls around wet well structure and the influent pump station building at Hominy Creek Wastewater Plant to provide protection during a major flooding event. Also, a second mechanical bar screen will be installed.

	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated	Total to Date Estimated
REVENUES					
Transfer from Water Resources Fund	_\$_	1,049,000	_\$	_\$	\$
Total	\$	1,049,000	\$	\$	\$
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>					
Engineering Construction	\$	100,000 949,000	\$	\$	\$
Total	\$	1,049,000	\$	\$	\$

# LONGVIEW AND STANTONSBURG PUMP STATION UPGRADE

PROJECT WM0144

Replacing existing pumps, drives and motors to improve reliability of service at Longview and Stantonsburg Pump Stations.

	Project Authorization		Prior Years		2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES Investment Income Transfer from Water Resources Fund Transfer from Water Resources Capital	\$	2,869,000	\$	11,415 669,000	\$	11,895	\$	23,310 669,000
Reserve Fund Total	 \$	2,300,000 5,169,000		1,500,000 2,180,415	\$	11,895		1,500,000 2,192,310
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>	Ψ	3,103,000	Ψ	2,100,413	<u> </u>	11,093	Ψ	2,192,010
Engineering Construction	\$	300,000 4,869,000	\$	107,700	\$	40,500 772,237	\$	40,500 879,937
Total	\$	5,169,000	\$	107,700	\$	812,737	\$	920,437

# BASIN RENOVATION, FILTER REBUILD WIGGINS MILL AND TOISNOT

**PROJECT WP0090** 

Renovating basin walls and rebuilding filters due to deterioration and age.

	Project Authorization		F	2018-19 Prior Years Estimated			Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES								
Transfer from Water Resources Fund Investment Income	\$	2,280,000	\$	1,080,000 6,618	\$	1,200,000 5,100	\$	2,280,000 11,718
Total	\$	2,280,000	\$	1,086,618	\$	1,205,100	\$	2,291,718
EXPENDITURES								
Construction	\$	2,280,000	\$	947,221	\$	808,812	\$	1,756,033
Total	\$	2,280,000	\$	947,221	\$	808,812	\$	1,756,033

# WATER MAIN EXTENSION HWY 42 WEST FROM AIRPORT BLVD TO LAMM RD PROJECT WD0100

An extension is planned to supply Johnston County pump station and growth in the area.

	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES							
Investment Income Transfer from Water Resources Fund	\$	419,000	\$	\$	1,491 419,000	\$	1,491 419,000
Total	\$	419,000	\$	\$	420,491	\$	420,491
EXPENDITURES							
Engineering Construction	\$	39,000 380,000	\$	\$	39,000 250,000	\$	39,000 250,000
Total	\$	419,000	\$	\$	289,000	\$	289,000

# WATER RESOURCES CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

	2019-20 Budget	
REVENUES		
Fund Balance Appropriated	\$	800,000
Total	\$	800,000
EXPENDITURES		
Transfer to Longview and Stantonsburg Pump Station Upgrade Capital Project Fund	_\$	800,000
Total	\$	800,000

# **HOMINY GREENWAY AND WATER QUALITY PARK**

PROJECT SM0072

Project is for the development of flood control and greenway between Raleigh Road and Tarboro Street. Initial effort involves a study of the area and development of design.

			Actual					
	Project Authorization		Prior Years	2018-19 Estimated	Total to Date Estimated			
REVENUES								
Transfer from Stormwater Fund	\$	150,000	\$	\$	\$			
Total	\$	150,000	\$	\$	\$			
EXPENDITURES								
Engineering	\$	150,000	\$	\$	\$			
Total	\$	150,000	\$	\$	\$			

# 301 INFRASTRUCTURE/CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT ED0371

The economic development and improvement of the 301 Corridor

		٠	_ 1
Δ	$\boldsymbol{c}$	ГІІ	a

	Project Authorization		Prior Years		2018-19 Estimated		Total to Date Estimated	
REVENUES								
Transfer from Electric Fund Investment Income	\$	124,000	\$	62,000 420	\$	31,000 528	\$	93,000 948
Total	_\$	124,000	\$	62,420	\$	31,528	\$	93,948
EXPENDITURES								
Project Development	\$	124,000	\$		\$		\$	
Total	\$	124,000	\$		\$		\$	

# Multi-Year Long-Term Financial Forecasting



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### MULTI-YEAR LONG-TERM FINANCIAL FORECASTING

As any manager preparing a budget will tell you, it can be hard predicting what will happen tomorrow, let alone a year from now. A myriad of factors ranging from the trends of the real estate market to local economic conditions impacting sales taxes and service charges can swing revenues by a wide margin. Shifting of political priorities at the state and federal levels can present funding surprises in the middle of a fiscal year. And unexpected emergencies, man-made and natural, can throw off the most detailed expenditure plans.

Forecasts can be used for 1) creating a more strategic context for evaluating the annual budget, 2) establishing a baseline for measuring the long-term impact of decisions, 3) testing the economic impact of best case and worst case funding scenarios, and 4) establishing a baseline projection of revenues, expenditures and related future cash flows and fund balances, which are key metrics in evaluating the organization's financial health.

The City of Wilson's baseline forecasts are based on recurring revenues and expenditures and projected five years into the future. Projections involve the conservative application of assumptions about future changes in revenues and expenditures. We use historical analysis to establish assumptions and project out by using a blended average of historical changes. Projections include certain assumptions about the economic cycle with consideration applied for potential legislative decision-making involving revenue sources.

### GENERAL FUND PROJECTION

	FY20	19-20	F	Y2020-21	ı	FY2021-22	ı	FY2022-23	ı	Y2023-24	F	Y2024-25
Revenues												
Property Taxes	\$ 23,	404,670	\$	23,872,763	\$	25,600,618	\$	26,112,630	\$	26,634,883	\$	27,167,581
Other Taxes	8,	120,450		8,282,859		8,448,516		8,617,486		8 789 836	-	8,965,633
Intergovernmental	6,	154,750		6,247,071		6,340,777		6,435,889		6,532,427		6,630,413
Sales/Charges for Services	6,	341,220		6,436,338		6,532,883		6,630,876		6,730,339		6,831,294
Licenses, Permits, etc.	1,	150,480		1,167,737		1,185,253		1,203,032		1,221,077		1,239,393
Miscellaneous Income		75,950		77,089		78,245		79,419		80,610		81,819
Investment Income		150,000		152,250		154,534		156,852		159,205		161,593
Interfund Transfers In	3,	522,280		3,554,055		3,587,105		3,621,467		3,657,201		3,694,382
Fund Balance Appropriated	6,	115,660		3,316,986		1,534,483		1,153,183		797,320		391,366
Total Revenues	\$ 55,	035,460	\$	53,107,148	\$	53,462,414	\$	54,010,834	\$	54,602,898	\$	55,163,474
Appropriations												
Personnel Services	\$ 43,	328,660	\$	43,870,268	\$	44,418,646	\$	44,973,879	\$	45,536,052	\$	46,105,253
Operating Expenses		803,800		22,191,880		22,417,691	•	22,645,836		22,876,341	•	23,109,229
Recovered Costs	(15,	170,010)		(15,397,560)		(15,628,523)		(15,862,951)		(16,100,895)		(16,342,408)
Capital Outlay	2,	161,970		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,200,000		1,200,000
Debt Service		356,170		351,160		163,200		162,670		•		
Transfers to Other Funds	2,	554,870		1,091,400		1,091,400		1,091,400		1,091,400		1,091,400
Total Appropriations	\$ 55,	035,460	\$	53,107,148	\$	53,462,414	\$	54,010,834	\$	54,602,898	\$	55,163,474

### **GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS**

### Revenue Assumptions

FY2021 - FY2025

### **Appropriation Assumptions**

<sup>\*</sup>Property Tax Base - Projected to grow at average 2.0% annually overall. (Includes 3.0 cent tax increase in 2022),

<sup>\*</sup>Other taxes (sales taxes) are projected at 2% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Intergovernmental is projected at 1.5% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Sales/charges for services, Licenses and permits, Miscellaneous income, and Investment income are projected at 1.5% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) Transfer In projected at 4.0 growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Personnel Services - (all salaries and benefits) Appropriations are projected at average 1.25% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Operating expenses - Appropriations are projected at 1% growth annually.

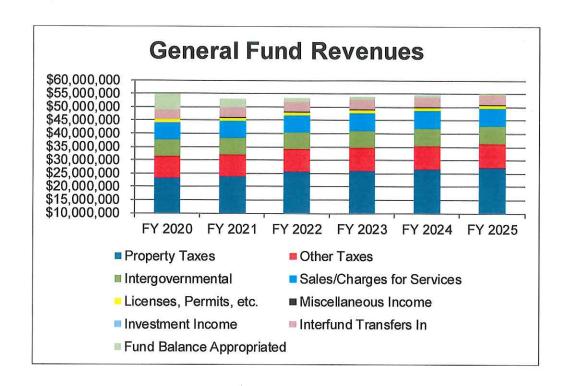
<sup>\*</sup>Recovered Costs - Appropriations are projected at 1.5% growth annually.

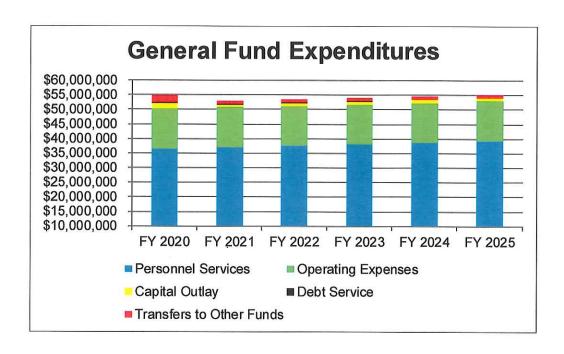
<sup>\*</sup>Capital Outlay - Projected to stay flat for first three years and increase as debt service is paid off.

<sup>\*</sup>Debt Service - Appropriations are projected at actual remaining debt service (no new debt payments projected).

<sup>\*</sup>Transfers to Other Funds - Projected to remain flat.

### **GENERAL FUND ASSUMPTIONS**





### PROJECTION

	 FY2019-20	FY2020-21		FY2021-22	FY2022-23		FY2023-24		FY2024-25
Revenues									
Sales/Charges for Services	\$ 126,349,910	\$ 127,866,109	\$	131,062,762	\$ 134,339,331	\$	135,951,403	\$	137,582,820
Miscellaneous Income	952,380	961,904		971,523	981,238		991,050		1,000,961
Investment Income		25,000		25,375	25,756		26,142		26,534
Fund Balance Appropriated			_		86,329		128,289		322,264
Total Revenues	\$ 127,302,290	\$ 128,853,013	\$	132,059,660	\$ 135,432,654	\$	137,096,884	\$	138,932,579
Appropriations	 			***************************************					
Personnel Services	\$ 8,564,740	\$ 8,671,799	\$	8,780,196	\$ 8,889,948	\$	9,001,072	\$	9,113,585
Operating Expenses	19,444,610	19,881,324		20,375,872	20,883,215	•	21,193,497	•	21,508,398
Power Purchase	87,515,100	88,609,039		91,267,310	94,005,329		95,180,396		96,370,151
Recovered Costs	(130,000)	(130,000)		(130,000)	(130,000)		(130,000)		(130,000)
Capital Outlay	4,985,000	5,059,775		5,675,672	5,260,807		5,339,719		5,419,815
Debt Service	1,765,490	1,578,490		881,775	1,287,230		1,247,688		1,356,598
Other Expenses	2,403,960	2,403,960		2,403,960	2,403,960		2,403,960		2,403,960
Transfers to Other Funds	 2,753,390	 2,778,626		2,804,875	2,832,165		2,860,552		2,890,072
Total Appropriations	\$ 127,302,290	\$ 128,853,013	\$	132,059,660	\$ 135,432,654	\$	137,096,884	\$	138,932,579

### **ELECTRIC FUND ASSUMPTIONS**

### **Revenue Assumptions**

FY2021 - FY2025

### **Appropriation Assumptions**

<sup>\*</sup>Sales/Charges for Services are projected at 1.20% growth annually, with exception of 2022 and 2023 at 2.50% growth each

<sup>\*</sup>Miscellaneous income is projected at 1.0% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Investment income is projected at 1.5% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Personnel Services (all salaries and benefits) appropriations are projected at average 1.25% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Operating expenses appropriations are projected at 1.5% growth annually, with exception of 2022 and 2023 at 2.50% growth each.

<sup>\*</sup>Power Purchases - Projected at 1.25% growth annually (with projected rate increases of 3.0% in 2022 and 2023)

<sup>\*</sup>Recovered Costs appropriations - Projected at 0% growth annually.

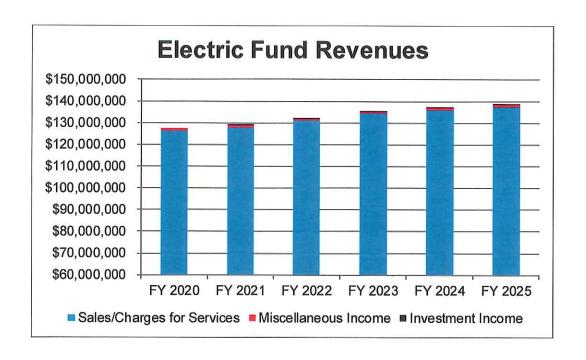
<sup>\*</sup>Capital Outlay - Projected at 1.5% growth annually with exception of 2022 where increase allowed by debt service reduction

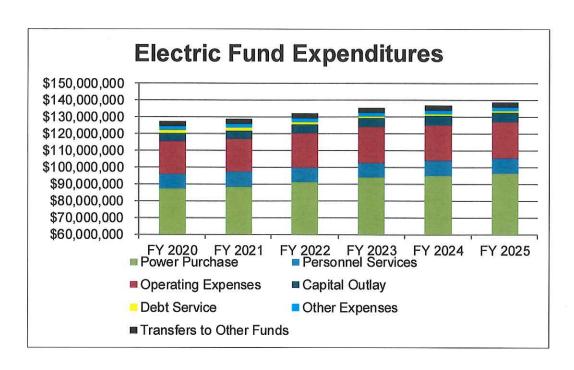
<sup>\*</sup>Debt Service appropriations - Projected at actual remaining debt service with no projected new debt payments.

<sup>\*</sup>Other expenses - Projected to stay flat.

<sup>\*</sup>Transfers to Other Funds - Projected at 0% growth annually. (Payment in lieu of taxes transfer is projected at 4% growth annually)

### **ELECTRIC FUND ASSUMPTIONS**





### GAS FUND PROJECTION

	FY2019-20	FY2020-21	FY2021-22	FY2022-23	FY2023-24	FY2024-25
Revenues						
Sales/Charges for Services	\$ 17,464,700	\$ 17,639,347	\$ 17,815,740	\$ 17,993,897	\$ 18,173,836	\$ 18,355,574
Miscellaneous Income	9,000	9,090	9,181	9,273	9,366	9,460
Fund Balance Appropriated	378,780	59,046	15,364	16,344	17,339	18,350
Total Revenues	\$ 17,852,480	\$ 17,707,483	\$ 17,840,285	\$ 18,019,514	\$ 18,200,541	\$ 18,383,384
Appropriations						
Personnel Services	\$ 2,566,980	\$ 2,599,067	\$ 2,631,555	\$ 2,664,449	\$ 2,697,755	\$ 2,731,477
Operating Expenses	3,355,350	3,250,782	3,300,308	3,349,337	3,397,016	3,446,823
Gas Purchase	8,925,470	9,014,725	9,104,872	9,195,921	9,287,880	9,380,759
Recovered Costs	(229,020)	(229,020)	(229,020)	(229,020)	(229,020)	(229,020)
Capital Outlay	1,210,000	1,050,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000
Debt Service	463,020	457,280	261,120	260,305	261,035	259,815
Other Expenses	183,290	180,720	180,720	180,720	180,720	180,720
Transfers to Other Funds	1,377,390	1,383,929	1,390,730	1,397,802	1,405,155	1,412,810
Total Appropriations	\$ 17,852,480	\$ 17,707,483	\$ 17,840,285	\$ 18,019,514	\$ 18,200,541	\$ 18,383,384

### **GAS FUND ASSUMPTIONS**

### **Revenue Assumptions**

FY2021 - FY2025

### **Appropriation Assumptions**

<sup>\*</sup>Sales/Charges for Services are projected at 1.0% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Miscellaneous income is projected at 1.0% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Fund Balance appropriated is projected to be needed sligthly to cover a minimal amount of expenditures over the period.

<sup>\*</sup>Personnel Services (all salaries and benefits) appropriations - Projected at average 1.25% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Operating expenses appropriations - Projected at 1,5% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Gas Purchases - Projected at 1.0% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Recovered Costs appropriations - Projected at 0% growth annually.

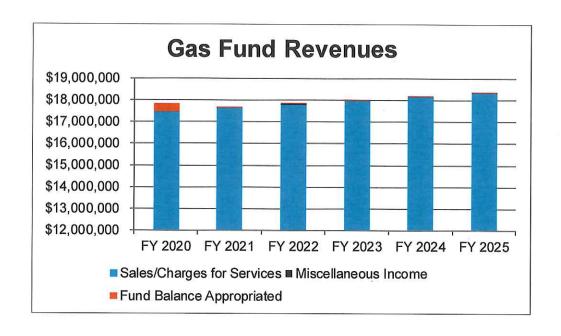
<sup>\*</sup>Capital Outlay - Projected to remain flat.

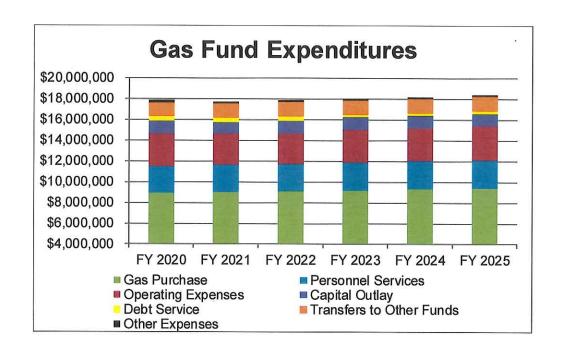
<sup>\*</sup>Debt Service appropriations - Projected at actual remaining debt service with no projected new debt payments.

<sup>\*</sup>Other expenses - Projected to stay flat.

<sup>\*</sup>Transfers to Other Funds - Projected at 0% growth annually. (Payment in lieu of taxes transfer is projected at 4% growth annually)

### **GAS FUND ASSUMPTIONS**





### WATER RESOURCES FUND PROJECTION

	FY2019-20	F	Y2020-21	F	Y2021-22	F	Y2022-23	F	Y2023-24	F	Y2024-25
Revenues											
Sales/Charges for Services	\$ 27,099,300	\$	27,370,293	\$	27,643,996	\$	27,920,436	\$	28,199,640	\$	28,481,636
Miscellaneous Income	545,500		550,955		556,465		562,030		567,650		573,327
Fund Balance Appropriated	3,476,970								·		·
Total Revenues	\$ 31,121,770	\$	27,921,248	\$	28,200,461	\$	28,482,466	\$	28,767,290	\$	29,054,963
Appropriations											
Personnel Services	\$ 7,724,780	\$	7,821,340	\$	7,919,107	\$	8,018,096	\$	8,118,322	\$	8,219,801
Operating Expenses	13,565,530		15,028,783		15,241,074		15,470,250		15,696,448		15,923,692
Recovered Costs	(850,000)		(750,000)		(750,000)		(750,000)		(750,000)		(750,000)
Capital Outlay	1,492,600		1,155,000		1,875,000		1,875,000		1,875,000		1,875,000
Debt Service	4,069,860		3,966,125		3,215,280		2,229,120		1,977,520		1,951,470
Other Expenses	200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000
Transfers to Other Funds	4,919,000		500,000		500,000		1,440,000		1,650,000		1,635,000
Total Appropriations	\$ 31,121,770	\$	27,921,248	\$	28,200,461	\$	28,482,466	\$	28,767,290	\$	29,054,963

### WATER RESOURCES FUND ASSUMPTIONS

### **Revenue Assumptions**

FY2021 - FY2025

### **Appropriation Assumptions**

<sup>\*</sup>Sales/Charges for Services - Projected at 1.0% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Miscellaneous income - Projected at 1.0% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Fund Balance appropriated is projected to be needed each year to cover appropriations.

<sup>\*</sup>Personnel Services (all salaries and benefits) appropriations - Projected at average 1.25% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Operating expenses appropriations - Projected at 1.5% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Recovered Costs appropriations - Projected at 0% growth annually.

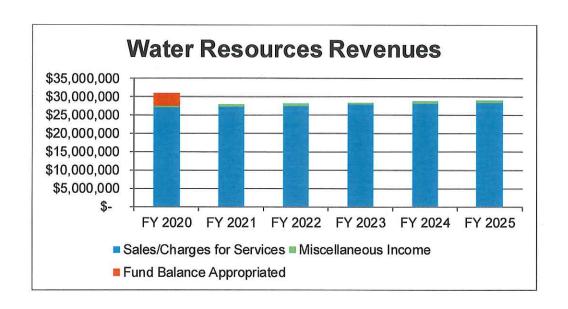
<sup>\*</sup>Capital Outlay - Projected to reduce year 1, then increase in year 2 as debt service requirements decrease, and then stay flat.

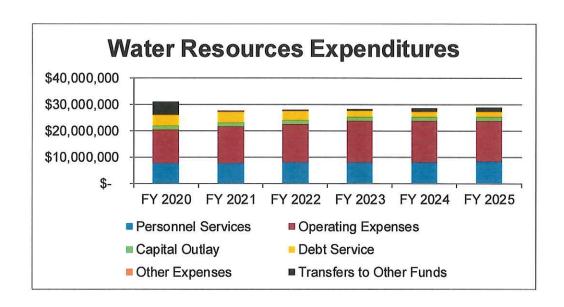
<sup>\*</sup>Debt Service appropriations - Projected at actual remaining debt service with no projected new debt payments.

<sup>\*</sup>Other expenses - Projected to stay flat.

<sup>\*</sup>Transfers to Other Funds - Projected at amounts expected for the funding of major capital projects.

### WATER RESOURCES FUND ASSUMPTIONS





### BROADBAND FUND PROJECTION

	FY2019-20	FY2020-21	FY2021-22	FY2022-23	FY2023-24	FY2024-25
Revenues						
Sales/Charges for Services	\$ 16,452,050	\$ 16,616,571	\$ 16,782,737	\$ 16,950,564	\$ 17,120,070	\$ 17,291,271
Miscellaneous Income	796,000	807,940	833,202	845,700	858,386	871,262
Investment Income		10,000	10,150	10,302	10,457	10,614
Fund Balance Appropriated				750,424		
Total Revenues	\$ 17,248,050	\$ 17,434,511	\$ 17,626,089	\$ 18,556,990	\$ 17,988,913	\$ 18,173,147
Appropriations						
Personnel Services	\$ 2,959,930	\$ 2,996,929	\$ 3,034,391	\$ 3,072,321	\$ 3,110,725	\$ 3,149,609
Operating Expenses	13,262,470	13,529,737	13,732,783	13,938,874	14,148,063	14,360,388
Recovered Costs	(3,123,480)	(3,018,750)	(3,018,750)	(3,018,750)	(3,018,750)	(3,018,750)
Capital Outlay	457,530	235,000			1,342,650	2,534,500
Debt Service	3,457,050	3,457,050	3,643,120	4,330,000	2,171,680	912,855
Interfund Loan Repayment	234,550	234,545	234,545	234,545	234,545	234,545
Total Appropriations	\$ 17,248,050	\$ 17,434,511	\$ 17,626,089	\$ 18,556,990	\$ 17,988,913	\$ 18,173,147

### **BROADBAND FUND ASSUMPTIONS**

### **Revenue Assumptions**

FY2021 - FY2025

### **Appropriation Assumptions**

<sup>\*</sup>Sales/Charges for Services - Projected at 1.0% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Miscellaneous income - Projected at 1.5% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Investment income - Projected at 1.5% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Fund Balance appropriated - Projected to be used substantially in year 3 as debt service increases.

<sup>\*</sup>Personnel Services (all salaries and benefits) appropriations - Projected at average 1.25% growth annually.

<sup>\*</sup>Operating expenses appropriations - Projected at 1.5% growth annually.

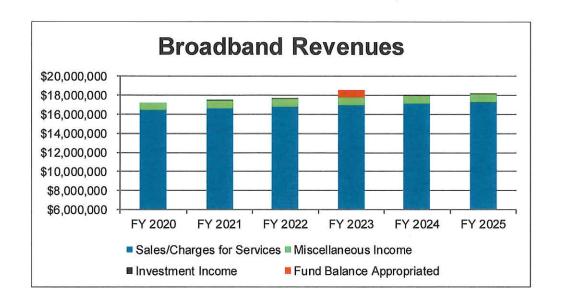
<sup>\*</sup>Recovered Costs appropriations - Projected at 0% growth annually.

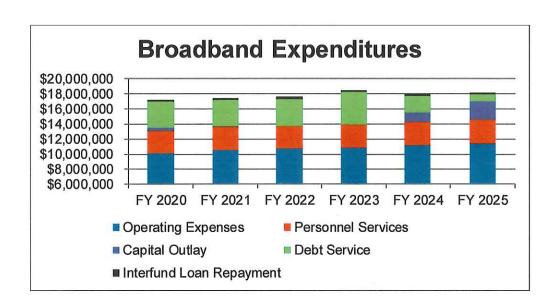
<sup>\*</sup>Capital Outlay - Projected to decrease in year 1 and then increase in year 4 and 5 as debt service requirements decrease.

<sup>\*</sup>Debt Service appropriations - Projected at actual remaining debt service with no projected new debt payments.

<sup>\*</sup>Interfund Loan Repayment - Projected at actual remaining repayment schedule.

### **BROADBAND FUND ASSUMPTIONS**







This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### Capital Improvement Planning



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### COMMUNITY INVESTMENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A responsibility of local government officials is the preservation, maintenance, and improvement of capital assets. The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is the city's long-range strategic planning framework that addresses preservation, maintenance, and improvements to the infrastructure, parks and recreation, and other community facilities within the city. The CIP is used as an instrument to evaluate long-term capital needs and requests of the city and to establish timely and cost-effective funding for the projects that are identified and prioritized based on need and funding availability.

The CIP document covers a five-year span and is reviewed and updated annually. Documentation preparation takes approximately six months. During this time, city staff collects information, develops a draft of the project request for each of the departments - including timelines and costs, and prioritizes each project. The needs greatly outpace the resources available to address adequately, so many projects are deferred each year. Criteria utilized in assessing and prioritizing CIP projects include: City Council goals, public safety, operational efficiency, citizen input, economic growth, availability of funding, condition of existing facilities, protection and conservation, and beautification.

The goals of this community investment CIP are to:

- ☑ provide a systematic approach to replacing and repairing deteriorating infrastructure
- ☑ add new facilities that will enhance the quality of life for the residents of the City of Wilson
- ☑ develop a comprehensive strategy for the replacement of major capital items

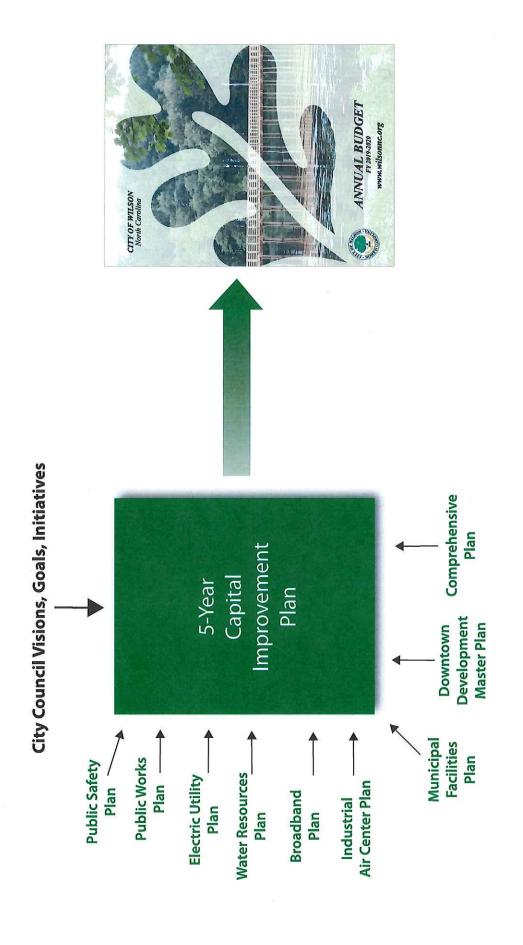
This plan is a living document, highly dependent on the present economic conditions and is subject to changes. The operating budget and the CIP are closely related. Capital projects can impact future operating budgets either positively or negatively due to an increase or decrease in staffing, maintenance costs, or by providing capacity for new programs or services. In many cases, the completion of capital projects will impact a department's operating budget as projects are completed and require maintenance and upkeep. Some facilities may require additional utilities, such as electricity and water, above current consumption levels; however, an impact may not be readily evident when projects are funded and then constructed over several years. Consequently, the impacts of capital projects on the annual operating budget are estimated when available and noted in the CIP under each project when identified. While some completed projects may have little to no staffing or operating/maintenance costs associated with them (i.e. replacement of a culvert), others may bear considerable annual costs (i.e. the opening of a newly constructed fire station) that must be built into the City's operating budget. Most projects will not have an operating impact in the year during which they are funded since this is typically the construction/installation phase. Also, if a project is a renovation which does not include expansion and the operating costs are already captured in the department's annual operating budget, no additional operating costs will be identified.

Each project and departmental project summary clearly states the operational impact that will occur if the project transpires. Year one of the five-year CIP is used as the basis for the annual budget for capital projects in their associated departments. Additionally, any operational impact related to a project intended to be carried out in the first budget year of this plan is utilized in building the current year budget. The annual budget process may present further refinement to projects, project costs, and funding, and/or financing alternatives. The CIP does not appropriate money. The City's annual budget sets the appropriation authority levels for the subsequent year.

In summary, the CIP is a five-year community investment strategy for the funding and construction or repair of City buildings, streets, roads, storm drains, parks and recreation centers, drinking and waste water treatment, along with public utilities, energy related, electric, gas and broadband delivery system enhancements. The Capital Improvement Plan for FY 2020 – FY 2024 is shared on the pages that follow. This year's CIP includes projects in the General Fund, Electric Fund, Water Resources Fund, Stormwater Fund, Industrial Air Center Fund, Downtown Development Fund, and Operations Center Fund. While uncertainties related to the overall economic outlook remain a concern and an influence for funding all of the projects, each of these projects are identified for planning and will be carried out as funding permits. In those instances that a project is not carried out in the year identified for planning purposes, the project will be re-evaluated in the subsequent year, modified (if warranted) and moved to the next budget year, if still intended. All projects are reviewed annually based on the above criteria.

# 5-Year Strategic Capital Improvement Plan

Synchronizes Community Investment Projects with the Annual Operating Budget



### Capital Improvement Plan Introduction

service, parks and recreation, public utilities and facilities. Capital projects include tangible assets with a useful life of more than planning document is a five-year outlook for anticipated capital projects designed to facilitate decision makers in the acquisition two years and require an expenditure of at least \$50,000; or for vehicles and equipment, have a useful life of at least fifteen and systematic replacement of capital assets. These projects are primarily related to improvements in public safety, public We respectfully submit to you the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for fiscal years (FY) 2020 through 2024. This strategic years and a cost of at least \$150,000. This advance planning of City projects increases public awareness, helps the City Council and staff makes choices and provides with these goals and initiatives. Optimal capital planning provides a process that considers all possible projects at the same time and produces a planning program that balances projects, funding sources and timing schedules. The needs greatly outpace the a basis for logical, reasonable, balanced decision-making. Updating the plan annually allows flexibility to respond to changing circumstances and needs reflective of our current and projected economic environment. The CIP takes into consideration the visions, goals and initiatives that Council has set for the City. Accordingly, the projects presented in the document are aligned esources available to address adequately, so many projects are deferred each year.

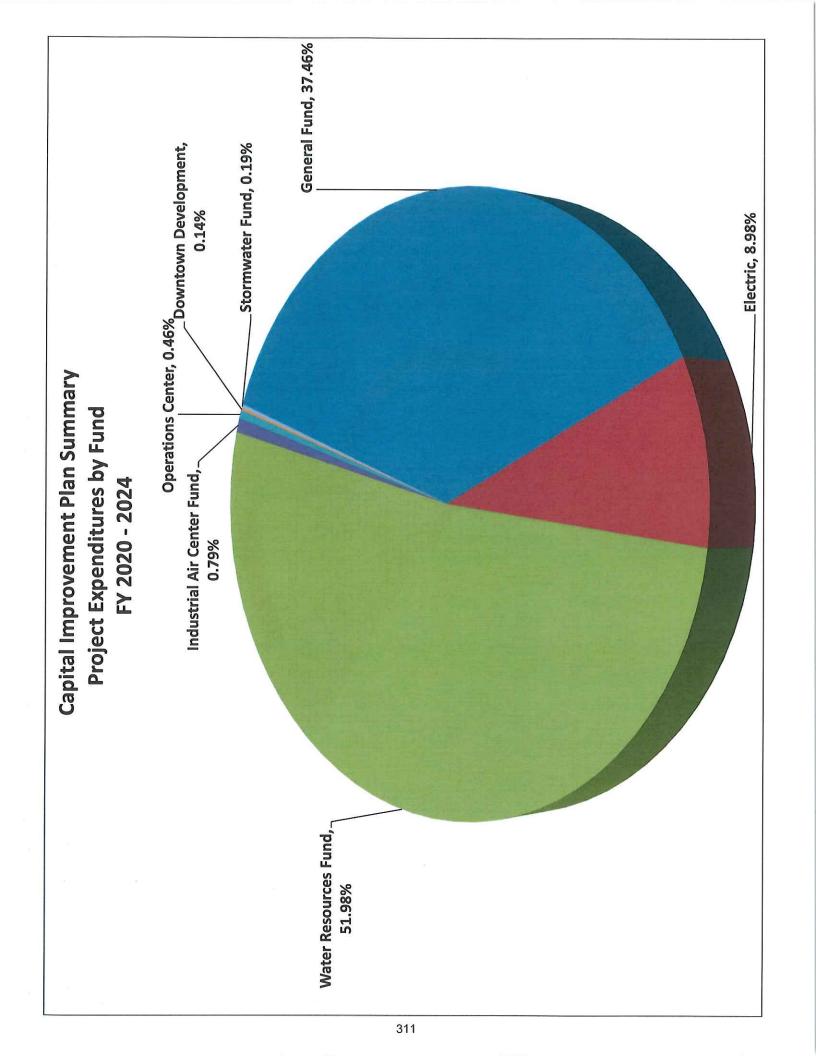
appropriates the funds necessary to implement the capital improvement projects that will be undertaken in that budget year. The projects in the CIP are given final approval when they are approved as a project. Individual capital project budgets are approved The first year of the CIP is called the Capital Budget. The Capital Budget is incorporated into the annual City Budget, which then CIP is presented each year as a five-year planning guide and does not represent approval of any particular project. Individual The development and update of the CIP is an on-going activity that is part of the overall annual budgeting process. by the City Council. Information on individual projects can be found in the Capital Projects section.

operating/maintenance costs associated with them (i.e. the replacement of a culvert), others may bear considerable annual costs An important criterion to consider when developing a Capital Improvement Plan is the financial impact that a completed capital (i.e. the opening of a newly constructed fire station) that must be built into the City's operating budget. The operating impacts, project will have on a municipality's operating budget. While some completed projects may have little to no staffing or which are known at this point, have been included for capital projects under the Additional Operating Impact section.

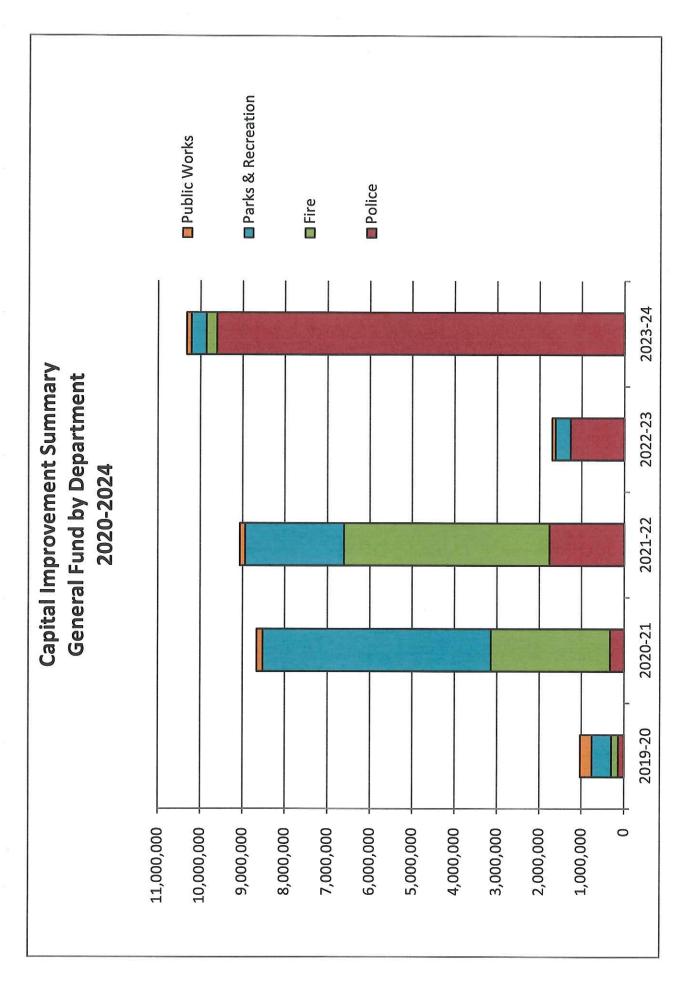
many worthy projects, it is important to communicate that certain influences, especially during challenging economic times, can While an integral role of the Capital Improvement Plan is to inform you of the planned projects and the financial impact of the delay the timeline for any project. Thank you for the opportunity to present this document.

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS 2020 - 2024

		7	2020 - 2024								
All Funds		2019-20	2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		Total
Projects by Department											
Police	€9	138,240	\$ 331,760	69	931,760	4	451,760	69	8,821,760	69	10,675,280
Fire		160,000	2,810,000		4,850,000						8.070.000
Parks & Recreation		455,000	5,377,100		2,327,500		352,500		352,500		8,864,600
Public Works		275,500	146,660		128,120		81,600		107,130		739,010
Electric		1,360,000	1,415,500		1,473,460		1,534,050		1,597,250		7,380,260
Water Resources		5,119,000	11,900,000		7,395,000		4,812,000		11,800,000		41.026.000
Stormwater Management		150,000									150,000
Industrial Air Center		545,000	107,500								652,500
Downtown Development		28,000	42,710		42,590						113,300
Operations Center	A	380,000									380,000
Total Project Costs	49	8,610,740	\$ 22,131,230	4	17,148,430	S	7,231,910	69	22,928,640	49	78,050,950
Funding Sources		2019-20	2020-21	12	2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		Total
Current Revenues	69	6,979,000	\$ 13,315,500	↔	6,668,460	↔	5,546,050	€9	3,397,250	€	35,906,260
Debt: Bond/Installment Purchase Financing					2,800,000		920,000		18,490,000		22,210,000
Fund Balance		1,631,740	8,815,730		7,679,970		765,860		1,041,390		19,934,690
Total Funding Sources	4	8,610,740	\$ 22,131,230	49	17,148,430	49	7,231,910	49	22,928,640	49	78,050,950
Additional Operating Impact	↔	1	ı \$	↔	1	€9	1	↔	1	G	1
New Debt Service	1	1	ť		1,098,900		1,074,480		1,950,060		4,123,440
Grand Total Costs	\$	8,610,740	\$ 22,131,230	49	18,247,330	49	8,306,390	49	24,878,700	\$	82,174,390



CAPI	TAL	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND	ENTS SUMIN	IARY	- GENERA	L FUN	Q			
			- 207 - 207							Total ALL
General Fund		2019-20	2020-21		2021-22	202	2022-23	2023-24		Requests
General Fund Projects Capital by Department Police	69	138.240 \$	331 760	€.	931 760	€:	451 760 \$	8 821 760	₩ (	10 675 280
Eie	k		2.810.000			•				8 070 000
Parks & Recreation		455,000	5,377,100		2,327,500		352,500	352,500	88	8,864,600
Public Works		275,500	146,660		128,120		81,600	107,130	30	739,010
Subtotal for Submitted Projects	69	1,028,740 \$	8,665,520	ss.	8,237,380	₩	885,860 \$	9,531,390	\$ 06	28,348,890
Additional Operating Impact	€9	·	1	69	1	s			S	
New Debt Service		•	•		828,900		810,480	792,060	00	2,431,440
Grand Total	S	1,028,740 \$	8,665,520	69	9,066,280	\$ 1	1,696,340 \$	10,323,450	\$ 09	30,780,330
										Project
General Fund		2019-20	2020-21		2021-22	202	2022-23	2023-24		Total:
FUNDING SOURCES: Debt: Bonds/Install. Proceeds Fund Balance	↔	- \$	8 665 520	↔	600,000	€9	120,000 \$	8,490,000	\$ 0.0	9,210,000
Subtotal of Funding Sources for Projects	မ	1.028.740 \$	8,665,520	49		49	885.860 \$	67	8	28.348.890
					1					
Additional Operating Impact	s		ai	69	ı	₩			49	
New Debt Service		*	•		828,900		810,480	792,060	0	2,431,440
							2			
Grand Total	s	1,028,740 \$	8,665,520	49	9,066,280	\$ 1	1,696,340 \$	10,323,450	\$ 00	30,780,330



	<b>a</b> .	<b>PROJECTS</b>		IMMARY	- GENER	SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND				
PROJECT	CAPITAL		PRIOR							Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS		YEARS	2019-20	0	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	Years
PO-01	Police Vehicle Replacement Plan	69	9	5	138,240 \$	331,760 \$	331,760 \$	331,760 \$	331,760	1,465,280
PO-02	Police Headquarters		9		Į.	3 <b>11</b> 3	000'009		8,490,000	9,210,000
FR-01	PPE Structural Tumout Gear Replacement		į	75	75,000	a a	, ( <b>a</b> n	٠	ľ	75,000
FR-02	F0103 Engine 7 Replacement				1	000,009	à	•	1	000,000
FR-03	Replacement Vehicle for Support 1 and Squad 1		,		1	450,000	э	39	910	450,000
FR-04	Training Center Upgrades			09	000'09	000'09		ì	1	120,000
FR-05	Quint Replacement		ij.			1,200,000		,	241	1,200,000
FR-06	Pumper Replacement		Ē			ı	700,000	Ĭ	1	700,000
FR-07	Fire Station #6		E			200,000	4,150,000	ä	ā	4,650,000
FR-08	Douglas Street Fire Station Renovation		•	25	25,000	ť		ī	250,000	275,000
PR-01	Fleming Stadium II Renovations				į.	1,954,600	Ŀ	ı		1,954,600
PR-02	J. Burt Gillette Parking Lot Field #7 and #8		1			140,000	r	ĩ	ï	140,000
PR-03	Wiggins Mill Renovation/Relocation			99	000'09	1,150,000	1,150,000	ř.	Ē	2,360,000
PR-04	Wedgewood Golf Green Conversion		1		·	135,000	2 <b>10</b> 3	, E	•	135,000
PR-05	New Signage for all Parks/Facilities		1	40	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	200,000
PR-06	Toisnot Park Renovations			100	100,000	350,000	450,000	(E)	1	900,000
PR-07	Tennis Court Renovations		ı		1	480,000	(I	66 <b>1</b>	1	480,000
PR-08	Wedgewood Putting Green & Driving Range Renovation				1	75,000	â	у <b>Л</b>		75,000
PR-09	New Shelters at Vera Pope, Pender St, & Reid St. Facilities		Ŀ	25	25,000	25,000	25,000	J	70. 20.	75,000
PR-10	Playground Combos Replacement		£	90	50,000	50,000	I		i	100,000
PR-11	Dog Park Construction		•		II.	75,000	75,000	1	i	150,000
PR-12	Splash Pad at Reid Street Center		1		Ē	175,000	175,000	E		350,000
PR-13	Contentnea Creek Blueway Construction/Kayak Launch		•			100,000	50,000	E	Ē	150,000
PR-14	Lane Street Renovations		9	90	50,000	20,000	50,000	ı.	<b>1</b> 27	150,000
PR-15	Five Points Renovations		2	30	30,000	35,000	3 <b>1</b> 63	E TE	t	65,000
PR-16	Renovate Reid Street Parking Lot		į			80,000	<b>3</b> ∎33	WES.	T.	80,000
PR-17	Additional Parking Lot Behind Recreation Park Center		¥		,	150,000	<b>51</b>	1	O.B.O	150,000
PR-18	Cart Paths at Wedgewood Golf Course		Ĩ		į	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	500,000
PR-19	City-Wide Greenway System		275,000	100	100,000	187,500	187,500	187,500	187,500	850,000
PW-01	Douglas Street Infrastructure Improvements		į	120	120,000	•	#	а	1	120,000
PW-02	Bicycle Safety Improvements		Ŀ	59	59,500	40,590	44,570	21,720	36,000	202,380
PW-03	Sidewalk Construction Program		ē	96	96,000	106,070	83,550	59,880	71,130	416,630
	Total Projects Summary	49	275,000	\$ 1,028,740	,740 \$	8,665,520	\$ 8,237,380	\$ 885,860	\$ 9,531,390 \$	28,348,890

	ADDITION	ADDITIONAL OPE		NOT TRUE TO THE PAINT OF THE PA					
PROJECT	CAPITAL	PRIOR							Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YEARS		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	Years
PO-01	Police Vehicle Replacement Plan \$		6 <del>9</del>	1	<del>69</del> 1	<i>•</i>	€9 1		
PO-02	Police Headquarters		3 <b>1</b>	31	# ± 1	7/1	,	1	i
FR-01	PPE Structural Turnout Gear Replacement		1	,	ì	91	9	1	,
FR-02	F0103 Engine 7 Replacement		r	1	ì	î	,		j
FR-03	Replacement Vehicle for Support 1 and Squad 1		E	t	ÿ	Ĭ	ĩ	3	i i
FR-04	Training Center Upgrades			E	įĽ	ä	î	2	)
FR-05	Quint Replacement			r	I.	ř	,	ĭ	ì
FR-06	Pumper Replacement		100	II:	E	ě	,		i
FR-07	Fire Station #6		2016	6 <b>4</b> 6	IE <sub>3</sub>	î	Ü	ı	Ĭ
FR-08	Douglas Street Fire Station Renovation		1	343	LI	ı			
PR-01	Fleming Stadium II Renovations		a	- <b>I</b>	æ	i	ī		i
PR-02	J. Burt Gillette Parking Lot Field #7 and #8		a	а		•	i i	Ī	i
PR-03	Wiggins Mill Renovation/Relocation		îr	ा	91	ā	٠	٠	Ĺ
PR-04	Wedgewood Golf Green Conversion			T	21	9	Ä	•	1
PR-05	New Signage for all Parks/Facilities			3	(II	ā	,		1
PR-06	Toisnot Park Renovations			1	а	ù.	ì		3.
PR-07	Tennis Court Renovations		1		1	я	Ä	3 <b>1</b>	9
PR-08	Wedgewood Putting Green & Driving Range Renovation		,	ŗ	ı		ï	ä	a a
PR-09	New Shelters at Vera Pope, Pender St, & Reid St. Facilities		r	ŗ	1		ì	ı	a
PR-10	Playground Combos Replacement			Ē			ï	1	1
PR-11	Dog Park Construction		, ne	Ē	1)		ï	Ĭ	
PR-12	Splash Pad at Reid Street Center		(10)		ш	•9	Ē	Ė	ı
PR-13	Contentnea Creek Blueway Construction/Kayak Launch		9	9	2012		Ě	Ī	t
PR-14	Lane Street Renovations		9	9	ā	:: <b>1</b> 1:2	ı	T.	ı
PR-15	Five Points Renovations		1	₹.	38	# <b>(1</b>	•	ı	T.
PR-16	Renovate Reid Street Parking Lot	8		(11)	a	ા	٠	•	1
PR-17	Additional Parking Lot Behind Recreation Park Center	最			a	3	,	,	- 10
PR-18	Cart Paths at Wedgewood Golf Course	22		į		)]	9		1
PR-19	City-Wide Greenway System	36	E	Ĺ	•	1	ï	(m)	1
PW-01	Douglas Street Infrastructure Improvements	20	ĸ		e S		,	ĵ	a
PW-02	Bicycle Safety Improvements	8	e	•	E			ī	1
PW-03	Sidewalk Construction Program	827			ı	1:	ı	•	•
	Total Additional Operating Impact	\$	3	. \$	ا ج	ج	- 8	\$	•

	Z	<b>NEW DEBT</b>	200	SERVICE - GENERAL FUND	ENERA	L FUND					
PROJECT	CAPITAL	PRIOR	DR.								Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YEARS	RS	2019-20		2020-21	2021-22		2022-23	2023-24	Years
PO-01	Police Vehicle Replacement Plan \$		69	ā	69	1		69	69		
PO-02	Police Headquarters		i	ĭ		70 71	828,900		810,480	792,060	2.431.440
FR-01	PPE Structural Tumout Gear Replacement		i	1		ĵi.			٠	Ī	
FR-02	F0103 Engine 7 Replacement		Ĕ	1		ï	3		3	t	
FR-03	Replacement Vehicle for Support 1 and Squad 1		r	·		ã	,		ï	1	•
FR-04	Training Center Upgrades					Ī	ï		ì	j j	
FR-05	Quint Replacement		Ŀ	t		Ĭ	1		ı	,	1
FR-06	Pumper Replacement		ı,	t:		Ē	i		ī		1
FR-07	Fire Station #6		•	12		Î	ť		ï	,	,
FR-08	Douglas Street Fire Station Renovation		6312	31		I.	Ĭ		ī		,
PR-01	Fleming Stadium II Renovations		3	•		1	ľ		ŧ	t	i
PR-02	J. Burt Gillette Parking Lot Field #7 and #8		3	1		1	•		í	į	í
PR-03	Wiggins Mill Renovation/Relocation			a		i				ī	ì
PR-04	Wedgewood Golf Green Conversion			я		ä				•	1
PR-05	New Signage for all Parks/Facilities			1		ı	9		1	٠	ı
PR-06	Toisnot Park Renovations			а		н	î			1	1
PR-07	Tennis Court Renovations		1	4.		я	ï		ä		•
PR-08	Wedgewood Putting Green & Driving Range Renovation		E	r		1	ĩ		9		
PR-09	New Shelters at Vera Pope, Pender St, & Reid St. Facilities		E	r		ı	ï		ĩ	ì	i
PR-10	Playground Combos Replacement		ı	ı		Ŀ	ì		Ĭ	ï	ì
PR-11	Dog Park Construction		3(1)6	THE		Į:	Î		i	ŗ	ĭ
PR-12	Splash Pad at Reid Street Center		-91	in		1	121		í	ŗ	ī
PR-13	Contentnea Creek Blueway Construction/Kayak Launch		.1	1		:13	эĒ		Ě	Ē	Ĭ
PR-14	Lane Street Renovations		а	1		п	3		Ü	ĬĬ	•
PR-15	Five Points Renovations		,	3		а	1		ı	ľ	ě
PR-16	Renovate Reid Street Parking Lot		1	1		1	3		1	•	ı
PR-17	Additional Parking Lot Behind Recreation Park Center		,	Ĩ		1	g		ì	1	
PR-18	Cart Paths at Wedgewood Golf Course		r	į		•	a		ì	9	1
PR-19	City-Wide Greenway System		10	ï		•			î	ÿ	
PW-01	Douglas Street Infrastructure Improvements		ē	ı		,	•		ï	ä	
PW-02	Bicycle Safety Improvements			ı		t	E		ř	Ĭ	3
PW-03	Sidewalk Construction Program					Ů.	I.		ı	,	
	Total New Debt Service	49	,	\$	₩	1	\$ 828,900	49	810,480	\$ 792,060	\$ 2.431.440

CAP	TAL	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY - ELECTRIC FUND 2020 - 2024	ENTS SUMI 2020 - 2024	SUMM 2024	IAR	Y - ELECT	RIC	FUND				
Electric Fund		2019-20	2020-21	-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24	F &	Total ALL Requests
Electric Fund Projects - Capital	↔	1,360,000 \$		1,415,500 \$	€	1,473,460 \$	€	1,534,050 \$	€9	1,597,250 \$ 7,380,260	↔	7,380,260
Subtotal for Submitted Projects	49	1,360,000 \$	1,4	115,500	69	1,473,460	es	,360,000 \$ 1,415,500 \$ 1,473,460 \$ 1,534,050 \$ 1,597,250 \$ 7,380,260	69	1,597,250	69	7,380,260
Additional Operating Impact	49		,,		s	1	€9-	1	₩	•	69	
New Debt Service		c		1		•		•		. 1		

Electric Fund		2019-20	2020-21		N	2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		Project Total:
FUNDING SOURCES: Enterprise Revenue	€>	1,360,000 \$		1,415,500 \$	₩	1,473,460 \$	€9	1,534,050 \$	€	1,597,250 \$ 7,380,260	₩	7,380,260
Subtotal of Funding Sources for Projects \$	8		1,415,	200	မှာ	1,473,460	€9	1,534,050	G	1,360,000 \$ 1,415,500 \$ 1,473,460 \$ 1,534,050 \$ 1,597,250 \$ 7,380,260	69	7,380,260
Additional Operating Impact	69	1	4	ı	49	î	49		မာ	•	€9	
New Debt Service		-				1		= <b>1</b>		Ĩ		

\$ 7,380,260

1,597,250

1,534,050 \$

1,473,460 \$

1,415,500 \$

1,360,000 \$

69

**Grand Total** 

1,597,250 \$ 7,380,260

69

1,534,050

1,473,460 \$

1,415,500 \$

1,360,000 \$

49

**Grand Total** 

		PROJE	CTS	SOM	PROJECTS SUMMARY - ELECTRIC FUND	LEC	TRIC FL	2							
PROJECT	CAPITAL	PR	PRIOR												Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YE	YEARS		2019-20	,	2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		Years
EL-01	Vehicle Replacement	69		69	000'09	ь	63,000	မှ	66,150	69	69,500	69	72,930	ø	331,580
EL-02	Advanced Metering Infrastructure		ĩ		500,000		512,500		525,310		538,450		551,910	7	2,628,170
EL-03	Heavy Equipment		ı		800,000		840,000		882,000		926,100		972,410	4	4,420,510
	Total Projects Summary	s		\$	1,360,000	49	1,415,500	49	1,473,460	69	1,360,000 \$ 1,415,500 \$ 1,473,460 \$ 1,534,050 \$ 1,597,250	69	1,597,250	\$ 7,	\$ 7,380,260
								_							
	AD	DITIONAL	OPE	RATI	ADDITIONAL OPERATING IMPACT - ELECTRIC FUND	1	ELECT	SIC	UND:						
PROJECT	CAPITAL	PR	PRIOR												Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YE	YEARS		2019-20		2020-24		2021.22		20 2000	,	2000	,	Vacan

		N	NEW DEB	BT SE	T SERVICE - ELECTRIC FUND	ELECT	RIC FUI	9							
PROJECT	r CAPITAL		PRIOR											2	Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS		YEARS		2019-20	2	2020-21	203	2021-22	203	2022-23	2023-24	-24	χe	Years
	ŭ														
EL-01	Vehicle Replacement	69	,	€	513	69	1900	69	1	69	r	ω	E.	69	č
EL-02	Advanced Metering Infrastructure		•		•		a		3		ä		ì		•
EL-03	Heavy Equipment	8		22			r		į		1		,		,
	Total New Debt Service	49	1	G	3	ь		69		69	<b>31</b>	es.		69	

Heavy Equipment

Total Additional Operating Impact

Advanced Metering Infrastructure

Vehicle Replacement

EL-01 EL-02 EL-03

CAPITAL IMPROVE	300	/EMENTS S	SUMMARY 2020 - 2024	× 4	MENTS SUMMARY - WATER RESOURCES FUND 2020 - 2024	SOL	JRCES FL	Z			
Water Resources Fund		2019-20	2020-21		2021-22	7	2022-23	7	2023-24	12 8	Total ALL Requests
Water Resources Fund Projects - Capital	€	5,119,000 \$	11,900,000	\$ 0	7,395,000	€	4,812,000	€9-	11,800,000	€	41,026,000
Subtotal for Submitted Projects	s s	5,119,000 \$	11,900,000	6	7,395,000	49	4,812,000 \$	\$	11,800,000 \$	8	41,026,000
Additional Operating Impact	49		•	€9		₩.	,	69		69	I.
New Debt Service					270,000		264,000		1,158,000		1,692,000
Grand Total	4	5,119,000 \$	11,900,000	<i>\$</i>	7,665,000	49	5,076,000 (	8	12,958,000 \$	8	42,718,000
Water Resources Fund		2019-20	2020-21		2021-22	7	2022-23	7	2023-24		Project Total:
FUNDING SOURCES: Enterprise Revenue Debt/Bonds/Install. Proceeds	↔	5,119,000 \$	11,900,000	<b>↔</b> 0	5,195,000	↔	4,012,000 \$	€9	1,800,000 \$	€9	28,026,000 13,000,000
Subtotal of Funding Sources for Projects	₩	5,119,000 \$	11,900,000	\$	7,395,000	49	4,812,000 \$	8	11,800,000 \$	8	41,026,000
Additional Operating Impact New Debt Service	€9			₩	270,000	€9	- \$	<b>₩</b>	1,158,000	<b>ω</b>	-
Grand Total	69	5,119,000 \$	11,900,000	\$	7,665,000	69	5,076,000	5	12,958,000 \$	8	42,718,000

		PROJECTS SUMN	IARY - W	ATER RES	<b>IARY - WATER RESOURCES FUND</b>	OND				
	PROJECT	r CAPITAL	PRIOR							Total
	NUMBER	PROJECTS	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		Years
	WR-01	Wiggins Mill Expansion 12 to 16 MGD, 2300V to 480V	\$ 300,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 7,600,000	· 69	ı •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	₩	9,600,000
	WR-02	SCADA Controls for Wiggins Mill and Toisnot Water Plants	200,000	200,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	ī		600,000
	WR-03	Longview and Stantonsburg Pump Station Mitigation	r	1,600,000	1,400,000	ı	,	ī		3,000,000
	WR-04	Influent Pump Station Bar Screen and Flood Protection	ä	649,000	400,000	ı	ar.	<b>G</b>		1,049,000
	WR-05	Hominy Creek Turboblower 3 and 4	200,000	200,000	1,000,000	ı	•	1		1,200,000
	WR-06	Contentnea WW Mechanical Bar Screen	à	ä	9	þ	712,000	T		712,000
	WR-07	Flow EQ Basins	(1 <b>1</b> ):	I I	É	2,000,000	000'009	Ē		2,600,000
	WR-08	Master Plan for Water Infrastructure, Pipelines, & Toisnot Replacement	ı	i	ì	1	Υ	800,000		800,000
	WR-09	Steel Water Line Replacement Phase II	9	i	•	995,000	600,000	(400)		1,595,000
	WR-10	Hominy Creek #6 Clarifler and RAS Pump Station	I	<b>I</b> g	ľ	2,200,000	800,000	ī		3,000,000
	WR-11	Outfall Contentnea to Merck Upgrade	,	1	3	1,000,000	600,000	0		1,600,000
(62	WR-12	Hominy Creek Expansion from 14 MGD to 17.3 MGD	<b>≙</b> €00	(4)	•	ı	1,400,000	11,000,000		12,400,000
	WR-13	Bar Screen Replacement	·	r	ī	1,000,000	ii.	ı		1,000,000
	WR-14	Wiggins Mill Dam and Pump Mitigation	1,400,000	470,000	1,400,000	1	Ī	i.		1,870,000
		Total Projects Summary	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 5,119,000	\$ 11,900,000	\$ 7.395.000	\$ 4.812.000	\$ 11.800.000	<del>U</del>	41,026,000

	ADDITIONAL OPERATING IMPACT - WATER RESOURCES FUND	ING IMPAC	T - WATE	R RESOU	RCES FUN	0				
PROJECT	T CAPITAL	PRIOR							F	Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	-23	2023-24	7	Years
WR-01	Wiggins Mill Expansion 12 to 16 MGD, 2300V to 480V	, ss	ı 49	s s	· •	w	i	69	49	•
WR-02	SCADA Controls for Wiggins Mill and Toisnot Water Plants	ï	ı		1		ī	## &:		9
WR-03	Longview and Stantonsburg Pump Station Mitigation	ì	j	•	r			•		•
WR-04	Influent Pump Station Bar Screen and Flood Protection	i	i		ï		ı	٠		
WR-05	Hominy Creek Turboblower 3 and 4	Î	j	ĵ	,		3.€0	1		•
WR-06	Contentnea WW Mechanical Bar Screen	ï	i		TE.		r.	•		ı
WR-07	Flow EQ Basins	Ĩ	i	•				Ĭ		)
WR-08	Master Plan for Water Infrastructure, Pipelines, & Toisnot Replacement	ĩ	Ĩ	,	1		(1)	1		٠
WR-09	Steel Water Line Replacement Phase II	i	i		Ĺ		r			
WR-10	Hominy Creek #6 Clarifier and RAS Pump Station	i	Ĭ	Ĭ			1	3		
WR-11	Outfall Contentnea to Merck Upgrade	â		1	(i)		10	•		I.
WR-12	Hominy Creek Expansion from 14 MGD to 17.3 MGD	s É	ř	r,	į		,	٠		ı
WR-13	Bar Screen Replacement	ĭ	ï	9	2		1			ı
WR-14	Wiggins Mill Dam and Pump Mitigation	i	8 <b>.8</b> 1.0	P##S	I		110	Ē		ı
	Total Additional Operating Impact	•	· \$	ا چ	49	s		- \$	\$	E

	NEW DEBT SERVICE - WATER RESOURCES FUND	RVICE	E-WA	TER F	RESO	JRCES	FUND						
PROJECT	CAPITAL	4	PRIOR										Total
NUMBER	R PROJECTS	YE	YEARS	2018	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	1-22	2022-23	2023-24	24		Years
WR-01	Wiggins Mill Expansion 12 to 16 MGD, 2300V to 480V	s	ī	s	ı	· •	s	,	· •	69	1	G	(1)
WR-02	SCADA Controls for Wiggins Mill and Toisnot Water Plants		ì		1	1		1	Ē		r		
WR-03	Longview and Stantonsburg Pump Station Mitigation		Ĭ		Ī	Ţ		1	ĭ		1		1
WR-04	Influent Pump Station Bar Screen and Flood Protection		ì		1	3		<b>(1</b>	i.		OE C		* <b>F</b> S
WR-05	Hominy Creek Turboblower 3 and 4		•		r	6		E	Ē				į
WR-06	Contentnea WWW Mechanical Bar Screen		į		ï			1	ä		1		9
WR-07	Flow EQ Basins				1			4	, t		E		ņ
WR-08	Master Plan for Water Infrastructure, Pipelines, & Toisnot Replacement		Ť		ř	ľ		r	E		1		
WR-09	Steel Water Line Replacement Phase II		ı			3		a	3		a		1
WR-10	Hominy Creek #6 Clarifier and RAS Pump Station				1	1	27	270,000	264,000	258,	258,000		792,000
WR-11	Outfall Contentnea to Merck Upgrade		ï		ï	£		1	31		ı		ā
WR-12	Hominy Creek Expansion from 14 MGD to 17.3 MGD		î		i	9		3	5 <b>1</b> ()	900	900,000		000,000
WR-13	Bar Screen Replacement		1		1	ı		Li.	II.		Ę		
WR-14	Wiggins Mill Dam and Pump Mitigation		1		i	<u>I</u>		į	1				91
		,	ī		ĭ	3		3	016		1		Ľ
	Total New Debt Service	₩.	•	69		\$	\$ 270	270,000	\$ 264,000	\$ 1,158,000	000	\$	1,692,000

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY - STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FUND 2020 - 2024	/EM	ENTS SUM	1020 - 2024	.STO	RMWA	TER	MANAG	EME	NT FU	Q		
Stormwater Management Fund		2019-20	2020-21	_	2021-22	22	2022-23	83	202	2023-24	E	Total ALL Requests
Stormwater Management Fund Projects - Capital	↔	150,000 \$			<i>ω</i>		€9	T.	€	I.	↔	150,000
Subtotal for Submitted Projects	49	150,000 \$			ω		49	î	4		49	150,000
Additional Operating Impact New Debt Service	€	•			<b>.</b>	t 2	€9	1 1	49	1 1	₩	
Grand Total	69	150,000 \$		•	s		s	1	49	•	49	150,000
Stormwater Management Fund		2019-20	2020-21		2021-22	23	2022-23	23	2023-24	3-24		Project Total:
Enterprise Revenue	€9	150,000 \$		3	€	i	↔	1	€	1	↔	150,000
Subtotal of Funding Sources for Projects	မာ	150,000 \$		i	φ.	r	es.	•	s s		69	150,000
Additional Operating Impact New Debt Service	€9			1 1	<b>&amp;</b>		φ.	1 1	ss.		49	
Grand Total	49	150,000 \$			<b>\$</b>	•	S		49	•	49	150,000

		PROJECTS SUMMARY -	100	TORMWATE	ER MANAGE	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FUND	0			
PROJECT	H	CAPITAL	PRIOR							Total
NUMBER		PROJECTS	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		Years
					Search	į	8	s	,	
SM-01	Hominy Greenway a	Hominy Greenway and Water Quality Park	٠ ج	\$ 150,000	· s	, &	\$	€9	છ	150,000
	Total Projects Summary	mmary	٠ ج	\$ 150,000	1 69	&	٠ &	•	s	150,000
		ADDITIONAL OPERATING IMPACT - STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FUND	ATING IMPAC	CT - STORN	WATER MA	NAGEMENT	FUND			
PROJECT	H	CAPITAL	PRIOR							Total
NUMBER		PROJECTS	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		Years
SM-01	Hominy Greenway a	Hominy Greenway and Water Quality Park	•	· •	&	. ↔	\$	\$	s	L
	Total Additional Operating Impact	Operating Impact	•	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	↔	
324		NEW DEBT SERVICE -	ERVICE - ST	ORMWATE	R MANAGE	STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FUND				
PROJECT	H	CAPITAL	PRIOR							Total
NUMBER		PROJECTS	YEARS	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24		Years
SM-01	Hominy Greenway a	Hominy Greenway and Water Quality Park		•	<del>19</del>	•		w	49	
	Total New Debt Service	Coire	u	. 4	. હ	. 4	. 6	. 6	•	
	DIGHT INEW DEDLO	ervice	P	P	P	P	·		<b>SP</b>	1

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY - INDUSTRIAL AIR CENTER FUND 2020 - 2024	A E	TS SUIV	1MAR 2020	ARY - IND 20 - 2024	UST	RIAL	AIR	CENT	ER	OND:		
Industrial Air Center Fund		2019-20		2020-21	202	2021-22	20%	2022-23	2	2023-24	F &	Total ALL Requests
Industrial Air Fund Projects - Capital	↔	545,000	↔	107,500	€	3	↔	ĭ	₩	ì	<del>⊘</del>	652,500
Subtotal for Submitted Projects	49	545,000	₩	107,500	<b>в</b>		4		es l	•	49	652,500
Additional Operating Impact New Debt Service	↔		↔	1 1	es es	0 1	49	1 1	49	x x	₩	1 1
Grand Total	69	545,000	69	107,500	49	1	49		69	•	49	652,500
Industrial Air Center Fund		2019-20		2020-21	202	2021-22	202	2022-23	2	2023-24		Project Total:
<u>FUNDING SOURCES:</u> Enterprise Revenues Fund Balance	↔	350,000 195,000	↔	107,500	↔	1.1	ь	1 1	₩	4. 1	₩	350,000 302,500
Subtotal of Funding Sources for Projects	₩	545,000	€9	107,500	<b>ы</b>	i	4		49		4	652,500
Additional Operating Impact New Debt Service	₩		€9		₩		us.		€9		₩	
Grand Total	49	545,000	49	107,500	w	•	S	•	49		49	652,500

		PROJECTS SUMMARY	UMMARY - INDUSTRIAL AIR CENTER FUND	IAL	AIR CEN	ITER FU	NO					
PROJECT	CAPITAL	PRIOR										Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YEARS	2019-20		2020-21	2021-22		2022-23	202	2023-24		Years
IA-01	Hangar Lots at the Airport		\$ 545,000	es.	107,500	G	€	3	69	į.	ь	652,500
	Total Projects Summary	ı G	\$ 545,000	69	107,500	49	φ.		s	,	G	652,500

ADDITIONAL OPERATING IMPACT - INDUSTRIAL AIR CENTER FUND	OR Total	.RS 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 Years	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CENTER		2021-22	1	69
RIAL AIR		120-21	1	1
DUST		20	φ.	G
ACT - IN		2019-20	,	,
G IMP				49
RATIN	PRIOR	YEARS		6
ADDITIONAL OPE	ZAL .	CTS	<i>•</i>	
4	CAPITAL	PROJECTS	Hangar Lots at the Airport	Total Additional Operating Impact
	PROJECT	NUMBER	IA-01	

	Total	Years	ř	•
			€	49
		2023-24	Ē	1
		2	es	49
		2022-23	r	1
			49	s
FUND		2021-22	(0)	3
TER			s	49
IIR CEN		2020-21	318	1
IALA		.,	s	G
SERVICE - INDUSTRIAL AIR CENTER FUND		2019-20	•	
N- H		2	49	S
SERVIC	PRIOR	YEARS	J	3
			49	49
<b>NEW DEBT</b>				
	CAPITAL	PROJECTS	e Airport	t Service
			Hangar Lots at the Airport	<b>Total New Debt Service</b>
	PROJECT	NUMBER	IA-01	ř

CAPITAL IMPROVEMEN	NTS	SUMM/	4R)	ARY - DOW 2020 - 2024	Z.	TS SUMMARY - DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT FUND 2020 - 2024		ELOPN	JEN.	T FUND	0	
Downtown Development Fund	7	2019-20	2	2020-21	2	2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		Total ALL Requests
Downtown Development Fund Projects - Capital	↔	28,000	69	42,710	G	42,590	↔		↔	ı	↔	113,300
Subtotal for Submitted Projects	G	28,000	69	42,710	₩	42,590	₩		49		₩	113,300
Additional Operating Impact New Debt Service	<del>⇔</del>	ĩ ĩ	€9-	1 1	49		↔	1 1	₩		€9-	
Grand Total	₩	28,000	4	42,710	69	42,590	€>		49	•	4	113,300
Downtown Development Fund	7	2019-20	7	2020-21	~	2021-22		2022-23		2023-24		Project Total:
FUNDING SOURCES: Fund Balance	69	28,000	69	42,710	€9	42,590	↔		€	ı	↔	113,300
Subtotal of Funding Sources for Projects	₩	28,000	€9	42,710	€>	42,590	€9	ı	€9	I.	€>-	113,300
Additional Operating Impact New Debt Service	₩		69		€9-		€9		<b>⇔</b>		₩	i i
Grand Total	4	28,000	69	42,710	49	42,590	63	1	₩	•	49	113,300

		PROJECTS SUMMAR	MARY - DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT FUNI	MOTI	N DEVE	OPIN	<b>IENT FI</b>	ONC					
PROJECT	CAPITAL	PRIOR											otal
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YEARS	2019-20		2020-21	20	2021-22	20.	2022-23	2023-24	-24		Years
DD-01	Downtown Alley Improvements	9	\$ 28,000	€9	42,710	€	42,590	€9	Ü	છ	į.	s	113,300
	Total Projects Summary	S	\$ 28,000	49	42,710	49	42,590	49		s	,	49	113,300

	ADDITIONAL OPERAT	AL OPER	RATING	IMPAC	T-DC	OWNTO	WND	ING IMPACT - DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT FUND	PMENT	FUND				
PROJECT	CAPITAL	4	PRIOR										ů	Total
NUMBER	PROJECTS	7	YEARS	2019-20	9-20	2020-21	21	2021-22		2022-23	20	2023-24	Ye	Years
		•					21							
DD-01	Downtown Alley Improvements	છ		\$	i	s	,	69	€9	ä	↔	¥	ь	i f
	Total Additional Operating Impact	<del>()</del>		ક્ક		49	,	49	69		e,		¥	

		NEW DEBT SERVICE - DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT FUND	BT SE	RVICI	E-D0	WNTC	WND	EVEL(	OPMEN	IT FUN						
PROJECT	T CAPITAL		PRIOR	JR.											Total	-
NUMBER	PROJECTS		YEARS	RS	2019-20	1-20	2020-21	-21	2021-22	22	2022-23	23	2023-24	-24	Years	δ.
DD-01	Downtown Alley Improvements		₩	ı	€9	9.	υ	ı	s	r	8	1	8	ı	↔	,
	Total New Debt Service		U	,	¥	i	¥	1	¥	70	¥	10	4	9	4	1

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY - OPERATIONS CENTER 2020 - 2024	PRC	VEMENT	S 5	S SUMMAR 2020 - 2024	7.	OPERAT	0	S CENTE	œ			
Operations Center		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	7	2023-24		Total ALL Requests
Operations Center Projects - Capital	€9	380,000	ь	1	↔	r	ь	1	€9	,	69	380 000
Subtotal for Submitted Projects	G	380,000	မာ	1	69		69	• 3	69	Ĩ	· ·	380,000
Additional Operating Impact	₩		69		မာ		₩		69		မာ	1
New Debt Service		ji						1		ı		ī
Grand Total	69	380,000	49	•	69	•	49	•	4		69	380,000
Operations Center		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	2	2023-24	Project	ect Total:
FUNDING SOURCES: Fund Balance	↔	380,000	↔	1	↔		↔	,	€	1	€9	380,000
Subtotal of Funding Sources for Projects	6A	380,000	49		es		49		€9	ī	69	380,000
Additional Operating Impact	₩	12	69		49		49		49		69	ľ
New Debt Service		•		ć				•		ı		Ĩ
Grand Total	4	380,000	69	•	49	•	49		မာ	•	S	380,000

PROJECT		PR	PRIOR												otal
NUMBER	PROJECTS	YE	YEARS	2	2019-20	20	2020-21	20	2021-22	202	2022-23	202	2023-24		Years
OC-01	Operations Center Equipment Lot Rehabilitation	69	ī	69	380,000	ь	Ķ	69	ľ	↔	ı	69	1	69	380,000
	Total Projects Summary	s		69	380,000	69		€	i	49	a	s		69	380.000

	ADDITIO	TIONAL	OPER	OPERATING IMPACT - OPERATIONS CENTER	IMPAC	0-10	PERA	SNOL	CENT	ER.				
PROJECT NUMBER	CAPITAL PROJECTS	PR	PRIOR	201	2019-20	2020	2020-21	202	2021-22	202	2022-23	202	2023-24	Total
OC-01 Operation	Operations Center Equipment Lot Rehabilitation	ь	,	69	i	69	t	69	i	69	3	G	3	છ
Total Ad	Total Additional Operating Impact	49	á	49	ī	s	•	49	•	49		G		s

		NEW	N DEBT	SERVICE - OPERATIONS CENTER	E-0F	ERAT	SNOI	CENTE	04		ŀ				
<b>PROJECT</b>	CT CAPITAL		PRIOR											Tot	<u>-</u>
NUMBER	R PROJECTS		YEARS	201	2019-20	202	2020-21	2021-22	.22	2022-23	-23	2023	2023-24	Years	2
OC-01	Operations Center Equipment Lot Rehabilitation	ь	ш	ь		↔	ř.	€	i	ω	ı	69	į	G	
	Total New Debt Service	s		₩		G	1	\$		49		s	Ē.	s	

# PERFORMANCE MEASURES EXTERNAL COMPARISONS

Performance Measures help determine the quality and the cost efficiency of government services. Performance Measures identify the results achieved, the benefits delivered to citizens, and how well government resources are being used. In addition to external Performance Measures, which enhance accountability to the public, internal performance indicators can assist department heads in making resource allocation decisions, program evaluations, and assessments of goal effectiveness and achievement. Performance indicators are reported for each department throughout this document.

# The Performance Measure Project

The North Carolina Local Government Performance Measurement Project (NCLGPMP) is an ongoing effort by several cities in North Carolina to measure and compare local government services and costs. The City of Wilson is a participant in the NCLGPMP, which includes the cities of Apex, Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Concord, Goldsboro, Greensboro, Greenville, Hickory, High Point, Mooresville, Raleigh, and Winston-Salem. Coordinated by the University of North Carolina (UNC) School of Government, the report evaluates the following local services:

- Residential Refuse Collection
- Yard Waste/Leaf Collection
- Household Recycling
- Police Services
- Asphalt Maintenance/Repair
- Water Services

- Fire Services
- Building Inspections
- Fleet Maintenance
- Central Human Resources
- Wastewater Services
- Core Parks and Recreation
- **Goals of the Performance Measurement Project**

The project was initiated by the cities and the Institute of Government to:

 Develop and expand the use of performance measurement in local government

- Produce reliable performance and cost data to use for comparison by cities involved in the project
- Facilitate the use of performance and cost data by cities in their continuous service improvement efforts.

# **Reporting Format**

A cost accounting model is used to calculate full or total cost of providing each service area under study. Although the cost data were collected in detail, using a collection instrument with more than seventy specific line items, the reporting format aggregates the detailed cost data into three general categories for the purpose of presentation: personal services for the direct expenses of salaries, wage, and related fringe benefits; operating costs that include direct operating expenses and indirect cost allocations; and capital costs that represent depreciation for equipment and facilities.

This section includes excerpts from the NCLGPMP for each of the twelve services the City of Wilson provides as compared to the averages for the other participants in the project. This information is reprinted from the Institute of Government report entitled "North Carolina Local Government Performance Measurement Project - Final Report on City Services for Fiscal Year 2017-18 Performance and Cost Data" dated April 2019. Specific information on the other cities' results and a discussion about the performance measures used can be found in the official publication.

# Performance Measurement and the City of Wilson

The information contained in the following pages has generated discussion among staff of the participating cities on the different ways services are provided. The project results have been used to depict comparisons and stimulate the exchange of ideas among the units participating in the project.

# **Explanatory Information**

### Service Level and Delivery

Residential refuse collection service is provided once a week at curbside to Wilson residents. Senior citizens and disabled persons may apply for and receive backyard pickup. There is currently a monthly \$20.00 fee per household for residential refuse collection service.

During the fiscal year, the city used five one-person crews working from automated packers. The city also used two three-person crews, each composed of one driver and two collectors working from semi-automated rear loaders. Residents are required to use ninety-six-gallon roll-out containers.

The city serviced twenty-four collection routes each week during the fiscal year. The packers made an average of 1.5 trips to the disposal facility per day per route, with the distance to the transfer station being ten miles.

Wilson collected 24,126 tons of residential refuse during the fiscal year, at a cost of \$51 per ton. The cost per ton does not include the disposal cost of \$39.32, representing the tipping fee at the transfer station.

# Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs During FY 2017–2018, Wilson made sweeping route changes, added additional entry level positions and two new supervisors.

Wilson began using a new system for tracking all call-ins into "FixIt Wilson" during FY 2017–2018. Complaints include include missed trash, spilled trash, improper place of container, vehicle or other obstructions blocking pickup and other issues. Not all of these represent problems with the collection staff. This change in the system increased the reported number of complaints or problems. The city of Wilson considers all complaints to be valid complaints.

Municipal Profile	
Population (OSBM 2017)	49,170
Land Area (Square Miles)	30.97
Persons per Square Mile	1,588
Median Household Income	\$35,409
U.S. Census 2016	

Service Profile	
FTE Positions—Collection FTE Positions—Other	8.5 1.0
Type of Equipment	5 automated packers 2 packers
Size of Crews (most commonly used)	1 & 3 person
Weekly Routes	24
Average Distance to Disposal Site	10 miles
Average Daily Trips to Disposal Site	1.5
Percentage of Service Contracted	0%
Collection Frequency	1 x week
General Collection Location	Curbside
Residential Customers (number represents collection points)	20,400
Tons Collected	24,126
Monthly Service Fee	\$20.00

Full Cost Profile	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	
Personal Services	37.4%
Operating Costs	36.9%
Capital Costs	25.7%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$464,318
Operating Costs	\$458,265
Capital Costs	\$319,822
TOTAL	\$1,242,405

# **Residential Refuse Collection**

Key: Wilson

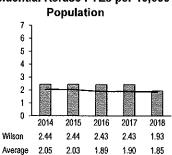
Benchmarking Average -

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

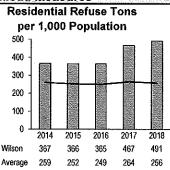
### Resource Measures

Average \$25.40 \$23.05 \$25.25 \$23.69 \$26.24

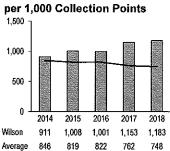
# Residential Refuse FTEs per 10,000



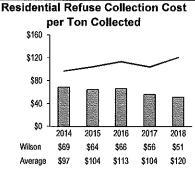
### **Workload Measures**



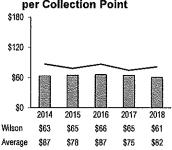
Residential Refuse Tons



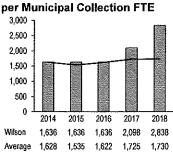
**Efficiency Measures** 



Residential Refuse Collection Cost per Collection Point



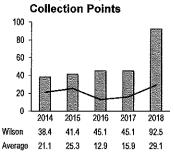
Refuse Tons Collected



# Effectiveness Measures

Complaints per 1,000 **Collection Points** 100 80 60 40 20 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 Wilson 38.4 41.4 45.1 45.1 92.5 Average 28.1 34.7 23.0 27.3 35.2

Valid Complaints per 1,000



# **Explanatory Information**

# Service Level and Delivery

Wilson's household recycling program provides curbside pickup of materials once each week to residents on the same day as residential refuse collection but by different crews. Wilson began a pilot program in July 2015 shifting to collection done once every two weeks. This pilot phase initially covered about 2,800 homes and each received a ninety-six-gallon roll out cart. The transition was largely completed in 2018 except for a small number apartments and town homes that could not be collected with automated trucks but instead required rear loaders. The recycling program is part of the Division of Environmental Services.

The following materials are collected:

- · aluminum and steel cans
- No. 1 and No. 2 plastic containers
- newsprint
- clear, green, and brown glass
- waste oil, fluroscent bulbs, electronics, and small appliances are collected curbside on a call-in basis.

### Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

The set-out rate was calculated on a monthly basis by drivers on the recycling trucks using counters.

The initial pilot phase for recycling begun in July 2015 helped lower overall costs notably.

Municipal Profile	11 (10 m) 1
[Mullicipal Floine	
Population (OSBM 2017)	49,170
Land Area (Square Miles)	30.97
Persons per Square Mile	1,588
Median Household Income U.S. Census 2016	\$35,409
Service Profile	
FTE Positions—Collection	5.0
FTE Positions—Other	0.5
Number of City Drop-Off Centers Other Drop-Off Centers	0
Percentage of Service Contracted	0%
Collection Frequency	
for 96-gallon carts	Every 2 weeks
for 18-gallon cart	Every week
General Collection Location	Curbside
Recyclables Sorted at Curb	No
Collection Points	20,400
Tons of Recyclables Collected	
Curbside	1,952
City Drop-Off Centers	0
Total Tons Collected	1,952
Monthly Service Fee	\$20.00
Revenue from Sale of Recyclables	\$0
Sale Revenue as Percentage of Cost	NA
Full Cost Profile	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	
Personal Services	20.5%
Operating Costs	66.7%
Capital Costs	12.8%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$223,495
Operating Costs	\$726,551
Capital Costs	\$139,651
TOTAL	44 444 44

\$1,089,697

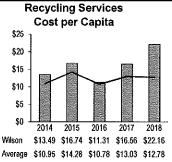
**TOTAL** 

Key: Wilson

Benchmarking Average

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

# Resource Measures



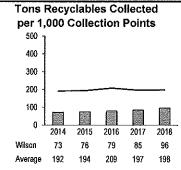
0.89 0.98 0.88

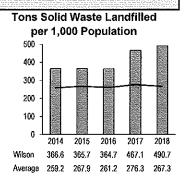
Average

1.35 0.98

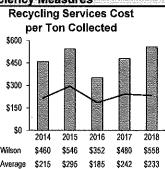
# **Workload Measures**

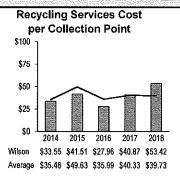
Tons Recyclables Collected per 1,000 Population 120 100 80 60 40 20 2015 2016 2017 Wilson 29.3 30.7 32.1 34.5 39.7 66.3 Average 59.0 60.3 64.2

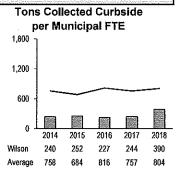




**Efficiency Measures** 

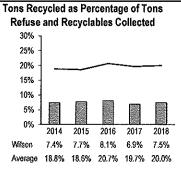






# **Effectiveness Measures**

**Community Set-Out Rate** 



# **Explanatory Information**

# Service Level and Delivery

Yard waste is containerized in bags, sheets, roll-out containers, or other container types for collection by rear-loader packers. Yard waste is collected once per week by compost crews on the same day as residential refuse collection.

The city uses two three-person crews on Tuesdays and Fridays and three or four three-person crews on Mondays and Thursdays to collect yard waste. Each crew is composed of one driver and two workers. These crews rotate collection between residential refuse and yard waste. A one-person crew uses a knuckleboom truck to collect large limbs daily.

The city's leaf season is from mid-October to mid-January. Leaves are collected loose at the curb on a one-to-three-week cycle. The city uses leaf vacuum machines and compacting leaf trucks to collect loose leaves.

Six to eight three-person crews are used to collect loose leaves. The drivers are permanent employees. Collectors are seasonal employees.

### Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

Wilson began using a new automated system for tracking all callins into "FixIt Wilson" during FY 2017–2018. The contacts for yard waste include all items related to limbs, leaves, and compost. Previously all complaints were received by telephone and documented by hand in a notebook. The jump in complaints is connected to the implementation of this new system rather than changes in service.

Municipal Profile	
Population (OSBM 2017)	49,170
Land Area (Square Miles)	30.97
Persons per Square Mile	1,588
Median Household Income	\$35,409
U.S. Census 2016	

Service Profile	
FTE Positions—Collection	15.5
FTE Positions—Other	0.0
Collection Frequency	
Yard Waste	1 x week
Seasonal Leaf Collection	1 x 3 weeks
Collection Points	20,400
Tons Collected	
Yard Waste	8,821
Seasonal Leaves	<u>1,151</u>
Total Tons Collected	9,972
Monthly Service Fee	Included in solid waste fee

Full Cost Profile	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	
Personal Services	52.7%
Operating Costs	23.8%
Capital Costs	23.5%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$551,063
Operating Costs	\$249,100
Capital Costs	\$246,090
TOTAL	\$1,046,253

Key: Wilson

Benchmarking Average -

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

### Resource Measures

Yard Waste and Leaf Collection

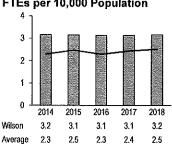
Costs per Capita

\$30
\$25
\$20
\$15
\$10
\$5
\$0
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018

\$20.76 \$21.50 \$20.57

Average \$18.16 \$22.41 \$20.29 \$23.86 \$25.16

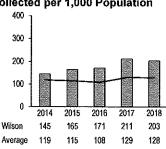
# Yard Waste and Leaf Collection FTEs per 10,000 Population



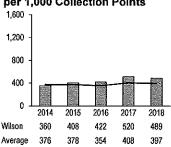
### **Workload Measures**

\$19.07

Yard Waste and Leaf Tons
Collected per 1,000 Population

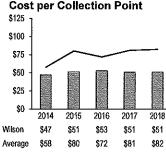


Yard Waste and Leaf Tons Collected per 1,000 Collection Points

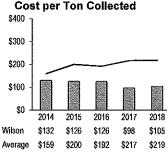


# **Efficiency Measures**

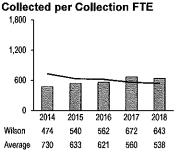
Yard Waste and Leaf Collection
Cost per Collection Point



Yard Waste and Leaf Collection
Cost per Ton Collected

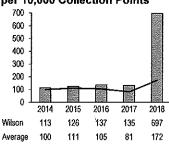


Yard Waste and Leaf Tons
Collected per Collection FTE

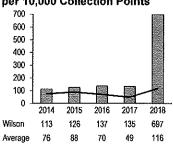


### **Effectiveness Measures**

Collection Complaints per 10,000 Collection Points



Valid Complaints per 10,000 Collection Points



# **Explanatory Information**

### Service Level and Delivery

Wilson's police department provides an array of police services, including patrol, investigations, a telephone response unit, a forensics laboratory, a canine unit, a part-time mounted equine unit, a special response unit, street crimes, drug enforcement, and other services.

The city had 125 sworn officer positions authorized for the fiscal year, with an average length of service of 10.2 years. The main police department headquarters is located in downtown Wilson, housing administration, records, property, major case investigations, police information services, victim services, evidence, and recruitment and training. There are six substations.

Patrol officers work twelve-hour shifts, working fourteen days of a twenty-eight day cycle (168 hours). Shifts are either 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. or 7 p.m. to 7 a.m. and are rotated every two weeks. Department needs may cause shifts to vary. Investigators generally work eighthour shifts five days per week. Shifts are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Each patrol officer is assigned a vehicle and may take the vehicle home if he or she resides in the city. Officers living outside the city limits park their vehicles at businesses.

The police department was successful in clearing a total of 692 Part I cases during the fiscal year.

Wilson defines high priority emergency calls as calls related to crimes in progress that require immediate response: murder, rape, robbery, burglary, arson/fire, and assaults.

### Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

The average response time to high priority calls reflects the response time of the first unit to arrive. Self-initiated calls with a response time of zero are not included in the average response time to high priority calls.

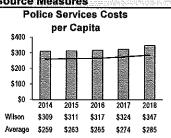
•	
Municipal Profile	
Population (OSBM 2017)	49,170
Land Area (Square Miles)	30.97
Persons per Square Mile	1,588
Median Household Income U.S. Census 2016	\$35,409
Service Profile	
FTE Positions—Sworn	125.0
FTE Positions—Other	16.0
Marked and Unmarked Patrol Vehicles	128
Part I Crimes Reported	
Homicide	7
Rape	12
Robbery	94
Assault	172
Burglary	432
Larceny	1,170
Auto Theft	112
Arson	7
TOTAL	2,006
Part II Crimes Reported	2,882
Part I Crimes Cleared	
Persons	148
Property	<u>544</u>
TOTAL	692
Reporting Format	UCR
Number of Calls Dispatched	90,245
Number of Traffic Accidents	2,439
Property Damage for Accidents	2,403 NA
Full Cost Profile	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	
Personal Services	66.8%
Operating Costs	26.5%
Capital Costs	6.7%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$11,392,009
Operating Costs	\$4,520,021
Capital Costs	\$1,150,124
TOTAL	\$17,062,154

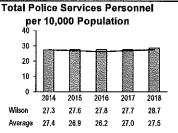
Key: Wilson

Benchmarking Average

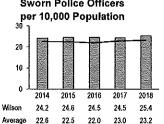
Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

# Resource Measures

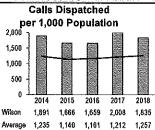




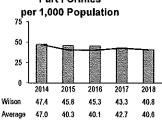
# **Sworn Police Officers**



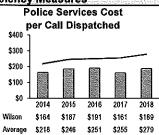
### Workload Measures



# Part | Crimes



# **Efficiency Measures**



# Calls Dispatched



# Police Services Cost



Average \$16,168 \$22,099 \$18,877 \$23,541 \$26,741

### Part I Cases Cleared



# Effectiveness Measures

2014 2015 2016 2017 2018

Percentage of Part I Cases Cleared of Those Reported 20%

43.1% 37.9% 37.8% 37.3% Average 39.4% 35.5% 42.6% 31.6% 33.4%

# Response Time



# **Explanatory Information**

### Service Level and Delivery

The City of Wilson was responsible for maintaining approximately 695 lane miles of city streets during the year. The city treated a total of 12.2 lane miles during the year, or 2.7 percent of the total lane miles maintained.

Contract crews treated 11.9 lane miles with resurfacing. City crews performed preservation work on 0.3 lane miles. Preservation techniques include methods such as crack sealing or thin overlays.

The city reported that 47 percent of its lane miles rated 85 or above on its most recent pavement condition rating, conducted in 2018. The city relied on a consultant for the rating, who used a customized rating based on the Institute for Transportation Research and Education (ITRE) system.

The number of potholes reported for the year was 1,968. The percentage of potholes repaired within twenty-four hours was 90 percent. Repairs to 691 utility cuts were also made during the year.

# Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

The cost of asphalt and maintenance materials is directly related to fluctuations in the price of petroleum.

10	
Municipal Profile	
Population (OSBM 2017) Land Area (Square Miles) Persons per Square Mile	49,170 30.97 1,588
Topography	Flat
Climate	Temperate; little ice and snow
Service Profile	
FTE Positions—Crews FTE Positions—Other	5.00 0.50
Lane Miles Maintained	695.4
Lane Miles Treated Preservation Resurfacing Rehabilitation TOTAL	0.3 0.0 11.9 12.2
Total Costs for All Treatment Types	\$1,011,618
Potholes Repaired	1,968
Number of Utility Cuts	691
Number of Maintenance Patches (exclusive of potholes and utility cuts)	216
Average Cost per Ton of Hot Asphalt during Year	\$79.24
Full Cost Profile	

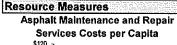
Full Cost Profile	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	
Personal Services	14.3%
Operating Costs	69.5%
Capital Costs	16.2%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$384,190
Operating Costs	\$1,865,590
Capital Costs	\$433,363
TOTAL	\$2,683,143

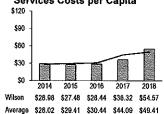
# Asphalt Maintenance and Repair

Key: Wilson

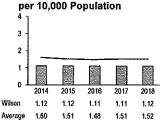
Benchmarking Average -

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018





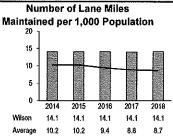
Asphalt Maintenance and Repair FTEs



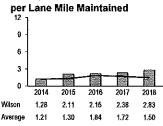
# Service Costs per Lane Mile



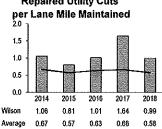
# **Workload Measures**



# Reported Potholes



# **Repaired Utility Cuts**



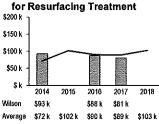
### Efficiency Measures



# Cost per Lane Mile



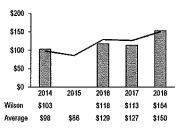
# Cost per Lane Mile

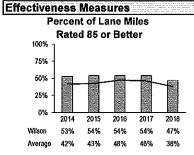


# Cost per Lane Mile

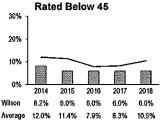


# Cost per Ton for Contract Resurfacing





Percent of Lane Miles



Percentage of Potholes Repaired



# **Explanatory Information**

### Service Level and Delivery

Wilson Fire/Rescue Services is a public safety organization whose mission is to assist the public in the protection of life and property by minimizing the impact of fire, medical emergencies, and potential disasters or events that affect the community and the environment.

Wilson Fire/Rescue Services has two major divisions. Operations handles emergency responses and equipment maintenance. Support Services handles fire prevention and education, facility maintenance, IM/GIS, and budget.

Firefighters work twenty-four hours on and twenty-four hours off. Each work cycle consists of three twenty-four-hour shifts with a day off between shifts. A four-day break is then provided before the cycle repeats itself.

The city has an ISO rating of 2, as rated in 2005. The Wilson Fire Department has been accredited since 2002.

The fire department in Wilson conducted 2,912 fire maintenance, construction, and reinspections during the fiscal year. Fire inspections are conducted by the Fire Prevention Bureau on a daily basis. Each inspector is assigned a district in which he or she handles all inspections. A charge is made on the third reinspection.

# Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

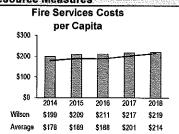
Municipal Profile	
Service Population Land Area (Square Miles) Persons per Square Mile	49,170 30.97 1,588
Median Household Income U.S. Census 2016	\$35,409
Service Profile	
FTE Positions—Firefighters FTE Positions—Other	83.0 14.0
Fire Stations	5
First-Line Fire Apparatus Pumpers Aerial Trucks Quints Squads Rescue Other	4 1 1 0 0
Fire Department Responses Responses for Fires Structural Fires Reported	4,364 206 61
Inspections Completed for Maintenance, Construction, and Reinspections	2,912
Fire Code Violations Reported	3,761
Estimated Fire Loss (millions)	\$1.28
Amount of Property Protected in Service Area (millions)	\$4,063
Number of Fire Education Programs or Events	586
Full Cost Profile	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage Personal Services Operating Costs Capital Costs TOTAL	71.5% 19.0% 9.5% 100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars Personal Services Operating Costs Capital Costs TOTAL	\$7,717,476 \$2,044,937 \$1,026,134 \$10,788,547

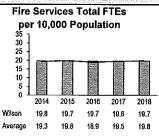
Key: Wilson

Benchmarking Average

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

# Resource Measures

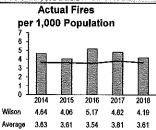




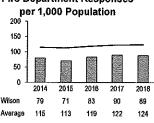
# Fire Services Cost per Thousand



### **Workload Measures**



# Fire Department Responses



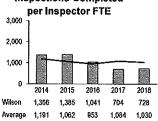
Fire Inspections Completed



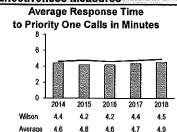
### **Efficiency Measures**

**Fire Services Cost** per Fire Department Response \$3,500 \$3,000 \$2,500 \$2,000 \$1,500 \$1,000 \$500 2015 2016 Wilson \$2,511 \$2,956 \$2,543 \$2,410 \$2,472 Average \$1,666 \$1,819 \$1,696 \$1,778 \$1,890

**Inspections Completed** 



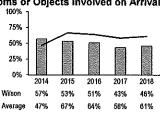
# **Effectiveness Measures**



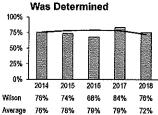
Percentage of Fire Code Violations



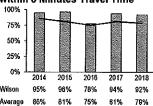
Percentage of Fires Confined to Rooms or Objects Involved on Arrival



# Percentage of Fires for Which Cause



Percentage of Full Response within 8 Minutes Travel Time



Percentage of Lost Pulse Cases Recovered Pulse at Transfer of Care



# **Explanatory Information**

# Service Level and Delivery

The City of Wilson's inspection team serves the area within the city's corporate limits and the extra-territorial zoning jurisdiction (ETJ) that is approximately one mile beyond city limits.

Inspection services are currently provided by three inspectors, one field supervisor, and the inspections divisions manager. Two permit technicians provide support to this function. For commercial jobs, each inspector is assigned a primary inspection field. For residential jobs, inspectors hold certificates in all trade areas. Fire inspections are typically handled by certified inspectors in the fire department but are occasionally conducted by building inspectors who have fire inspection certification.

It is the policy of the inspection work team to respond to an inspection request on the same working day if the request is made prior to 8:30 a.m. and to respond to an inspection request by the following working day if the request is made after 8:30 a.m. Most inspections are completed on the same day the request is made.

Total revenue received from inspection fees was \$585,518 for the fiscal year. Inspection and permit fees depend on the type of construction or work, the value of construction, and other factors. A reinspection fee is assessed when making an inspection for the same trade that had been previously rejected.

### Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

The population served is calculated by adding the population of Wilson with the population of the ETJ. The tax base served is calculated by adding the tax base of Wilson with the tax base of the ETJ. The population and the tax base of the ETJ are calculated by taking the population and tax base per square mile of Wilson County and multiplying them by the square miles of the ETJ.

The broad downturn in the economy had reduced building activity and the number of requests for inspections.

0	
Municipal Profile	
Population Served Land Area Inspected (Square Miles) Persons per Square Mile	55,024 58.41 942
Estimated Tax Base in Service Area (billions)	\$4.40
Median Household Income U.S. Census 2016	\$35,409
Service Profile	
FTE Inspectors	
Building	0.0
Electrical	0.0
Mechanical	0.0
Plumbing	0.0
All Trades	4.0
Total Inspectors	4.0
FTE Plan Reviewers	1.0
Other FTE Positions	2.0
Total of All Positions	7.0
Number of Inspections by Type	
Building	2,787
Electrical	2,242
Mechanical	2,172
Plumbing	1,436
TOTAL	8,637
Building Permit Values	
Residential	\$21,202,264
Multi-Family	\$50,936,454
Commercial	\$86,149,619
TOTAL	\$158,288,337
Inspection Fee Revenue	\$585,518
Full Cost Profile	
Oard Broad days to Describe	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	74.00/
Personal Services	74.0% 19.7%
Operating Costs Capital Costs	6.3%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$632,305
Operating Costs	\$168,606
Capital Costs	\$53,746
TOTAL	\$854,657
1 × 17 1h	ψυστ,υστ

# **Building Inspections**

Key: Wilson

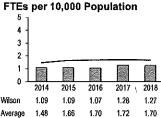
Benchmarking Average

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

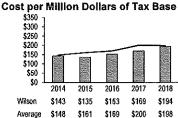




# **Building Inspections Services**



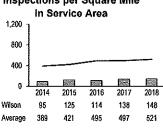
# **Building Inspections Services**



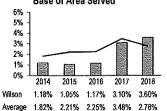
### Workload Measures

Inspections per 1,000 Population in Service Area 600 400 200 2015 2016 2017 2018 Wilson 101 133 128 139 157 Average 229 243 253 270 288

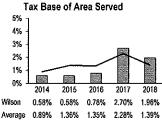
# Inspections per Square Mile



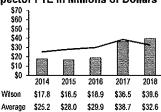
### Value of Building Permits as Percentage of Tax Base of Area Served



# Value of Commercial Permits as Percentage of



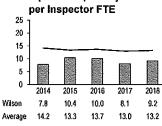
### Value of Building Permits per Inspector FTE in Millions of Dollars



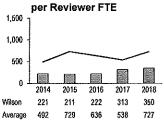
# **Efficiency Measures**



# Inspections per Day



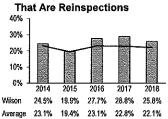
# Plan Reviews per Year



# **Effectiveness Measures**

Percentage of Inspection Responses within One Working Day of Request 100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 2016 Wilson 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 99.0% 93.7% 95.1% 94.4% 93.4% 89.1% Average

Percentage of Inspections



# **Explanatory Information**

# Service Level and Delivery

Wilson's Fleet Maintenance Division is housed within the Department of Public Services. All activities in this operation are accounted for in the general fund.

Charges for maintenance services included a \$44-per-hour labor rate, a 25 percent markup charge on parts sold, and a 5 percent markup charge on sublet work.

The following services were contracted out:

- body repairs
- paint work
- wrecker service
- radiator repairs
- alignment
- muffler repairs.

## Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

Vehicle Equivalent Units (VEUs) are a weighted measure of the maintenance effort associated with different classes of vehicles. A normal-use car is considered equal to one VEU. Vehicles such as fire trucks or police cars have higher VEUs, reflecting greater expected levels of maintenance.

The measure "hours billed as a percentage of total hours" is based on a work year of 2,080 hours and only counts those positions that were filled. It should be noted that technicians have responsibilities that do not result in billable hours and they take normal vacation and sick leave. Therefore this percentage should not be expected to be near 100 percent.

In Wilson, the preventive maintenance (PM) completion standard for "percentage of PMs completed as scheduled" varies, including both calendar and mileage standards.

In addition to rolling stock, Wilson's fleet services has maintenance responsibilities for generators, mowers, tamps, leaf machines, water pumps, and other city equipment.

Municipal Profile		And the second of the second o
Population (OSBM 2017)		49,170
Land Area (Square Miles)		30.97
Persons per Square Mile		1,588
·		
Service Profile		
FTE Positions—Technician		10.0
FTE Positions—Other		5.0
The Footions Onion		0.0
Work Bays		15
Rolling Stock Maintained	<u>No.</u>	Average Age
Cars—Normal Usage	32	12.4 Years
Cars—Severe Usage	113	8.0 Years
Motorcycles	3	NA
Light Utility Vehicles	12	6.4 Years
Light Vehicles	198	9.0 Years
Medium Vehicles	61	12.0 Years
Heavy—Sanitation	33	5.4 Years
Heavy—Sewer	5	11.6 Years
Heavy—Fire Apparatus	9	13.2 Years
Heavy—Other	57	8.8 Years
Trailed Equipment	159	14.0 Years
Off-Road/Construction/Tractors	164	14.0 Years
Buses	4	13.0 Years
TOTAL	850	
Vehicle Equivalent Units (VEUs)		2,811
Average Rolling Stock Units		807
Available per Day		001
Hours Billed		18,169
Work Orders		7,285
Repeat Repairs within 30 Days		36
Work Orders Completed within 24 h	nours	6,192
Preventive Maintenance Jobs (PMs	i)	1,353
PMs Completed as Scheduled		1,218
Full Cost Profile		
Cost Breakdown by Percentage		
Personal Services		34.6%
Operating Costs		60.6%
Capital Costs		4.8%
TOTAL		100.0%
Ond Dundalon 1 to 11		
Cost Breakdown in Dollars		<b>#4 070 000</b>
Personal Services		\$1,272,888
Operating Costs		\$2,229,002
Capital Costs TOTAL		\$175,896 \$3,677,786
TOTAL		φο,011,100

# Wilson

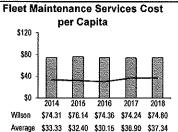
# Fleet Maintenance

Key: Wilson

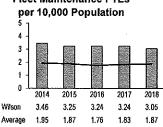
Benchmarking Average

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

# Resource Measures



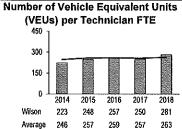
Fleet Maintenance FTEs



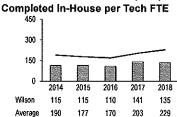
# Fleet Maintenance FTEs



# Workload Measures



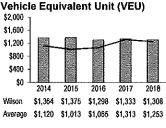
Preventive Maintenances (PMs)



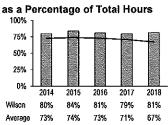
**Efficiency Measures** 



Fleet Maintenance Cost per



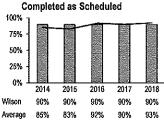
Hours Billed



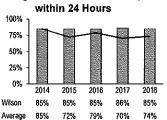
# Effectiveness Measures

Preventive Maintenances (PMs) as a Percentage of All Work Orders 75% 50% 25% 0% 2015 2016 2017 2018 Wilson 18% 16% 21% 19% 40% 41% 38% 41% 46%

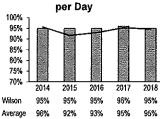
Percentage of Preventive Maintenances (PMs)



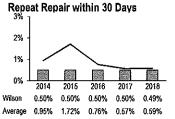
Percentage of Work Orders Completed



# Percentage of Rolling Stock Available



Percentage of Work Orders Requiring



# **Explanatory Information**

# Service Level and Delivery

The City of Wilson has a centralized Human Resources Department that includes policy development and implementation, classification and pay administration, recruitment and selection, benefits administration, and employee relations. The safety and health program is a function of the Risk Management Division under another department. Occupational health needs are met through a contract with the Wilson Medical Center.

The city conducted one compensation study during the fiscal year covering six positions.

The city's probationary period is twelve months for new city employees.

**Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs** 

Municipal Profile	
Population (OCPM 2017)	40 170
Population (OSBM 2017) Land Area (Square Miles)	49,170 30.97
Persons per Square Mile	1,588
Median Household Income	\$35,409
U.S. Census 2016	400,000
County Unemployment Rate (2017)	7.2%
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics	
Service Profile	
Central HR FTE Positions	
Administration	1.0
Generalist/Specialist	3.0
Staff Support/Clerical	2.0
otali ouppoisololioai	2.0
Total Authorized Workforce	770.0
Authorized FTEs	762.0
Average Length of Service (Months)	131
Number of Position Requisitions	92
Employment Applications Processed	2,644
Length of Probationary Employment Period	12 months
Compensation Studies Completed Positions Studied	1 6
Employee Turnover	
Voluntary Separations	70
Involuntary Separations	13
TOTAL SEPARATIONS	83
Formal Grievances Filed by Employees	2
Favel Frankrissant Operationity	^
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) Complaints Filed	0
Full Cost Profile	
18 11 E. A. J. C. 18 19 D. A. J. C. Propheroscopic and a second contract of the second cont	Company ( the section of the section
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	
Personal Services	68.2%
Operating Costs	29.6%
Capital Costs	2.2%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$476,197
Operating Costs	\$206,289
Capital Costs	\$15,572
TOTAL	\$698,058

# **Central Human Resources**

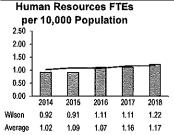
Key: Wilson

Benchmarking Average —

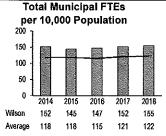
Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

### Resource Measures

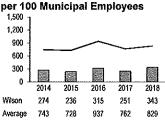




### **Workload Measures**



# Applications Processed



# Position Requisitions



# **Efficiency Measures**



# Ratio of Human Resources Staff to 100 Municipal Employees



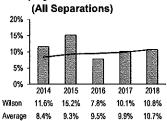
### Effectiveness Measures

Average

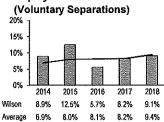
Probationary Period Completion Rate (New Hires)

100%
75%
50%
25%
0%
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
Wilson
95%
82%
94%
71%
66%

# Employee Turnover Rate



# Employee Turnover Rate



# Percentage of Grievances Resolved at

91% 85%

86% 85%



### Average Days from Post Date to Hire Date (First Day of Employment)



# Explanatory Information

### Service Level and Delivery

Water services in Wilson are handled by a combined water/sewer division under the Department of Public Works. Billing services are handled by the Wilson Finance Department. The water system serves approximately 52,500 people over forty square miles.

Source water for the system comes from four city-owned reservoirs. Water is also pumped from two different reservoirs in the Neuse River basin. The estimated safe yield for the system is 29 million gallons per day.

The system has two treatment plants with a combined treatment capacity of 22 million gallons per day. The plants use conventional surface water treatment with flocculation, sedimentation, and filtration.

Water meters are read once per month in Wilson. Approximately half of the water meters in the system are read by automatic remote means using a radio system by Itron.

# Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

The costs of water services as captured here do not include debt service but do capture depreciation. Large capital improvements are being made to the Buckhorn Lake Dam and Wastewater Projects, which have been required to meet advanced nutrient removal.

Due to better mapping accuracy, the reported service area decreased from 99 square miles in earlier years. The improved mapping more precisely defined which areas were in the service area and excluded broader areas that were previously included in the area calculations.

Municipal Profile	
Estimated Service Population	52,500
Service Land Area (Square Miles)	40.0
Persons per Square Mile	1,313
Topography	Flat; gently rolling
Climate	Temperate; little ice and snow
Median Household Income U.S. Census 2016	\$35,409

Service Profile	1 mm 1 mm 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 1 m 2 m 2
FTE Staff Positions	
Treatment Plant	18.0
Line Crews	20.0
Meter Readers	0.0
Billing/Collection	0.0
Other	0.0
Total	38.0
Number of Treatment Plants	2
Total Treatment Capacity	22.0 MGD
Average Daily Demand	8.9 MGD
Miles of Main Line Pipe	428
Average Age of Main Line Pipe	43 years
Number of Breaks/Leaks	79
Number of Water Meters	21,326
Percent of Meters Read Automatically	9.4%
Total Revenues Collected	\$12,000,000

Full Cost Profile	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage	
Personal Services	27.2%
Operating Costs	47.0%
Capital Costs	25.8%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$3,181,834
Operating Costs	\$5,493,381
Capital Costs	\$3,017,741
TOTAL	\$11,692,956

Key: Wilson

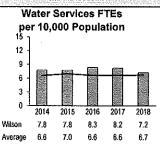
Benchmarking Average

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

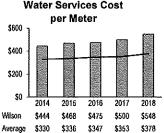
# Resource Measures



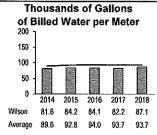




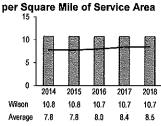
# Water Services Cost



### Workload Measures



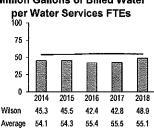
Miles of Main Line Pipe



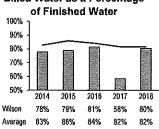
### Efficiency Measures

**Total Cost per Thousand Gallons** of Billed Water \$5 \$4 **\$**3 \$2 \$1 \$0 2014 2015 2016 2017 Wilson \$5.44 \$5.56 \$5.65 \$6.08 \$6,30 Average \$3.80 \$3.78 \$3.85 \$3.92

Million Gallons of Billed Water



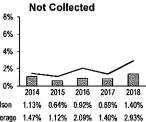
**Billed Water as a Percentage** 



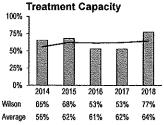
### Effectiveness Measures

Percentage of Existing Pipeline Replaced or Rehabbed 0.9% 0.6% 0.3% 0.0% 2015 2016 2017 2018 Wilson 0.1% 0.1% 0.2% Average 0.3% 0.1% 0.2% 0.2% 0.2%

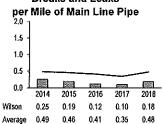
Percentage of Water Bills



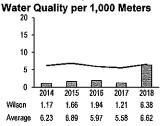
Peak Daily Demand as a Percentage of



# **Breaks and Leaks**



**Customer Complaints about** 



# **Explanatory Information**

# Service Level and Delivery

Wastewater in Wilson is handled by the Water Reclamation and Wastewater Collection Division, which is part of Water Resources in the Public Services Department. Billing for large customers is handled by Water Resources, but residential customer billing is handled by the Customer Services Division in the Finance Department. The system covers the City of Wilson and several small adjoining areas outside the city in Wilson County.

Waterwater treatment is handled by one plant. The treatment plant uses advanced five-stage biological nutrient removal with deep-bed filters with methanol and biological and chemical phosphorous reduction. The system had very stringent nutrient limits in place to protect water quality in the Neuse River basin. The system produced Class A and B biosolids, with most of this solid waste being composted. A small portion is applied on city land or other permitted farmland.

The system had no reported regulatory violations for either the treatment or collection portion of the system during the fiscal year.

# Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs

The costs of wastewater or sewer services as captured here do not include debt service but do capture depreciation of capital.

Large capital improvements are being made to the Buckhorn Lake Dam and Wastewater Projects, which have been required to meet advanced nutrient removal standards.

Municipal Profile	
Estimated Service Population	53,600
Service Land Area (Square Miles)	40
Persons per Square Mile	1,340
Topography	Flat
Climate	Temperate; little
	ice and snow
Median Household Income	\$35,409
U.S. Census 2016	
Service Profile	
Total FTE Staff Positions	58.0
Treatment Plant	31.0
Line Crews	27.0
Billing/Collection	0.0
Other	0.0
Number of Treatment Plants	1
Total Treatment Capacity	14.0 MGD
Average Daily Flow	8.4 MGD
River Basin into Which System	Neuse
Discharges	
Miles of Gravity Main Line Pipe	355
Miles of Forced Main Line Pipe	12
Average Age of Main Line Pipe	44 years
Blocks in Sewer Mains	12
Number of System Breaks	3
Sanitary System Overflows	0
Number of Customer Accounts	20,562
Total Revenues Collected	\$12,900,000
Full Cost Profile	man to the state of the state o
Cost Brookdown by Borooptogo	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage Personal Services	33.4%
Operating Costs	41.9%
Capital Costs	24.7%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cost Breakdown in Dollars	
Personal Services	\$4,256,568
Operating Costs	\$5,339,674
Capital Costs	\$3,143,590
TOTAL	\$12,739,832

# **Wastewater Services**

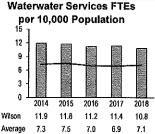
Key: Wilson

Benchmarking Average

Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

# Resource Measures

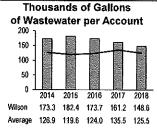




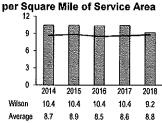
# **Waterwaste Services Cost**



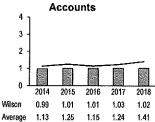
# **Workload Measures**



# Miles of Sewer Main Line Pipe



# Number of Lift Stations per 1,000



# **Efficiency Measures**



# Million Gallons of Wastewater

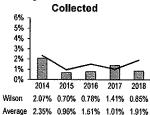


### **Customer Accounts per Wastewater** Services FTE

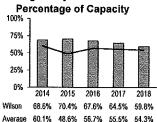


# **Effectiveness Measures**

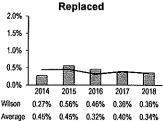
Percentage of Wastewater Bills Not



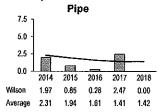
Average Daily Treatment as a



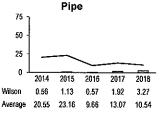
Percent of Main Line Rehabbed or



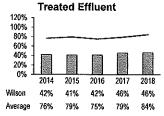
### Overflows per 100 Miles of Main Line



Backups per 100 Miles of Main Line



# Billed Wastewater as a Percent of



# **Explanatory Information**

# Service Level and Delivery

The City of Wilson Parks and Recreation Department is a separate department under the city organization. The city has partnerships with other organizations to provide recreational services, including the Wilson County Schools, the Wilson Youth Soccer Association, Wilson City Little League, Special Olympics, Youth Soccer Association, the Senior Games of North Carolina, and the Wilson Arts Council.

The city has twenty-eight separate parks and sites. This includes 400 acres, most currently undeveloped. The city has six miles of trails.

In addition to the core parks and recreational facilities, Wilson has three boat ramps and one museum. The city also runs a municipal eighteen-hole golf course. The operation of these other facilities is not included in the Core Parks and Recreation comparisons reported here. These facilities are not included here in dollars or staff as part of core parks and recreation facilities and activities.

# **Conditions Affecting Service, Performance, and Costs**

Municipal Profile	
Population (OSBM 2017) Land Area (Square Miles) Persons per Square Mile	49,170 30.97 1,588
Topography	Flat
Climate	Temperate; little ice and snow
Service Profile	CINC STION
OCIVICE EIVING	
Parks and Recreation Staff	
Administrative Position FTEs	4.0
Maintenance Staff FTEs	16.0
Program and Facility FTEs	48.0
Other Staff FTEs	4.0
TOTAL	72.0
Number of Parks and Sites	28
Total Land Acreage in Parks	400.0
Miles of Trails in Parks	6.5
Recreational Facilities	
Indoor and Outdoor Pools	2
Recreation Centers	4
Outdoor Basketball Courts	7
Outdoor Tennis Courts	16
Playgrounds	26
Diamond Fields	11
Rectangular Fields	14
Other Athletic Fields	1
Picnic Shelters	18
Parks and Recreation Revenues	
User Fees	\$500,000
Grants	\$375,000
Sponsorships	\$67,000
Donations	\$0
Full Cost Profile	
Cook Devolutions by Description	
Cost Breakdown by Percentage Personal Services	CE 00/
Operating Costs	55.9% 36.1%
Capital Costs	8.0%
TOTAL	100.0%
Cont Brookdows to Dalte	
Cost Breakdown in Dollars Personal Services	ቀኃ ባደብ ሰብ፡፡
Operating Costs	\$3,269,095 \$2,112,535
Capital Costs	\$464,817
TOTAL	\$5,846,447
	Ψυιυτοιτέι

Key: Wilson

Benchmarking Average -

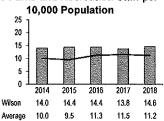
Fiscal Years 2014 through 2018

### Resource Measures

Core Parks and Recreation Services



Core Parks and Recreation Staff per

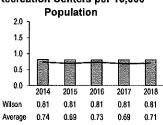


# **Facilities Measures**

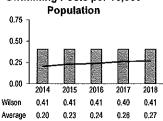
Average

Land Acres of Parks per 10,000 Population 250 200 150 100 50 Wilson 81.47 81.26 81.04 80.98 81.35

Recreation Centers per 10,000

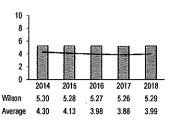


Swimming Pools per 10,000

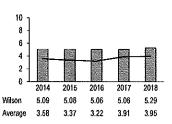


Athletic Fields per 10,000 Population

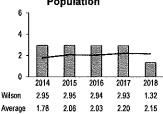
126.88 135.29 126.96



Playgrounds per 10,000 Population



Miles of Land Trails per 10,000 Population



# **Efficiency Measures**

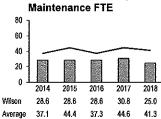
**Total Core Parks and Recreation** Costs per Acre \$15,000 \$10,000 \$5,000 \$0

2015 \$12,184 \$13,062 \$13,079 \$13,802 \$14,616 Average \$9,354 \$8,984 \$9,200 \$9,695 \$10,929

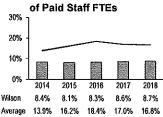
2016

2017

Acres of Park Maintained per



Volunteer Hours in FTEs as a Percent



# Effectiveness Measures

14.8% 13.7%

**Core Costs** 40% 30% 20% 10% 0% 2015 2016 2017 Wilson 10.5% 8.7% 10.2% 10.4% 16.1%

14.1%

14.4% 15.2%

Revenue Gained as a Percent of Total

Acts of Vandalism at Parks Facilities



# PERFORMANCE MEASURES INTERNAL MEASURES

In addition to participating in the North Carolina Local Government Performance Measurement Project, the City of Wilson generates an annual departmental outcome indicator report. Departments annually review their purpose and define goals that are synchronized with those goals as set by City Council. The goals are further defined by measurable indicators that are monitored, reported on annually, and chronicled to provide a historical comparison for both our internal and external customers. The following pages represent the results by Department and Operating Indicator.

# CITY OF WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

Table 20

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	į			For the Fisc	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30	d June 30				
Function	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General government										
Fleet Management										
Rolling stock maintained	838	832	806	789	775	772	795	755	735	734
Work orders completed	7,263	6,379	6,984	286'9	6,638	6,730	6,285	5,348	5,332	5,318
Human Resources										
Employment applications processed	2,644	1,906	2,395	1,759	2,056	1,922	525	2,509	2,875	2,024
Turnover	76	79	61	65	89	65	16	S	44	74
Public Safety										
Police										
Violent Crimes Reported	276	262	259	257	228	240	251	265	269	254
Violent Crimes Cleared	139	148	153	174	134	163	152	168	160	173
Property Crimes Reported	1,759	1,875	1,967	2,006	2,104	2,232	2,463	2,300	2,535	2,181
Property Crimes Cleared	538	594	579	673	811	830	8/_/	750	998	7776
Traffic Accidents	2,528	2,665	2,612	2,461	2,198	2,253	2,265	2,328	2,324	2,027
Fire										
Fire responses	206	236	254	205	228	225	237	274	253	224
Medical responses	2,579	2,553	2,298	2,211	2,328	2,338	2,226	2,183	2,813	3,330
Inspections	3,941	4,649	6,975	7,530	669'9	5,016	5,087	4,830	5,175	4,898
Building Inspections										
Number of inspections	8,656	7,643	7,081	7,351	6,051	6,576	6,429	6,503	6,368	7,722
Public Works										
Street resurfacing (lane miles)	11.2	7.8	4.2	0	5.76	11.88	0	10.32	7.83	13.95
Preservation treatment (Jane miles)	0	18.2	19.8	0	5.31	-	0	0	0	0
Potholes repaired	1,968	516	1,498	119	891	988	561	714	859	598

# CITY OF WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION (CONCLUDED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Table 20 (concluded)

•				For the Fisc	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30	d June 30				
Fenction	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Environmental Services										
Refuse collected (tons per year)	24,127	22,730	22,613	22,246	22,825	22,793	22,634	22,546	23,523	23,572
Recyclables collected (tons per year)	1,952	1,680	1,586	1,509	1,440	1,485	1,546	1,468	1,344	1,311
Yard waste/leaf collection (tons per year)	8,822	8,612	8,426	8,102	7,110	7,740	7,408	6,954	6,826	7,582
Electric										
Average daily usage (KWH)	3,622,341	3,521,571	3,573,838	3,623,079	3,582,115	3,433,499	3,381,092	3,478,848	3,360,841	3,391,166
Number of customers	35,602	35,112	35,718	35,020	34,765	34,831	34,810	34,781	34,748	36,390
Gas										
Average daily usage (cubic feet)	4,063,048	3,360,723	3,420,070	3,274,000	4,234,000	4,079,761	3,380,403	4,020,980	3,919,871	3,794,860
Number of customers	13,770	13,763	13,753	13,762	13,704	13,671	13,651	13,765	13,732	13,730
Water and sewer										
Average daily water usage (million gallons)	8.88	89.8	8.69	8.61	8.79	8,53	9.04	9.11	8.82	8.64
Average daily sewer flow (million gallons)	8.36	9.03	9.46	98.6	9.61	8.54	7.81	6,48	8.22	8.08
Number of customers	22,545	22,387	22,339	22,337	22,179	22,185	22,086	22,072	21,969	21,936
Mass Transit										
Annual ridership	79,737	108,728	99,444	91,429	129,047	127,769	160,871	159,860	161,883	157,128
Average passengers per hour	6.75	8.69	5.32	5.81	10.30	10.20	10.00	10.00	10.00	12.30
Stormwater management										
Number of billable control structure inspections	88	96	87	85	84	22	85	116	119	78
Miles of drainage cleaned, open ditches maintained and line replaced	7.53	7.96	7.45	7.26	9.41	4	∞	80	7	9

Source: Various City of Wilson Departments

The following glossary provides a translation of frequently used acronyms and definitions of various specialized terms used throughout this budget document.

Acronym	Description	Acronym	Description
AA	Affirmative Action	LMI	Low to Moderate Income
ADA	American Disabilities Act	LT	Line Terminal
AMR	Automated Meter Reading	MGD	Million Gallons Daily
ATF	Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms	MH	Mobile Housing
AVL	Automobile Vehicle Location	MPC	Multi-Purpose Closure
BMP	Best Management Practices	MSD	Municipal Service District
BNR	Biological Nutrient Removal	MW	Megawatt
BPS	Booster Pump Station	NCDOT	North Carolina Department of
	·		Transportation
CAFR	Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	NCEMPA	North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power
			Agency
C&D	Construction and Demolition Debris	NCHFA	North Carolina Housing Finance Agency
CBD	Central Business District	NCOC	North Carolina One Call
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant – A	NCUC	North Carolina Utilities Commission
	federal domestic assistance grant		
	administered by the US Department of		
	Housing and Community Development to		
	develop viable urban communities by		
	providing decent housing & a suitable living		
	environment for persons of low & moderate		
ODI	income	NEDA	National Fine Double-tion Association
CDL	Commercial Driver's License	NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
CF	Cubic Feet	NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination
OID	0 :: 11	0014	System
CIP	Capital Improvement Plan	O&M	Operations and Maintenance
CIS	Customer Information System	OLT	Optical Line Terminal
COA	Certificate of Appropriateness	ONT	Optical Network Terminal
СР	Cathodic Protection	OSHA	Occupational Safety & Health Administration
CUP	Conditional Use Permit	PARTF	Parks and Recreation Trust Fund
DEA	Drug Enforcement Agency	PCI	Purchasing Card Industry
DENR	Department of Environmental Natural	PHMSA	Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety
	Resources		Administration
DOT	Department of Transportation	PIO	Public Information Officer
EDC	Economic Development Council	PLC	Programmable Logic Controller
EDFA	Erbium-doped Fiber Amplifier	PM	Preventive Maintenance
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency	RAID	Redundant Array of Independent Disks
ERT	Encoder Receiver Transmitter	RTU	Remote Terminal Unit
ETJ	Extra Territorial Jurisdiction	SCADA	System Control and Data Acquisition
FBO	Fixed Base Operators	SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
FTE	Full Time Equivalent	SFR	Single Family Rehabilitation
FTTP	Fiber to the Premise	TIP	Transportation Improvement Plan
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles	TRC	Technical Review Committee
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board	UCC	Unified Communications Center
GFOA	Government Finance Officers Association	ULOCO	Underground Utility Locating Company
GIS	Geographic Information System	URP	Urgent Repair Program
HOSTS	Helping One Student to Succeed	WDDC	Wilson Downtown Development Corp
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning	WDP	Wilson Downtown Properties
ISO	Insurance Services Office	WEDO	Wilson Energy
ITS	Information Technology Services	WEDC	Wilson Economic Development Council
LDH	Large Diameter Hose	WF/RS	Wilson Fire and Rescue Services
LDO	Luminescent Dissolved Oxygen	WO	Work Order
LM	Load Management		

Accounting Accounting Accounting Method for proprietary funds that recognizes revenues in the accounting

period in which they are earned and recognizes expenses in the period incurred

Allocate To set apart portions of budgeted expenditures that are specifically designated for special

activities or purposes

Annual Budget A financial plan containing estimated expenditures and revenues to cover those

expenditures for a single fiscal year (July 1 - June 30)

Appropriation A legal authorization by City Council to incur obligations and make expenditures for

specific purposes

Balanced Budget Expenditures equal revenues. N.C state statute requires the adoption of a balanced

budget.

Bond A written promise to repay a specific amount of money with interest within a specific time

period, usually long term

Budget Ordinance The official enactment by City Council to establish legal authority for City officials to

obligate and expend resources

Budgetary Control The control or management of a governmental unit in accordance with an approved

budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available

appropriations and available revenues

Capital Improvement Program

(CIP)

A strategic plan for capital expenditures to be incurred over a fixed period of five future

years, summarizing estimated project costs and sources of financing

<u>Capital Assets</u> Assets of long-term character which are intended to continue to be held or used by the

City, including land, buildings, machinery, furniture and other equipment

<u>Capital Outlay</u> An expenditure for the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets costing more than \$5,000

(equipment or software) with an expected useful life of more than one year

<u>Capital Project</u> An undertaking involving the construction, purchase, or major renovation of a building,

utility system, or other structure and equipment having a useful life of at least 15 years

and an estimated cost of at least \$50,000

<u>Capital Project Fund</u>

A fund used to account for the acquisition or construction of major governmental capital

facilities and equipment that are not financed in other funds

**Contingency** An appropriation controlled by the City Council intended for emergencies and unforeseen

circumstances not otherwise budgeted

<u>Debt Service</u> The City's obligation to pay principal, interest, and fees associated with all debt

instruments according to a pre-determined payment schedule

<u>Department</u> An organizational unit of the City responsible for carrying out a major governmental

function

Depreciation A non-cash expense that reduces the value of an asset over time. The process of

estimating and recording the expired useful life, or diminution of service from a capital asset that cannot or will not be restored by repair and must be replaced. Assets depreciate for two reasons: wear and tear and obsolescence. Assets also decrease in

value as they are replaced by newer models

<u>Division</u> A sub-unit of a department that has responsibility for a specific function within the

department

**Encumbrance** The commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item or service. To encumber

funds is to set aside, or commit funds for future expenditures

Enterprise Fund A fund that accounts for governmental activities supported wholly or partially with user

fees or charges and is operated using business principals. Examples include the Electric,

Gas, Water and Broadband Funds.

Expenditure The spending of money by the City for the programs or projects included within the

approved budget

Finduciary Funds Funds used to account for assets held by the city in a trustee capacity or as an agent for

individuals, private organizations, or other governments

Financial Plan

A plan balancing estimated expenditures with estimated revenues for the City's internal

service funds

Fiscal Year (FY)

A twelve-month period of time to which the annual operating budget applies and at the

end of which the financial position and results of operation are determined (July 1 - June

30)

Fund A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts used to record the

financial transactions of a specific activity

Fund Balance The difference between the assets and liabilities of a fund

<u>Fund Balance Appropriated</u>

A budgetary amount representing the fund's equity to be used to offset expenditures.

Fund balance appropriated cannot exceed the sum of cash and investments less the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and deferred revenues arising from cash receipts, as those

Uniform minimum standards of and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting.

figures stand at the close of the fiscal year preceding the budget year

Fund Balance Available The amount of fund balance determined at the end of the preceding fiscal year that is

available for appropriation and expenditure in the current year

GASB 34 Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement #34: "Basic Financial Statements

-Management's Discussion and Analysis – For State and Local Governments"

<u>Geo-Spatial Technology</u> An analysis method, which belongs within the field of exploratory spatial analysis, which

relies, to a large degree, on graphical methods of analysis

General Accepted Accounting

<u>Principles (GAAP)</u> GAAP encompasses the conventions; rules and procedures necessary to define accepted

accounting practices

General Fund The General Fund accounts for the financial resources of the government. General Fund

revenues include property taxes, licenses and permits, local taxes and other types of revenue. This fund includes the public safety services such as fire and police protection, and also includes finance, public services, general administration, planning and

inspections, and recreation.

Goal A broad-ranging but concise statement describing the primary purpose(s) for which a

division/program exists

Governmental Fund Governmental Funds are often referred to as "source and use" funds. These are the

funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The fund types included in this category are general, special revenue, capital projects, debt service, and

special assessment funds.

<u>Grant</u> A contribution or gift in cash or other assets from another government to be used for a

specific purpose

Grant Project A project financed in whole or part by revenues received from the federal or state

government

Internal Service Funds Funds used to account for the financing of goods or services by one city department to

other city departments on a cost reimbursement basis

<u>Major Funds</u> Funds that present the major activities of the City for the year determined by GASB 34

guidelines, and may change from year to year as a result of changes in the pattern of the

City's activities. The General Fund is always a Major Fund.

**Modified Accrual Basis of** 

**Accounting** 

A method for recording the receipt and expenditure of funds, in which revenues are recorded when the amount becomes measurable and available to pay current liabilities

and expenditures are recorded when the liability is actually incurred

**Non Major Funds** Funds as determined by applying GASB 34 that do not meet the criteria as a Major Fund.

Non Major Funds may be presented in the aggregate for reporting purposes.

Objective A specific statement about what is to be accomplished or achieved (result) for a particular

program during the fiscal year

Offsetting Revenues Income generated by various departments in the General Fund

<u>Operating Expenses</u> Funds budgeted for day-to-day expenses that are necessary to support the city's services

and programs

Personnel Services Expenditures related to the compensation of employees, including full-time and part-time

salaried, overtime, longevity pay, and benefits

<u>Placarding</u> Signage that denotes hazardous chemicals located inside a building

<u>Program</u> A group of activities or operations with specific purposes or objectives

<u>Project Ordinance</u> An ordinance adopted by City Council that appropriates revenue for a specific capital

project for the life of that project

<u>Property Taxes</u> Property taxes are levied on both real and personal property according to the property's

valuation and tax rate

<u>Proprietary Fund</u> Funds used to separate, control and track financial resources of business-type activities

carried out by a government. The two proprietary fund types include enterprise funds and

internal service funds.

Recovered Costs Expenditures incurred by one city department or division and recovered by way of

charging them to the city department or division causing the expenditures

Revaluation Assignment of value to properties, buildings, vehicles and equipment used for business

and residential purposes by the Wilson County's Tax Administrator's Office. State law requires all property to be revalued no less frequently than once every eight (8) years

Revenue Income received or anticipated by a local government from either tax or non-tax sources

Fund used to account for the proceeds of special revenue sources (other than special

Special Revenue Fund assessments, expendable trusts, or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to

expenditure for specified purposes

<u>Transfer</u> An amount distributed from one fund to finance activities in another fund

<u>User Fees</u> Category of revenue that encompasses fees charged primarily for the delivery or use of a

public service

Utility Funds Enterprise funds used to account for the city's electric, natural gas, water, and wastewater

operations; i.e., the Electric Fund, Gas Fund, and Water Resources Fund

All Funds Recognized in Budget Ordinance	29	Financial Plan, Operations Center	270
All Fund Recognized in Internal Service Fund		Financial Plan, Risk Management	267
Spending Plans	32	Full-time Positions, Summary	52
Budget Comparison by Fund	35	Fund Balance Available, Broadband Fund	189
Budget Preparation Timeline	6	Fund Balance Available, Community Development Fund	216
Budget Process	5	Fund Balance Available, Downtown Development Fund	228
Budget Summary - All Funds	33	Fund Balance Available, Electric Fund	136
Budgetary/Accounting Basis	10	Fund Balance Available, Gas Fund	155
Capital Improvement Plan Executive Summary	307	Fund Balance Available, General Fund	66
Capital Outlay, Broadband Fund	192	Fund Balance Available, Industrial Air Center Fund	260
Capital Outlay, Downtown Development Fund	230	Fund Balance Available, Mass Transit Fund	249
Capital Outlay, Electric Fund	139	Fund Balance Available, Stormwater Management Fund	206
Capital Outlay, Fire	94	Fund Balance Available, Water Resources Fund	172
•	158	Fund Balance Available, Wilson Cemetery Commission	
Capital Outlay, Gas Fund	262	Fund Structure	238
Capital Outlay, Industrial Air Center			
Capital Outlay, Mass Transit Fund	251	Glossary	359
Capital Outlay, Operations Center	271	Guiding Financial Principles	7
Capital Outlay, Parks and Recreation	111	Guide for Reviewing the Budget	2
Capital Outlay, Planning, Community Revitalization		Impact of Capital Projects Budget	273
and Development Services	103	Key Revenue Source Analysis	43
Capital Outlay, Police	90	Long Range Planning	291
Capital Outlay, Public Works	120	Long-term Debt	38
Capital Outlay, Stormwater Management Fund	208	Multi-Year Long Term Financial Forecasting	293
Capital Outlay, Water Resources Fund	176	Personnel Summary, Administrative Services	68
Capital Outlay, Wilson Cemetery Commission	240	Personnel Summary, Broadband Fund	191
Community Facts and Statistics	21	Personnel Summary, Downtown Development Fund	230
Council Goals	25	Personnel Summary, Electric Fund	138
Description of Revenue Sources, Broadband Fund	186	Personnel Summary, Financial Services	80
Description of Revenue Sources,		Personnel Summary, Fire	94
Community Development Fund	214	Personnel Summary, Gas Fund	157
Description of Revenue Sources,		Personnel Summary, Group Insurance Benefits	266
Downtown Development Fund	226	Personnel Summary, Human Resources	86
Description of Revenue Sources, Electric Fund	132	Personnel Summary, Industrial Air Center Fund	262
Description of Revenue Sources, Gas Fund	152	Personnel Summary, Mass Transit Fund	251
Description of Revenue Sources, General Fund	59	Personnel Summary, Parks and Recreation	110
Description of Revenue Sources, Industrial Air Center Fund	258	Personnel Summary, Planning, Community Revitalization	102
Description of Revenue Sources, Mass Transit Fund	246	and Development Services	
Description of Revenue Sources, Stormwater		Personnel Summary, Police	90
Management Fund	204	Personnel Summary, Public Works	118
Description of Revenue Sources, Water Resources Fund	168	Personnel Summary, Risk Management Fund	268
Description of Revenue Sources, Wilson Cemetery Commission	236	Personnel Summary, Stormwater Management Fund	208
Expenditure Summary, Broadband Fund	187	Personnel Summary, Water Resources Fund	174
Expenditure Summary, Community Development Fund	215	Profile of the City	11
Expenditure Summary, Downtown Development Fund	227	Program Summary, 2019 Public Street Maintenance	
Expenditure Summary, Electric Fund	133	and Construction	280
Expenditure Summary, Gas Fund	153	Program Summary, 2020 Public Street Maintenance	
Expenditure Summary, General Fund	63	and Construction	281
Expenditure Summary, Industrial Air Center Fund	259	Program Summary, 301 Corridor Improvements	290
Expenditure Summary, Mass Transit Fund	247	Program Summary, Administrative Services	70
Expenditure Summary, Stormwater Management Fund	205	Program Summary, Arts Council Relocation and Renovation	282
Expenditure Summary, Water Resources Fund	169	Program Summary, Basin Renovation and Filter Rebuild	288
Expenditure Summary, Wilson Cemetery Commission	237	Program Summary, Billing, Collections,	200
Online		. regiani cannary, Dining, Concoron,	

Program Summary, Broadband Administration	193	Program Summary, Lake Wilson Park Improvements	278
Program Summary, Broadband Headend Engineering	195	Program Summary, Land Development	106
Program Summary, Broadband Operations	194	Program Summary, Longview and Stantonsburg	
Program Summary, Broadband Programming	196	Pump Station Upgrade	287
Program Summary, Brownfields EPA Revolving Loan	281	Program Summary, Mass Transit Administration	252
Program Summary, Centre Brick Parking Lot Re-design	283	Program Summary, Mass Transit Operations	253
Program Summary, Cherry Hotel Remediation	282	Program Summary, Mayor and Council	69
Program Summary, City Attorney	71	Program Summary, Municipal Service District	232
Program Summary, Communications and Marketing	72	Program Summary, Neighborhood Improvement	107
Program Summary, Community Development		Program Summary, Other Community Projects (Electric)	147
(Administration and Rehabilitation)	219	Program Summary, Other Expenditures (Gas)	163
Program Summary, Construction Standards	105	Program Summary, Parking and Traffic	127
Program Summary, Debt Service (Broadband)	199	Program Summary, Parks	113
Program Summary, Debt Service (Electric)	148	Program Summary, Planning and Community Revitalization	104
Program Summary, Debt Service (Gas)	164	Program Summary, Police Field Operations	91
Program Summary, Debt Service (General)	75	Program Summary, Police Support Services	92
Program Summary, Debt Service (Water Resources)	182	Program Summary, Print Services	84
Program Summary, Downtown Development Administration	231	Program Summary, Public Works Administration	121
Program Summary, Economic Community	201	Program Summary, Purchase of Gas	162
Investment - Downtown Building Revitalization	284	Program Summary, Purchase of Power	143
Program Summary, Electric Administration	140	Program Summary, Purchasing and Warehouse	82
Program Summary, Electric Distribution	144	Program Summary, Recreation	112
Program Summary, Engineering and System Planning	141	Program Summary, Reservoirs	114
Program Summary, Engineering and System Filaming	124	Program Summary, Reservoirs  Program Summary, Risk Mitigation, Toisnot Bank and	114
Program Summary, Environmental Services	123	Flood Zone	283
Program Summary, Environmental Services  Program Summary, Essential Single-Family	123	Program Summary, Risk Services	269
Rehabilitation Loan Pool 2016	220	Program Summary, NSK Services  Program Summary, Stormwater Compliance	126
Program Summary, Facility Services	73	Program Summary, Stormwater Compliance  Program Summary, Stormwater Management	209
Program Summary, Financial Services	73	Program Summary, Street Maintenance	122
Administration and Accounting	81	Program Summary, System Control and Communications	142
Program Summary, Fire Administration	96	Program Summary, Technical Support Services	197
Program Summary, Fire Maintenance	98	Program Summary, Toisnot Dog Park	279
Program Summary, Fire Operations	95	Program Summary, Toisnot Bog Falk  Program Summary, Toisnot Park Renovations	280
Program Summary, Fire Prevention	97	Program Summary, Unified Communications Center	198
Program Summary, Fire Training	99	Program Summary, Urgent Repair Program 2018	221
Program Summary, Fleet Maintenance	125	Program Summary, Orgent Repair Flogram 2010  Program Summary, Utility Locators	161
Program Summary, Freet Wainternance  Program Summary, Gas Administration	159	Program Summary, Wastewater Collection	181
Program Summary, Gas Distribution	160	Program Summary, Wastewater Golection	179
Program Summary, Gas Bismodifon  Program Summary, General Government	74	Program Summary, Water Main Extension Hwy 42 West	288
Program Summary, Geographic Information Systems	108	Program Summary, Water Reclamation	180
Program Summary, GigEast Exchange	78	Program Summary, Water Resources Administration	177
Program Summary, GigEast Exchange Building Renovation	284	Program Summary, Water Resources Capital Reserve	289
Program Summary, Governmental Community	204	Program Summary, Water Treatment	178
Projects (Electric)	146	Program Summary, Wayfinding Signage – USDA	285
Program Summary, Hominy Creek Greenway/Water Quality Park	289	Program Summary, Waymining Signage — SSBA	115
Program Summary, Hominy Creek Turbo Blower	286	Program Summary, Wedgewood  Program Summary, Wiggins Mill Expansion/Conversion	285
Program Summary, Human Relations	77	Program Summary, Wiggins Mill Raw Water Dam/Pump	203
Program Summary, Human Resources	87	Station Mitigation	286
Program Summary, Industrial Air Center	263	Program Summary, Wilson Cemetery Commission	200
Program Summary, Influent Pump Station Bar Screen	287	Administration and Operations	241
Program Summary, Intergovernmental Projects	76	Property Tax	41
Program Summary, Intergovernmental Projects  Program Summary, Key Accounts and Marketing	145	Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Broadband Fund	183
1 Togram Cummary, Noy Accounts and Marketing	170	November and Experience Cummary, Dioacoand Fund	103

	1		ı
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Community			
Development Fund	211		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Downtown			
Development Fund	223		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Electric Fund	129		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Gas Fund	149		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, General Fund	55		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Industrial Air Center	255		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Mass Transit Fund	243		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Stormwater			
Management Fund	201		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Water			
Resources Fund	165		
Revenue and Expenditure Summary, Wilson Cemetery			
Commission	233		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
Broadband Fund	185		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance	100		
Community Development Fund	213		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance	213		
Downtown Development Fund	225		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance	225		
Electric Fund	101		
	131		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
Gas Fund	151		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
General Fund	57		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
Industrial Air Center Fund	257		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
Mass Transit Fund	245		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
Stormwater Management Fund	203		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
Water Resources Fund	167		
Revenues, Other Sources, and Fund Balance			
Wilson Cemetery Commission	235		
Strategic Measures	331		
	1		
	+		
	-		